

ST. ALBANS, VT
REEL NO

57

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~.....~~
~~.....~~
~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, &
1. PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(SUM. TO JULY 1, 1920)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1920

5. CARRIER

528

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

105

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Noyes, Minn.	1
Neebe, N. D.	8
Albionburg, N. Y.	9
Port Huron, Mich.	14
Cambria, N. D.	41
Portal, N. D.	42
Lucerne, P. L.	56
Richford, Vt.	65
Rouses Point, N. Y.	66
Rochester, N. Y.	74
Ranier	75
St John N. B.	77

Copy only notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied:

A. B. Shortlee
Copyist

Certified correct:

R. Sharpley
Checker

C. Casney
Foreman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

May 1920
Volume 528
Notes, memo. to St. John, N. B.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. Ltd.

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	6. P. 182100	Loury	Primary S.B.S. Thomas	50	-	M.	M. Laborer	y	Eng.	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. Dennis Lury - Blackburn Ireland		P.A. Philadelphia Pa	
2	6. P. 182101	"	Primary S.B.S. William	16	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6. P. 182102	"	Primary S.B.S. Margaret	49	-	F.	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6. P. 38820	Abraham	Primary W.Y.P. Ellen	57	-	F.	M.	"	"	"	England	Eng.	England	Wigan	Husband, John 144 Chapel Lane Wigan, Eng.		P.L. Frankham Pa	
5	6. P. 34821	"	Primary W.Y.P. Helen	17	-	F.	S. School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - as above		"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permit
† List

actual or intended residence of one year or more.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A COAST GUARD OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

Stigurdson
My Service

Not the full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yokohama	5/10/20	C.P. 10	5/10/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Yokohama	5/24/20	C.P. 8	5/20/20
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINES 1-5 COPIED BY TT 148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
93423	60	Primary	Mac Donald	27	-	M.	Laborer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Newfoundland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Newfoundland	Ill.	Chicago	NO
1	189263	Primary	Quirk	32	-	M.	M.	"	Prussian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Man.	None in Russia	Mich.	Detroit	"
2	6909677	Primary	Quirk															
3			NOT USED															
4			NOT USED															
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OFER)

Class D.

H. S. Jewell.
Crawley

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lidney	1912	Bruce	
2	Proje	9/30/19	Good	9/30/19
3	Halifax	Aug. 1912	Good	
4	Proje	Feb. 1917	S. N. 8	4/17/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES-1-2 COPIED BY T/H-5.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORT OF NOYES, MINN

...COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN
Labor
...BECOMING A CITIZEN

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	4/25/20	Le P. 110	4/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	4/24/20	"	4/26/20
5	"	"	S. H. S.	"
6	"	4/27/20	Road	4/27/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	4/27/20	Emp. of Ireland	4/27/20
9	Noyes	4/27/20	S. H. S.	4/27/20
10	Halifax	4/27/20	Ontario	4/27/20
11	Noyes	4/29/20	Le P. 110	4/29/20
12	Noyes	4/29/20	S. H. S.	4/29/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Noyes	4/30/20	Le P. 110	4/30/20
16	Noyes	4/30/20	S. H. S.	4/30/20
17	"	4/30/20	Road	4/30/20
18	Halifax	4/30/20	Olympic	4/30/20
19	Noyes	4/30/20	Le P. 110	4/30/20
20	Noyes	4/30/20	S. H. S.	4/30/20
21	Noyes	4/30/20	Le P. 110	4/30/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	Halifax	4/30/20	Le P. 110	4/30/20
24	Noyes	4/30/20	"	4/30/20
25	"	"	S. H. S.	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Noyes	4/30/20	Le P. 110	4/30/20
28	Halifax	4/30/20	Le P. 110	4/30/20
29	Noyes	4/30/20	Le P. 110	4/30/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MOYES, MINN.

PORT OF

CITIZEN
COUNTRY OF WHICH
EFFECTING A
CITIZEN

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		COUNTRY		
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		State.		City or town.		
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.										
93473	6.00	Primary	Moran	Planty	29	M	Merchant	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Winnipeg	Farther Morton - 375 La Salle St. Current Winnipeg	Calif.	Los Angeles	U.S.										
93474	6.00	Primary	"	Flowers	31	F	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93475	6.00	Primary	"	William	51	M	M. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93476	6.00	Primary	"	William	23	F	L. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93477	6.00	Primary	"	William	35	F	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93478	6.00	Primary	"	William	11	F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93479	6.00	Primary	"	William	10	F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93480	6.00	Primary	"	William	5	F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93481	6.00	Primary	"	William	4	F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93482	6.00	Primary	"	William	27	F	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93483	6.00	Primary	"	William	24	M	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93484	6.00	Primary	"	William	32	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93485	6.00	Primary	"	William	28	M	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93486	6.00	Primary	"	William	28	M	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93487	6.00	Primary	"	William	28	M	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93488	6.00	Primary	"	William	43	M	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93489	6.00	Primary	"	William	41	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93490	6.00	Primary	"	William	24	M	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93491	6.00	Primary	"	William	30	F	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93492	6.00	Primary	"	William	7	F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93493	6.00	Primary	"	William	5	M	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93494	6.00	Primary	"	William	48	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93495	6.00	Primary	"	William	48	F	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93496	6.00	Primary	"	William	19	F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93497	6.00	Primary	"	William	46	F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93498	6.00	Primary	"	William	41	M	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93499	6.00	Primary	"	William	35	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93500	6.00	Primary	"	William	34	F	M. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93501	6.00	Primary	"	William	4	F	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93502	6.00	Primary	"	William	33	M	M. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93503	6.00	Primary	"	William	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(HFAO)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

R. E. Delaney
 H. S. Powell
 J. J. ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	9/30/19	C.R. 110	9/30/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	Halifax	1907	Virginian	
4	Noyes	10/1/19	Road	10/1/19
5	Noyes	10/1/19	Road	10/1/19
6	Noyes	10/3/19	C.R. 110	10/3/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	St John	1918	Schumia	
11	Noyes	10/3/19	C.R. 110	10/3/19
12	St John	1913	Virginian	
13	Noyes	10/4/19	S.N. 8	10/4/19
14	Noyes	10/4/19	S.N. 8	10/4/19
15	"	10/4/19	C.R. 110	10/6/19
16	"	10/4/19	"	10/4/19
17	"	10/9/19	S.N. 8	10/9/19
18	Switzer	1910	McDonnell	
19	Noyes	10/6/19	S.N. 8	10/6/19
20	Noyes	5/4/20	S.N. 8	5/4/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	1892	Corp	
25	Noyes	5/8/20	Road	5/8/20
26	Noyes	5/9/20	C.R. 110	5/9/20
27	"	5/9/20	S.N. 8	5/9/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	Halifax	1919	Thuman	
30	Noyes	5/11/20	Road	5/11/20
31	Switzer	1897	"	
32	Noyes	5/11/20	Road	5/11/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO CANADA

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF

NOYES

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN
BEFORE BECOMING A CITIZEN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
		Family name Given name	Yrs. Mos.									
1		330										
1		Am. B. 4. 1901										
2		16905688										
3		164587										
4		38873										
5		16										
6		38814										
7		37776										
8		37777										
9		16										
10		37778										
11		16										
12		16										
13		16										
14		16										
15		16										
16		16										
17		16										
18		16										
19		16										
20		16										
21		16										
22		16										
23		16										
24		16										
25		16										
26		16										
27		16										
28		16										
29		16										
30		16										
31		16										
32		16										
33		16										
34		16										
35		16										
36		16										
37		16										
38		16										
39		16										
40		16										
41		16										
42		16										
43		16										
44		16										
45		16										
46		16										
47		16										
48		16										
49		16										
50		16										
51		16										
52		16										
53		16										
54		16										
55		16										
56		16										
57		16										
58		16										
59		16										
60		16										
61		16										
62		16										
63		16										
64		16										
65		16										
66		16										
67		16										
68		16										
69		16										
70		16										
71		16										
72		16										
73		16										
74		16										
75		16										
76		16										
77		16										
78		16										
79		16										
80		16										
81		16										
82		16										
83		16										
84		16										
85		16										
86		16										
87		16										
88		16										
89		16										
90		16										
91		16										
92		16										
93		16										
94		16										
95		16										
96		16										
97		16										
98		16										
99		16										
100		16										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

O. O. Collins
 H. J. Sewell
 H. MacArthur
 J. Bonaparte
 J. MacArthur
 M. Sewell
 M. J. MacArthur

CLASS E,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	11/1/18	Road	2/18/20
2	Noyes	5/11/20	G.P. 110	5/11/20
3	"	"	G.N. 8.	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	5/11/20	G.N. 8.	5/11/20
7	Noyes	5/12/20	G.N. 8.	5/12/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	5/1/20	"	5/1/20
11	Noyes	5/12/20	G.N. 8.	5/12/20
12	Halifax	1/1/19	Admiral	"
13	Noyes	5/14/20	G.N. 8.	5/14/20
14	Noyes	5/14/20	G.N. 8.	5/14/20
15	Noyes	5/15/20	G.P. 110	5/15/20
16	Noyes	5/14/20	G.P. 110	"
17	Noyes	5/14/20	G.P. 110	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Noyes	5/17/20	G.P. 110	5/17/20
20	Noyes	5/17/20	G.P. 110	5/17/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	5/1/19	Road	5/25/20
25	Noyes	5/18/20	Road	5/18/20
26	Noyes	5/18/20	Road	5/18/20
27	Noyes	10/10/19	G.P. 110	10/10/19
28	Noyes	10/10/19	G.N. 8.	10/10/19
29	Noyes	10/12/19	G.P. 110	10/12/19
30	"	10/15/19	"	10/15/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1		2		3		331		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		COUNTRY		EFFECT	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		State.		City or town.			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.									
93387	4 N	Primary	WEA	Sheretel	John	27	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Chippewa	Chippewa	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	Alta.	
93388	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	27	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93388	Under	Primary	WEA	"	John	9	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93388	16	Primary	WEA	"	John	7	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93388	"	Primary	WEA	"	John	4	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93388	"	Primary	WEA	"	John	2	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93489	4 N	Primary	WEA	Bergstein	John	27	-	M	S	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	Scand.	"	Hatton	Hatton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93433	4 N	Primary	HST	"	John	27	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93389	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	30	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93389	Under	Primary	WEA	"	John	3	6	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93391	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	27	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93394	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	25	-	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93395	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	25	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72219	4 N	Primary	HST	"	John	27	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72219	4 N	Primary	HST	"	John	27	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93395	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	26	-	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93401	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	29	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93412	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	26	-	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93436	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	19	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93437	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	61	-	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93438	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	58	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93439	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	53	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93440	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	60	-	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93441	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	30	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93442	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	46	-	M	S	Admiral	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93443	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	44	-	F	M	Admiral	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93444	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	35	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93445	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	37	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93446	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	34	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93447	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	6	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93448	4 N	Primary	WEA	"	John	4	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1911, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Y	Self	\$100	Butt C.A.	man. Father - Adam.	Teacher	Yes								Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Atlanta
2	"	Husband	"	"	1902. Father - reg. Adam. Butte												5' 4"	Light Hazel	"	"	"	Edmonton
3	"	Father	No	"	1904. Father - reg. Adam. Butte												"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Edmonton
4	"	"	"	"	1904. Father - reg. Adam. Butte												"	"	Gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1904. Father - reg. Adam. Butte												"	"	Gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	1904. Father - reg. Adam. Butte												"	"	Gray	"	"	"
7	"	Self	\$100	Birth Minn.	Sister. Mrs. P. P. Larson												5' 0"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	"	"	\$25	"	1913. Wife. Jennette												5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
9	"	Husband	\$140	No	1913. Mother-in-law. Anna Shipstead.												5' 2"	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
10	"	Father	"	"	1913. Mother-in-law. Anna Shipstead.												"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Peguis
11	"	Self	\$200	Birth Mass.	Father - Benjamin Prudy												6' -	Med. Brn.	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Boston
12	"	"	\$175	"	1914. Woodlawn, Ill.												5' 4"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Ontario
13	"	"	\$85	No	1914. Mich. Illinois Training School.												5' 6"	"	Gray	"	"	Ontario
14	"	"	\$300	Birth Ill.	1914. 509 - Honor St. Chicago												5' 7"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Ill.
15	"	Husband	"	"	1908. Brother Joseph												5' 5"	"	Gray	"	"	Ill.
16	"	Self	\$30	"	1912. Left Ohio to wife. Father												5' 11"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Ill.
17	"	"	\$50	Birth Ill.	1913. Dunston, Md.												5' 1"	Med. Brn.	Brn.	"	U.S.A.	Columbia
18	"	"	\$50	"	1913. Mother - Ada Rose												5' 11"	"	Gray	"	England	Birmingham
19	"	"	\$100	"	1914. Minn. Minn. Minn.												5' 8"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Tyng
20	"	"	\$200	Birth Ohio	1914. Conner - C. H. Bennett												5' 7"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Ill.
21	"	Husband	"	"	1914. Western Union, Detroit Mich.												5' 3"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Ill.
22	"	Self	\$30	Birth Minn.	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												5' 3"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Ill.
23	"	"	\$100	"	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												5' 3"	"	Gray	"	England	London
24	"	Husband	\$30	"	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												5' 8"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Ill.
25	"	Self	\$290	"	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												5' 5"	"	Gray	"	England	London
26	"	"	\$100	"	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												5' 5"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Dublin
27	"	"	\$75	"	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												5' 2"	"	Gray	"	England	London
28	"	"	\$150	"	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												5' 6"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Ill.
29	"	Husband	"	"	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												5' 4"	"	Gray	"	"	"
30	"	Father	"	"	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Ill.
31	"	"	"	"	1914. Mrs. Ada Rose												"	"	Gray	"	"	"

11 Max Arthur
74 L. J. L. L.
R. E. Delaney
J. E. L. L.
J. E. L. L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	10/14/19	8 N. 8	10/14/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/16/19	6 P. 110	10/16/19
8	"	10/17/19	"	10/17/19
9	Noyes	10/17/19	8 N. 8	10/17/19
10	Noyes	10/17/19	8 N. 8	10/17/19
11	"	10/18/19	6 P. 110	10/18/19
12	"	10/19/19	8 N. 8	10/19/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/20/19	Road	10/20/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/21/19	8 N. 8	10/21/19
17	"	10/22/19	"	10/22/19
18	Noyes	10/22/19	6 P. 110	10/22/19
19	Noyes	10/23/19	6 P. 110	10/23/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	10/24/19	"	10/24/19
23	Noyes	10/24/19	8 N. 8	10/24/19
24	Noyes	10/24/19	8 N. 8	10/24/19
25	Noyes	5/20/20	8 N. 8	5/20/20
26	Noyes	5/20/20	8 N. 8	5/20/20
27	Noyes	5/20/20	8 N. 8	"
28	Noyes	5/21/20	8 N. 8	5/21/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders Mayes Minn. May 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX							STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years	Under 16 years	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government of	La	Transit	From in-sular possessions
CLASS B	5	5										
CLASS C												
CLASS D	2	2										
CLASS E	124	124		26							10	
TOTAL	131	131		26							10	

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

50
3-28

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1920
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SShip Ticket under 16 97.	Wilson	Phyllis	25	F.	M. Home	Eng.	g.	Canada	Eng.	Winnipeg	Husband, Edward - 408 McDermott - Winnipeg	England		
2			Leonard	2	M.							Father - as above. Father, Nicolai Tolstoi man.			
3	37784	Mykytyuk	Mary	17	F.	S. Domestic	Eng.	y		Polishman	Tolstoi		N.D. Hamilton		
44		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

H. mac Arthur
A Bonazzi

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	5/23/20	San Juan	5/23/20
2				
3	St. John	5/23/20	San Juan	5/23/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Neche, N. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	EMP.	<i>Schwitzer</i>	<i>Mary</i>	24	F.	<i>D. Domestic</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Neche, N. Dak.</i>	<i>Man. Father John, Neche, Man.</i>	<i>N.D. Neche</i>
2	EMP.	<i>Shussman</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M.	<i>D. Farm Lab.</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Neche, N. Dak.</i>	<i>Man. Mother, Paulina Kendel, Neche, Man.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	EMP.	<i>Spackman</i>	<i>Didney Herbert</i>	35	M.	<i>M. Operator</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Neche, N. Dak.</i>	<i>Wife, Agnes, Neche, N. Dak.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS L.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Will you, as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1902	?	
2	Quebec	ND 4-25-1920	Highway	4-25-1920
3	Quebec	ND 5-10-1920	"	5-10-1920
4	St. John's	ND 1911	Emp. of Ireland	
5	Quebec	ND 5-20-1920	Indy 738	5-20-1920
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINES 1-3 COPIED BY T.H.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Merkley	Violet	18	f			Non-Statistical Detained								May 14
2		Lepinski	Thos	46	m											" 14
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a labor union or other organization, or to engage in any business, or other occupation, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, which is prohibited by law or the regulations of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any political subdivision of any of the foregoing.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose or object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any political subdivision of any of the foregoing.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

C

INDEX LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF COBENBURG N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	1982	VERNELON	PRI/ORE	25	M	Marine	Eng.	4	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Norw.	Copenhagen
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers 1 Taxable = 1
U. S. citizens 0 Tax = \$0.00
Aliens 1

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	1	Self	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

George E. Hall
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Sept 1915	W. H. H. Co W. H. H. Co	5/1/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINE - 1 CURED BY THIS

PRESCOTT, ONT.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

D

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF COBURNBURG NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
123149	917	DAVID	FRANK	23	M	S Student	4	English	4	Brazil	French	Canada	Ottawa Ont.	Father Eugene Dany, 25 Clarence Street, Ottawa Ont.	NY	Albany	1/1
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1 Taxable = 1
U. S. citizens 0 Tax = \$8.00
Aliens 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment, or is a "black" or "white" slave?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$20.00	1914	1916	Small University, Thaca, N.Y.	4	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	DK	Br	No	None	Brazil	Pelotas
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Wm. P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
William G. Cawson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1917 9/26/17	H. L. L. L. L. P. O. C. C. H. L. L. L. L.	9/26/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3**E**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	Under 16 acc.	Wedlock	Pri/RS ✓ JOSE BILLEN	10	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Peterboro, Ont.	Grand father Mrs. Rodick, 94 Cylmer West Peterboro, Ont. Father Albert Marguette, Belleville, Ont.	My	Massena	
569 122555	P&CFJC 988	Marquette	Pri/RS ✓ Bernard	18	M	S	Labour	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Prescott, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
569 122558	P&CFJC 977	Lynch	Pri/RS ✓ Frank May	18	M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Belleville, Ont.	Belleville, Ont.	"	Watertown, N.Y.	
569 122562	P&CFJC 979	Thibert	Pri/RS ✓ Joseph	31	M	S	Shoe maker	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Marcia Thibert, Ottawa, Ont. Cousin Paul Thibert, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
569 122560	P&CFJC 978	Davis	Pri/RS ✓ Wester	60	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Prescott, Ont.	Mass.	Boston	
569 122564	P&CFJC 982	Shaver	Pri/RS ✓ Earl	20	M	S	Labour	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Mountain, Ont.	Mountain, Ont.	My	Watertown	
569 122566	P&CFJC 984	Taylor	Pri/RS ✓ John	23	M	S	Boiler	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Mountain, Ont.	Mountain, Ont.	"	"	
8	115	Hare	Pri/RS ✓ Arthur	21	M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Argente, Ont.	Argente, Ont.	"	"	
9	117	Hayes	Pri/RS ✓ John Gilbert	21	M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Prescott, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
569 122566	P&CFJC 1101	Young	Pri/RS ✓ Mary Hilbrand	22	F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	My	Ogdensburg
11	1660	Lee	Pri/RS ✓ Millie	39	F	M	Washer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont.	Chatham, Ont.	My	Watertown	
569 122568	P&CFJC 1106	Serviss	Pri/RS ✓ Levrone	21	M	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Cardinal, Ont.	My	Watertown	
569 122569	P&CFJC 1107	La Jave	Pri/RS ✓ Margaret	76	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
569 122594	P&CFJC 982	Allore	Pri/RS ✓ Margaret	31	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	London, Ont.	London, Ont.	My	Ogdensburg	
15	128	Fulcher	Pri/RS ✓ Elmina	42	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Prescott, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	Under 16 acc.	Fulcher	Pri/RS ✓ Lillian	14	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16 acc.	Fulcher	Pri/RS ✓ Edward J. P.	10	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 acc.	Fulcher	Pri/RS ✓ Earl Henry	3	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 acc.	Fulcher	Pri/RS ✓ Ernest	1	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16 acc.	Ferrish	Pri/RS ✓ Paul Alexander	12	M	S	"	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	Leonlin	SSI ✓ Frank	65	M	S	Painter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	My	Massena
22	Debarred	Lernox	SSI ✓ James	32	M	M	Labour	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Debarred	Wagee	SSI ✓ Eva	25	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred	Wilecox	SSI ✓ Joseph	36	M	M	Printer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	Wilecox	SSI ✓ Alice	34	F	M	Speculator	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	Wilecox	SSI ✓ Edward Dupre	1	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	Gauthier	SSI ✓ Augustus	20	M	M	Labour	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 27 Taxable = 14
U. S. citizens 0 Tax = 112.00
Aliens 27

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-118

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States.

Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Wm. P. Robinson,
U. S. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Relay Stands
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
George G. Laine
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Milton Gennert (COP)
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

E

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
559 123145	PACFJC 114	Doucet	Fri/MS Justin J	27	M	S. Smith	4	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Brother Jerry Doucet, 3 Bayswater Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	My Watertown
2 1957	PACFJC 158	Bulcher	Fri/MS Frederick Edward	17	M	Blacksmith	4	"	"	Wife Almira Bulcher, Prescott, Ont.	My Watertown	
3 1958	PACFJC 159	Bulcher	Fri/MS Viola Effie	9	F	S. None	4	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	My Watertown	
569 123148	PACFJC 118	Pilon	Fri/MS Albertine	22	F	S. Clerk	4	"	"	"	"	"
569 123153	PACFJC 122	Brown	Fri/MS David	17	M	S. Clerk	4	"	"	North Bay, Ont.	My Watertown	
6 1958	PACFJC 158	Wilson	Fri/MS Annie	56	F	M. Servant	4	"	"	Spencerville, Ont.	My Watertown	
7 1958	PACFJC 158	Teoley	Fri/MS James	58	M	M. Servant	4	"	"	Brookville, Ont.	My Watertown	
569 123151	PACFJC 123	Lizert	Fri/MS Charles	81	M	M. None	4	"	"	Plano, Ont.	My Watertown	
9 1956	PACFJC 158	Burchell	Fri/MS Thomas	33	M	M. Manager	4	"	"	Spencerville, Ont.	My Watertown	
10 1957	PACFJC 158	Burchell	Fri/MS Rosalind	39	F	M. None	4	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	My Watertown	
11 1957	PACFJC 158	McLellan	Fri/MS Peter	27	M	S. Laborer	4	"	"	"	"	"
569 123157	PACFJC 128	Leucks	Fri/MS Leah	20	F	S. Laborer	4	"	"	Ardoch, Ont.	My Watertown	
569 123158	PACFJC 128	Eyles	Fri/MS Hazel	22	F	S. None	4	"	"	Mount Airy, Ont.	My Watertown	
569 123159	PACFJC 128	Baker	Fri/MS Amanda	52	F	S. None	4	"	"	Spencerville, Ont.	My Watertown	
569 123160	PACFJC 128	Hall	Fri/MS Silas	29	M	M. Gauffier	4	"	"	Spencerville, Ont.	My Watertown	
569 123161	PACFJC 128	Hall	Fri/MS Alice	30	F	M. None	4	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	My Watertown	
17 1954	PACFJC 158	Doull	Fri/MS Catherine	48	F	M. None	4	"	"	"	"	"
18 1953	PACFJC 158	Doull	Fri/MS Kenneth John	16	M	S. Clerk	4	"	"	Oranville, Ont.	My Watertown	
19 1974	PACFJC 158	Mills	Fri/MS Frederick J	27	M	M. Mechanic	4	"	"	"	"	"
20 1975	PACFJC 158	Mills	Fri/MS Mary J	35	F	M. None	4	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	My Watertown	
21 1955	PACFJC 158	Reunie	Fri/MS Arthur Leo	37	M	M. Clerk	4	"	"	"	"	"
22 1955	PACFJC 158	Reunie	Fri/MS Margaret	36	F	M. None	4	"	"	"	"	"
569 123162	PACFJC 145	Beaudette	Fri/MS Clara	20	F	S. None	4	"	"	"	"	"
24 1959	PACFJC 158	Champagne	Fri/MS Ralph	29	M	S. Laborer	4	"	"	"	"	"
25 1957	PACFJC 158	Wedlock	Fri/MS Jane Wellington	22	F	M. Clerk	4	"	"	"	"	"
26 1958	PACFJC 158	Wedlock	Fri/MS Emily Florence	23	F	M. None	4	"	"	"	"	"
27 1951	PACFJC 158	Kelly	Fri/MS Wilfred	27	M	M. None	4	"	"	"	"	"
569 123163	PACFJC 158	Raney	Fri/MS Mary	83	F	M. None	4	"	"	"	"	"
569 123164	PACFJC 158	Raney	Fri/MS Martha	36	F	S. Teacher	4	"	"	"	"	"
569 123165	PACFJC 158	Lewis	Fri/MS Nellie	40	F	S. None	4	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers 30 Taxable = 29
U. S. citizens 0 Tax = \$232.00
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION
George E. Lane
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION
William G. Carr (1922)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		9/25/19	Pr O F Co	9/25/19
2		9/25/19	Vandenberg	9/25/19
3		9/25/19	Pr O F Co	9/25/19
4		9/26/19	"	9/26/19
5		9/27/19	"	9/27/19
6		9/26/20	"	9/26/20
7		9/27/20	Pr O F Co	9/27/20
8		9/27/19	Vandenberg	9/27/19
9		9/27/20	Pr O F Co	9/27/20
10	New York	9/27/20	Pr O F Co	9/27/20
11		9/29/20	Pr O F Co	9/29/20
12		9/29/19	Vandenberg	9/29/19
13		9/29/19	"	9/29/19
14		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
15		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
16		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
17		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
18		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
19		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
20		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
21		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
22		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
23		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
24		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
25		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
26	Albany	9/30/19	Pr O F Co	9/30/19
27		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
28		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
29		9/30/19	"	9/30/19
30		9/30/19	"	9/30/19

LINES 1-30 COPIED BY T.H.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Stall	Emily	40.		f											May 13
2			Cerley	15.		m											" 13
3		Hardley	Wm B	37													" 15
4		"	Sarah	34		f											" 15
5		"	Phoe	6.		m											" 15
6		McKinnon	Roderick	40.													" 17
7		Neill	George	13													" 18
8		M. Mullen	John	45													" 18
9		Vanbecelaer	Pyril	27													" 22
10		"	Germain	29													" 22
11		Leis	John R.	34													" 23
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINE 5-1-11 COPIED BY THE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 07A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Monopolistical Debanded								1920
1		Halls	Kate	30		f										Apr 28
2		Halls	Sarah	33		"										" 28
3		Eyre	George	53		m										May 18
4		Stephenson	Emily	45		f										" 18
5		Hahn	Russell	73		m										" 18
6		Duhamel	Sylvester	70		"										" 23
7		Doerrie	Jandy	70		"										" 23
8		Nickerson	Phas	67		"										" 22
9		Laurie	Romero	73		"										" 24
10		Simpson	Mary E.	59		f										Dec 28, 1919
11		"	Dora D	34		"										" " 1920
12		Craig	Jean	77		"										Feb 10
13		Heinemann	Mary O.	18		"										Jan 8
14		Mingus	Stewart	36		m										Feb 20
15		Armstrong	Mary	48		f										Mar 15
16		Buckland	Rose Mary	73		f										Feb 17
17		"	Warwick	36		m										" 1
18		Holt	Agnes Rose	40		f										Mar 23
19		"	Mary	8		"										" 23
20		Arnwell	Viola	5		"										" 23
21		Menzies	Francis	42		f										Feb 20
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00411

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES - 1-21
COPIES BY
T-HAS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C P O S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	98988	Mason	Jada	47		F	S	house	yo	English	yo	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Toronto	none	Cal	Sao Paulo	
2	109365	Osborne	John	37		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	Ir.	Ir.	"	"	none	Canada		
3	109431	Muldoon	John Thomas	31		M	S	Eng.	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Toronto	Wife Blanche Alban, Church St. Albany, N.Y.	Nick Hunt		
4	DEBARRED	Alban	John H	51		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xenia	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12	98999	Nielson	Anders	27		M	Lab	yo	yo	Eng.	yo	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Lyngby	7.11, Nels Nielson Lyngby, Denmark	Nels Lovelock		
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or liable to arrest for crime and punishment? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence against the Government of the United States or all forms of lawfully constituted authority. <small>(State full name of this organization.)</small>	Whether coming to receive aid, assistance, bounty, or information relating to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self		70 no			Friend Edward Roberts Hotel Master 205 3rd St. San L. Cal. Transit A. 54426 ✓	ye 2 mo	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	Good		5 2	Med. Br. Bl		Eugl. Lincoln	
2	" "		50 "			Cousin Edward Gilman 823 Warren St Flint Mich. Dad. H.H. Collins Rm 7 Yuma, Ariz.	" 3 wks	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 11	Blk. Bl Br		Ire. Kingston	
3	" "		90 "				Reside ye	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 4	Med Br/L Br		Eugl. Oakland	
4	" L.P.C.		50 7"				" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 5	Dr Br Bl		alcombij	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	yes Self		75 3/4	1912 ✓ Jan. 3 1920	New Lovelock, Nevada	Bro., Aunt Nickson	no Reside ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Food		5 9	Med Brn Blue		Danmark Jantburg	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Charles W Baden Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R Bartz Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John.	Apr. 5 1919	Melita	May 19
2	"	March 1920	Minidosa	1
3	St. "	March 1920	Euphonia	4
4	"	March 1920	Scand.	3-9-20 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Halifax	1920	Carolina May	18
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINES 1-4 COPIED BY TMS

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF PORT HURON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	97	McColligan	Daniel	63		m	Lab.	yes	Eng.	Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	Scot	Scotch	Canada	Carrouville	Wife, Catharine	Canada	
2	109573	Rodriguez	Joseph	40		m	Maker		Eng. Spanish	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	No rel.	Ill Chicago		
3	109656	Pfeiffer	Ella	31		f	Chk.		Eng	Germany	German	"	Kitchener	Wife, Catharine	Mich Detroit		
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1920

Class "b"

John A. Bieser Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Kuester Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Hae
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	N. Y.	May 1 1920	Colt's	May 15
2	"	May 1 1920	Carpathian	May 18
3	"	May 1 1920	Imperial	May 21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
127870	97	(Alien George) (Mike)	George	25	m		Baggage man	yes	Eng.	yes	Polish	Bulgarian	Canada	Brantford	None	Mich	Detroit	
127871	97	Leskoff	John	25	m		Lab				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
127872	97	Leskoff	John	25	m		Lab				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	1954	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
4	109434	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
5	109507	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
6	109507	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
7	109529	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
8	109530	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
9	109530	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
10	109532	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
11	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
12	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
13	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
14	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
15	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
16	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
17	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
18	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
19	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
20	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
21	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
22	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
23	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
24	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
25	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
26	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
27	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
28	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
29	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	
30	109533	Woodbury	Patrice	23	f		none		Engl.		Engl.	Engl.	"	Loudon	Bro. John, 117 Marion St.	Ill	Millville	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1120

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May 24*, 1920, *1920*

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1911	Mich.	1911	Bro. Victor George	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	71	Med	Brown	Brown	Greece	Thessalonica
2	"	"	60	No				Bro. Victor George	"	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	9	Yes	1911	Mich.	1920	Bro. Victor George	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dk	"	"	Russia	Grodno
4	"	husb.	husb	No				Bro. Victor George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	Can.	London
5	"	Th	-	-				Bro. Victor George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	400	Yes	1886	Texas	1916	Bro. Victor George	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	dk	Blk	Br	Mexico	Mexico
7	"	"	200	No				Bro. Victor George	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr	Russia	Shkubisko
8	"	husb	-	"				Bro. Victor George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Father	-	"				Bro. Victor George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	58	Yes	1912	Portland	1912	Bro. Victor George	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dk	Br	Br	Roumania	Botosani
11	"	"	100	No				Bro. Victor George	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	Austria	Gastown
12	"	husb	husb	No	1913	Mich	1914	Bro. Victor George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	300	No				Bro. Victor George	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	Br	"	
14	"	husb	-	"				Bro. Victor George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	
15	"	Self	60	Yes	1917	Ind.	1917	Bro. Victor George	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dk	Br	Br	Persia	Saugal
16	"	"	1000	No				Bro. Victor George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	Holland	Amsterdam
17	"	"	-	"				Bro. Victor George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	80	Yes	1917	Ohio	1917	Bro. Victor George	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	1/2	"	"	"	
19	"	"	75	No				Bro. Victor George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	"	"	"	
20	"	"	50	"				Bro. Victor George	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	dk	Br	Russia	Novosibirsk
21	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Mich	5/1/20	Bro. Victor George	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	America	Ayacu
22	"	"	80	No				Bro. Victor George	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	1/2	"	Bl	Russia	Odessa
23	"	husb	125	"				Bro. Victor George	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
24	"	L.P.G.	9	"				Bro. Victor George	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	
25	"	"	10	No				Bro. Victor George	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dk	Br	Br	Poland	Lotz

Joseph J. Perdomo
 Charles W. Baker
 Robert R. Bates
 Lewis S. Water
 Howard K. Koster
 Hugh G. DeCamp

Immigrant Inspector.
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

Earl T. Coe
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	NY	May 1911	unk	4 28-19
2	NY	May 1912	unk	4 28-19
3	"	Aug. 1913	unk	30
4			88	4
5				4
6			81	9
7	Que	1912	unk	11
8	"	1913	"	11
9	"	1913	"	11
10	Portland	May 1912	unk	12
11	Que	1912	unk	14
12	NY	1913	K. Hug. Victoria	14
13	NY	1905	unk	14
14	Mont	1910	"	14
15	Que	1909	unk	17
16	NY	1912	unk	17
17	Que	1912	Megantie	17
18	"	1907	unk	21
19	"	1904	"	21
20	"	1912	unk	21
21	St John	1912	"	22
22	Que	"	"	22
23	Halifax	"	"	22
24	"	1912	unk	22
25	"	1911	unk	23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. *4 D P R*
A to K *773*
L to Z *197*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *PORT HURON*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	<i>McLead</i>	<i>Harry</i>	33	7	M	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Ellen 12 Taylors St. W. Toronto	Wife Flint
2	PR 44	<i>English</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	11	M	S. Laundry	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Coburg	no rel.	Lesa Houston
3	PR 44	<i>Woodbury</i>	<i>Edward</i>	26	"	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Toronto	Wife Mary London, Can. George Myatt R.R. #3	Wife Melville
4	PR 44	<i>Coleman</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	33	"	M	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	no. Rel	Wife Battle S.R.
5	PR 44	<i>Napier</i>	<i>Frank</i>	32	"	M	accountant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	"	" Detroit
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

D-P.R-44

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	100	1910	March	Apr	No ad	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	✓	5 7	Med	Bl	Gr.	Scotland Glasgow
2	"	Can Love	34	1915	Feb	May	2nd. J. W. English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Gr	"	Bl	Ireland Kilmaghy
3	"	Self	190	1912	Jan	Jan	Brook Wm. Woodbury.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bl	Engl. Braampton
4	"	"	150	1912	Oct	Oct	221 Doyle Court.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Engl. London
5	"	"	100	1915	"	1915	2145 Maple St. Wife Annabel. 235 Waverly Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Scotland Rayne.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Biesert Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl H. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Que	1906	Alheman	Apr 26
2	D. Y.	1905	Oceanic	May 1
3	Que	1912	Victor	May 4
4	Mt.	1912	L. Chapt	May 4
5	"	1913	Cassand	May 15
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	101715	Gray	Edwin	26	m	Clark	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Brockville	Bro. William J. Brockville, Ont.	Mich. Pontiac
2	98661	Hall	Herbert	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	58 Cambridge St., Lindsay, Ont.	" Flint
3	98663	Everett	Ernest H.	18	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Simon St. Mimico, Ont.	" Battle Creek
4	101721	Kay	Bridget	70	f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Dr. Grace Ginter, Stratford, Ont.	" Flint
5	1937	Bremer	Sarah	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Str. Mary White	" Port Huron
6	1416	McGuire	Joseph	37	m	wd Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward	No rel	" Detroit
7	1415	LaForce	David	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1414	Herd	Oliver	22	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mr. Mrs. S. S. Herd	" Amherst
9	101712	Bullis	Edmond	29	"	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mr. James 294	"
10	98660	Brown	David	28	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trout Creek	Mr. James 294	"
11	101718	Barnett	Edythe	22	f	wd Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	553 Adelaide St. London	" Cal. Los Angeles
12	1940	Ecklund	Annie	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	No rel	" Mass. Worcester
13	1600	"	Emie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	1600	"	Thor	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1600	"	Ralph	2	"	"	No child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1939	"	August	36	"	M Tailor	yes	Eng. & kin.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	101724	Baker	Madeline	21	f	M Nurse	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	"	" Cal. Westwood
18	1600	"	Gely	2	"	"	No child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1600	"	Madeline	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED	Stacey	Elizabeth	40	f	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	Strathroy	Husb John	" Mich. Port Huron
21	114381	Hobbs	Frances	27	"	M Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	No rel.	" Cal. Los Angeles
22	114382	"	Gladys	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1600	"	Gladys A.	2	"	"	No child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	1946	Potter	Clarence	27	m	M Machinist	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Godenich	Mr. Ellen	" Mich. Detroit
25	1944	Boucher	Edmund	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Delia 222	"
26	102757	Bond	Edington	17	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	George St. Toronto	"
27	98700	Gleason	Henry	33	"	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mr. Edward	" Cal. Los Angeles
28	98705	Wardrop	Orval	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Andrew	"
29	98697	Landers	Arthur	30	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Mr. Solomon	" Mich. Detroit
30	1514	West	Myrtle	23	f	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Sarah	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1940

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to reside in country whence he came, after completing temporary stay here, or whether he has no intention of returning to his native land.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes as green or blue, hazel, brown, black, or gray, or of mixed color; whether or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or fraud, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means (See instruction for full text of this question).	Whether coming by means of a vessel, train, motor vehicle, or otherwise, as required or permitted, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	15 yrs	July 1919 Mich	Bro George 99 William St Pontiac Mich	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	ms	Br	Blue	Canada Selta
2	"	"	50 No	"	Cous Edward Hall 523 Asylum St. Flint Mich	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	Br	Sindray
3	"	"	13 "	"	Bro Al Wiereth 7 central St Battle Creek Mich	"	6 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dk	"	"	Sarnia
4	"	"	40 Yes	1882 ✓ NY 1888	Don Herbert 369 E 11 st Frank Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	Lt	Brantford
5	"	"	500 "	1904 ✓ Mich 1909	Frank Hallfeldt 731 Pine st. PHuron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Red	Lt	Toronto
6	"	"	26 "	1901 ✓ Me 1918	No ad	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ms	Br	Blue	St George
7	"	"	30 No	"	University Mich	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	Haz	Pineville
8	"	"	300 "	"	Aunt Aden Mich	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Ant	Blue	Strasbourg
9	"	"	650 "	"	No ad	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ms	Br	Lt	Trenton
10	"	"	200 "	"	Aunt Margaret Duane coat Hanover NM	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	Blue	Front Cook
11	"	"	250 "	"	Mr Larr 2822 Jeffery st Los Angeles	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ms	"	Br	Toronto
12	"	Husb	- "	"	Mrs Ella Mahr 21 Orchard st Worcester Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	Blue	Finland Tampere
13	"	Father	- "	"	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	- "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	- "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada Sarnia
16	"	Self	200 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Finland Borgby
17	"	Husb	19 "	"	Husb Edwin Westwood Cal	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ms	"	"	Iceland of Miguelon St Pierre
18	"	Father	- "	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada Sidney
19	"	"	- "	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	New Glasgow
20	"	Criminal	- "	"	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Toronto
21	"	Self	900 "	"	Str in law James Bommell 1596 N 37 st Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	England Alderhot
22	"	Husb	- "	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Blackburn
23	"	Father	- "	"	Grand Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada Quebec
24	"	Self	50 "	"	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Goderich
25	"	"	70 Yes	1894 Mass 1911	Str Mrs H Caron 755 Joe Campau St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	St Joachim
26	"	"	75 Yes	1903 NY 1904	Aunt Margaret Boys 1415 Melton St Los Angeles	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blau	U.S.A. Buffalo
27																					

Leonard A Knealther Immigrant Inspector.
 Charles W Lader Immigrant Inspector.
 Joseph J Podrus Immigrant Inspector.
 Louis S Waters Immigrant Inspector. 7
 Rupert R Barty Immigrant Inspector.
 James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			95	25
2			95	25
3			95	25
4			95	25
5			PHYS	25
6			PHYS	25
7			PHYS	25
8			PHYS	25
9			95	25
10			95	25
11			95	25
12	Que	Aug. 1913	Emy	25
13			G.T.	25
14			G.T.	25
15			G.T.	25
16	Helps	mch 9 1913	Victor	25
17	Sidney	1904	G.T.	25
18			G.T.	25
19			G.T.	25
20			G.T.	26
21	Helps	mch 14 1915	Conc	26
22	Joe	July 1914	E. Brit	26
23			G.T.	26
24			G.T.	26
25			G.T.	26
26			G.T.	26
27			G.T.	26
28			G.T.	26
29			G.T.	26
30			G.T.	26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
127830	95	PRIMARY	Fred	25	m	m	Salaman	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Guelph	Uncle, Harry Borland, Guelph, Ont.	Mich. Saginaw	
127831	95	PRIMARY	John	35	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Margaret Miller Birmingham, England	Ind. Whiting	
127832	95	PRIMARY	George Herbert	23	"	"	dentist	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mr. George Denise, Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
127833	95	PRIMARY	Helen	20	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Bro. Roland Simcoe St., Peterboro, Ont.	"	
127834	95	PRIMARY	John	37	m	m	Stock- broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Muriel 102 Bedford St., Toronto, Ont.	Calif. Los Angeles	
127835	95	PRIMARY	Marion	28	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Napance	Mr. Charles Bridge St., Napance, Ont.	"	Pasadena
127836	95	PRIMARY	Elma	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warton	Bro. John Warton, Ont.	Mich. Rochester	
127837	95	PRIMARY	Wilton Roy	21	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Mr. Samuel Waterloo, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
127838	95	PRIMARY	William	44	"	"	rod foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakville	Mr. Elizabeth Gehr Oakville, Ont.	"	
127839	95	PRIMARY	Walter	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Mr. Campbell St., Hampton, Eng.	"	Eng
127840	95	PRIMARY	William John	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Mr. Edwin 69 Sussex St., Lindsay, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
127841	95	PRIMARY	Pearl	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. in law, Joseph E. Salmon do	"	
127842	95	PRIMARY	George	47	m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Simmons	Mr. in law, Joseph E. Salmon do	Calif. Sacramento	
127843	95	PRIMARY	Raymond	4	"	"	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	
127844	95	PRIMARY	Hellie	40	f	"	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Mill Valley, Eng
127845	95	PRIMARY	Sarah	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wesley Toronto, Ont.	Calif. Santa Barbara	
127846	95	PRIMARY	Clotches	52	m	m	Tuner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, do	"	
127847	95	PRIMARY	Bella	48	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, do	"	
127848	95	PRIMARY	Edith	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do, do	"	
127849	95	PRIMARY	George	27	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's	Mr. in law, Elizabeth Eby, do	Mich. Port Huron	
127850	95	PRIMARY	Walter	23	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Madoc	Mr. Mary E. Madoc, Ont.	"	Detroit
127851	95	PRIMARY	Frederick	48	"	"	Refrigerator maker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	London	342 Hamilton Rd., London, Ont.	"	
127852	95	PRIMARY	Sarah	67	f	"	with domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. William E. 2 Rosborough, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Bishop's	
127853	95	PRIMARY	Harry E. C.	35	m	m	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Claude Harrop, B.C.	Idaho Pocatello	
127854	95	PRIMARY	Dulce	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, do	"	
127855	95	PRIMARY	Wetam.	3	f	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	uncle, do	"	
127856	95	PRIMARY	Phillip	56	m	m	Capenter	yes	Eng.	yes	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Mr. in law, Elizabeth Eby, do	La. Davenport	
127857	95	PRIMARY	Engeline	50	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	do	"	
127858	95	PRIMARY	Labina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	
127859	95	PRIMARY	Edward	57	m	m	Painter	No	none	No	"	Eng.	"	London	Mr. in law, do 519 Robert St., London, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Line 13. Foster, John, 13, U. S. C.
do " George, 12, U. S. C.
do " Fred, 10, U. S. C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24,

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Charles W Padon	Immigrant Inspector.
James O Skoffe	Immigrant Inspector,
Joseph J Padon	Immigrant Inspector,
Lemard A Kimeth	Immigrant Inspector
John A Besior	Immigrant Inspector
Joseph Mahan	Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. W. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1				9-26-19
2	Month, May, 1908		Hyperian	9-26-19
3	Que. July 3, 1912		Royal Dutch	9-26-19
4				9-26-19
5				9-27-19
6				9-27-19
7				9-27-19
8				9-27-19
9				9-27-19
10	Month, May, 1906		unk	9-27-19
11				9-27-19
12				9-27-19
13				9-27-19
14				9-27-19
15	June 1902		Humidien	9-27-19
16	Do			9-27-19
17				9-27-19
18	Que 1885		unk	9-27-19
19				9-27-19
20	Que 1913		Ionian	9-27-19
21				9-27-19
22				9-27-19
23	Que 1854		unk	9-27-19
24	Boston 1905		unk	9-27-19
25	Month, Apr, 1910		Metigama	9-27-19
26	Month, 1919		Metigama	9-27-19
27	Month, 1919		Metigama	9-27-19
28	Month, 1919		Metigama	9-27-19
29	Month, 1919		Metigama	9-27-19
30	Month, 1919		Metigama	9-27-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LINES-1-30 COPIED BY TMS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **7**

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
127877	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127877	127877	29	8	none	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	St. E. Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Under 16 acc	24X PRIMARY	127878	127878	4	"	no	no	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
127879	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127879	127879	21	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
127880	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127880	127880	25	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
127881	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127881	127881	37	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
6	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127882	127882	43	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
7	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127883	127883	56	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
8	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127884	127884	29	F	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
9	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127885	127885	4	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
10	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127886	127886	40	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
11	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127887	127887	50	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
12	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127888	127888	50	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
13	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127889	127889	59	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
14	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127890	127890	23	F	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
15	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127891	127891	3	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
16	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127892	127892	12	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
17	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127893	127893	15	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
18	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127894	127894	70	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
19	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127895	127895	49	F	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
20	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127896	127896	15	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
21	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127897	127897	21	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
22	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127898	127898	30	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
23	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127899	127899	22	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
24	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127900	127900	24	M	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
25	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127901	127901	51	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
26	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127902	127902	22	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
27	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127903	127903	29	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
28	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127904	127904	48	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
29	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127905	127905	26	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"
30	9 J	24X PRIMARY	127906	127906	26	"	none	yes	English	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Do B. Murray, P.2	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Ernest 16, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Leonard A. Kuastler	Immigrant Inspector.
James Schaffner	Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Padon	Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon	Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon	Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. Wilamit	Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Carl H. Coe
IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			St 9-25-19	Apr 28
2			St 4-25-19	28
3			St 4-25-19	28
4			St 4-25-19	28
5			St 4-25-19	28
6			St 4-25-19	28
7	Salinas	1900	Lake Marquette	28
8	Montreal	1900	St. Lawrence	28
9			St 4-25-19	28
10	Montreal	1900	St. Lawrence	28
11	St	St	St	28
12	Que	"	Corinthian	28
13			St 4-25-19	28
14			St 4-25-19	28
15			St 4-25-19	28
16			St 4-25-19	28
17			St 4-25-19	28
18			St 4-25-19	28
19	Quebec	1900	St. Lawrence	28
20	"	1910	Lake Champlain	28
21			St 4-25-19	28
22			St 4-25-19	28
23			St 4-25-19	28
24			St 4-25-19	28
25			St 4-25-19	28
26	Que	1911	St. Lawrence	28
27	Montreal	1906	Corinthian	28
28			St 4-25-19	28
29	Que	July 1	St. Lawrence	28
30			St 4-25-19	28

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1380 TON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	107795	Price	PRIMARY	William	42	M	Operator	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto.	No rel	Cal. Los Angeles	Eng
2	16 acc	Price	PRIMARY	Kenneth	5	M	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	107794	Price	PRIMARY	Mary Jane	43	F	M	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
4	16 acc	Price	PRIMARY	Boa	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
5	16 acc	Price	PRIMARY	William	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	16 acc	Price	PRIMARY	Eric	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16 acc	Price	PRIMARY	David	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	16 acc	Price	PRIMARY	Herbert	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	107796	Price	PRIMARY	Mabel	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
10	127785	Kennedy	PRIMARY	Glady	27	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	218 George St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"
11	98784	Mariott	PRIMARY	Lelia	31	M	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	218 George St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
12	102823	Harvey	PRIMARY	Charles	28	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	195 Emerald St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
13	98781	Byron	PRIMARY	William	37	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	218 George St., Hamilton, Ont.	Calif. Los Angeles	"
14	102826	Roe	PRIMARY	Fredrick	32	"	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodbridge, Ont.	"	Eng
15	102823	William	PRIMARY	John	66	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	268 Beverley St., Winnipeg, Can.	Minn. Byron	"
16	102824	"	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	62	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	102827	Johnston	PRIMARY	Mabel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	104 George St., Brantford, Ont.	Neb. Upland	"
18	102828	"	PRIMARY	Rebecca	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	98760	Macdonald	PRIMARY	James	21	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	Lebanon, Ont.	Mich. Flint	"
20	98767	McQueen	PRIMARY	John	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	Lebanon, Ont.	"	"
21	98777	Reid	PRIMARY	Frank	23	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Glen Morris, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	98778	Crosby	PRIMARY	Spencer	27	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
23	98779	Slayer	PRIMARY	Joseph	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbourne	Colbourne, Ont.	"	"
24	98774	Johnson	PRIMARY	Dorothy	18	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	55 Wellington St., Stratford, Ont.	"	Post Huron
25	98761	Dickson	PRIMARY	Bruce	19	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supersoll	Supersoll, Ont.	Mich. Stansau	"
26	98762	"	PRIMARY	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	101804	Campbell	PRIMARY	Minnie	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	1164 Front St., London, Ont.	Mich. Flint	"
28	16 acc	"	PRIMARY	Glice	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	16 acc	"	PRIMARY	Robert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	16 acc	"	PRIMARY	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.						
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Self	150.00				No	ad	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Med	Br	Blue			England	Wolverhampton
2	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			Canada	Toronto
3	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			England	Chester
4	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"	Stafford
5	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			England	Stafford
10	"	Self	75				Wash. D.C. 1876, N. LaSalle, St. Chicago	"	9 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			Canada	Hamilton
11	"	"	200	"			No rel.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	7 1/2	"	Gr.			"	Larnia
12	"	"	50	"			"	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"			"	Hamilton
13	"	"	240	Spa 1909	Transit	Unsub, James good year, Occidental Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn			Australia	Leaky
14	"	"	6500	No	1859	810 So. Milton St., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7 1/2	"	"	Blk			England	London
15	"	"	600	Spa 1862	1859	Str. in Cal., Maria "Alford Byron, Minn.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"			Canada	Huntington
16	"	Husb	-	No		Str. in Cal., Maria "Alford Byron, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			"	Mitchell
17	"	Wife	-	"		Str. in Cal., Maria "Alford Byron, Minn.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7 1/2	"	Gr			"	Brantford
18	"	Self	150	"		Str. in Cal., Maria "Alford Byron, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Brn			"	Port Hope
19	"	"	60	"		Str. in Cal., Maria "Alford Byron, Minn.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gr			"	Oxillia
20	"	"	25	"		Str. in Cal., Maria "Alford Byron, Minn.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Gr			"	Clinton
21	"	"	60	Spa 1917	1917	34 Stevens St., Detroit, Mich.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn			"	Brantford
22	"	"	100	"	1913	362 Taylor St., Detroit	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blk			"	Petrolia
23	"	"	50	"	1913	69 St. Edward St., Detroit	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	7 1/2	"	Brn			"	Harcourt
24	"	"	15	No		Str. Eva Sawyer, 707 Glenwood St., Hudson	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blk			England	Wak.
25	"	"	35	"		No rel	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Canada	Ingersoll
26	"	"	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"			"	"
27	"	Husb	-	"		Wife, Robert Campbell, 1318 John St., Flint, Mich.	No	Reside	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			England	East
28	"	Wife	-	"		Wife, Robert Campbell, 1318 John St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	7 1/2	"	"			Canada	Tilsonburg
29	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			"	"

John A. Bessior
James A. Hopper
Hugh G. W. Camp
Rupert R. Barby

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl F. Lee

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Que	May 1906	German	Apr 29
2			LT	29
3	Que	Sept 1906	Virginian	29
4	Que	Sept 1906	" LT	29
5			LT	29
6			LT	29
7			LT	29
8			LT	29
9	Que	Sept 1906	Virginian	29
10			LT	29
11			LT	30
12			LT	30
13	Que	1909	Corina	30
14	Monte	1889	Remond	30
15			LT	30
16			LT	30
17			LT	30
18			LT	30
19			LT	30
20			LT	30
21			LT	30
22			LT	30
23			LT	30
24	Que	1912	Remington	30
25			LT	30
26			LT	30
27	Que	1909	Remond	30
28			LT	30
29			LT	30
30			LT	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	10/8/14	Rantan	Graham	34		M	Eng. Clk.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. in law Jno Porter	Cal	San Diego
2	10/8/15	"	Mary J.	25		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
3	10/8/15	Laycock	Joretta	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa: James Rush	Mich	Port Huron
4	acc.	"	Egarl	5		M	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
5	1953	Jackman	Michael A.	29		M	Sailor	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Scand.	"	Samoa	Ms. Mrs. Mary Kesel	Cal	Los Angeles
6	10/8/16	McWullen	Jamer	67		"	Wd. Stone mason	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Bro: Patrick	Mich	Marquette
7	1902	Strother	Jm. George	17		"	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Fa: David	"	Port Huron
8	12791	Thurston	Margaret	73		F	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Son: John	Cal	Pomona
9	12791	Curod	Ethel	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Toronto	Thrsf. Harry	"	Stockton
10	acc.	J.O.N	Phyllis	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acc. mtr. do	"	"
11	"	J.B.N	William	1 1/2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	128956	Chapman	William	25		M	Stockkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Thomas Branson	"	Los Angeles
13	128957	"	Elizabeth	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	109 Colwell Ave. Toronto, Can	"	"
14	acc.	"	Gertrude Ruth	1 9/10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acc. parents.	"	"
15	128958	"	William	48		M	tinmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Mary Branson	"	"
16	128959	Chapman	Rezia	48		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	109 Colwell Ave. Toronto, Can	"	"
17	acc.	"	Edgar	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"
18	"	"	Rezia	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
19	128953	Parrish	Frederic G.	44		M	Sign painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	128954	"	Louisa	51		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Edith Smith	"	"
21	acc.	"	Mildred	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	109 Hamilton St. Toronto	"	"
22	10/8/18	Milstead	Walter	34		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Harold	"	"
23	10/8/17	"	Daisy	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Mayland Ave. do	"	"
24	acc.	"	Douglas	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	note: Annie Shong	"	"
25	"	"	Kameth	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winston. Ont	"	"
26	"	"	Margaret	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	quidm do	"	"
27	"	"	Brookhy	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	102768	Lee	Jean	32		F	S. machine	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Brantford	no add	"	"
29	102769	Gray	Catherine	46		F	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawby	nephew: George Borbin	"	"
30	98815	Malcolm	Sidney	26		M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	M. C. Ottawa. Can	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.													
														Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	100	20	1915	Friend: James Strachan 2108 Union St. San Diego, Cal.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med. Br.	Gray	Ireland	Wexford
2	Husb.	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"
3	Self	140	40	1915	Husb.: Ernest Laycock Ottawa, Ont., Can.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Gray	U.S.	Staten Island
4	Mother	-	20	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr. Br. Br.	Blue	Canada	Montreal
5	Self	75	40	1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. Br.	Br.	"	Thornhill
6	"	90	"	1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Wex. Falls
7	"	18	20	-	Emp.: Brown & Aluminum Works PT. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br. Br.	Gray	"	Peterborough
8	Pages	50	"	1905	Str. Dr. Margaret Gaskin Pomona, Cal.	Yes	2 mos.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med. Br.	Bl.	Ireland	Baginbun
9	Husb.	50	40	1910	Mrs. Dr. David Russell 530 No. East, Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Engl.	Unknown
10	Str.	70	"	-	Grand Mtn. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Br.	Bl.	Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
12	Self	150	"	1895	Friend: Charles Colley Ridgely Beach, Cal.	Yes	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Br.	Gray	Engl.	London
13	Husb.	140	40	1900	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk. Br.	U.S.	Pathgate
14	Str.	70	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr. Br. Br.	Blue	Canada	Toronto
15	S.	50	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Br.	Blue	Engl.	London
16	Husb.	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr. Br.	"	Pestham
17	Str.	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr. Br. Br.	Bl.	"	Nowood
18	"	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr. Br.	Gray	"	"
19	Self	1100	"	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br.	Blue	"	London
20	Husb.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray Br.	"	Birmingham
21	Str.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr. Br.	Bl.	Canada	Toronto
22	Self	150	"	-	Toy Studio Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Engl.	Bromley
23	Husb.	"	"	-	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	Canada	Riverside
24	Str.	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bl.	Bl.	"	Toronto
25	"	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Br.	Br.	"	"
26	"	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bl.	"	"
28	Self	200	"	1905	Friend Emma Brown Santa Catalina Is. Lands Cal.	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Br.	Br.	Engl.	Exeter
29	"	280	40	1903	Friend: Ethel Brodie 261 S Union Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr. Br. Br.	Bl.	"	London
30	"	12	70	-	do Robert Westworth Ave 218 St.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med. Br.	Gr.	Canada	Montreal

John A. Biehn Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis S. Waters Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J. Pardon Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh S. Delamp Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Stoppel Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A. Kinstler
Charles W. Padon

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl The

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	N.Y.	1906	q.T.	Apr. 30
2	"	"	q.T.	" 30
3			q.T.	" 30
4			q.T.	" 30
5			P.H.S.	" 30
6			q.T.	" 30
7			P.H.S.	" 30
8	Quebec	May 1914	Esq.	May 1
9	Wefx	1889	Esq.	May 1
10			Esq.	"
11			Esq.	"
12	Quebec	Sept 1912	Esq.	"
13			Esq.	"
14			Esq.	"
15	Quebec	May 1911	Esq.	"
16			Esq.	"
17			Esq.	"
18			Esq.	"
19	Wefx	1889	Esq.	"
20	Wefx	1902	Esq.	"
21			Esq.	"
22	Quebec	1919	Esq.	"
23			Esq.	"
24			Esq.	"
25			Esq.	"
26			Esq.	"
27			Esq.	"
28	Quebec	1905	Esq.	"
29	Wefx	1874	Esq.	"
30			Esq.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron

1		2		3		192		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	128955	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Sadler	50	F	2nd year	English			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Mr. William	11 Bloomsfield Ave Toronto Can	Cal. Los Angeles											
2	1109	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Dorothy	19	F	Detent	English			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Mr. William	11 Bloomsfield Ave Toronto Can	Cal. Los Angeles											
3		L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Paul	13	M																						
4		L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Harold	11	M																						
5		L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Frederic	8	M																						
6	128960	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	James	24	M	S. Electrician					Scotch			Mr. John	1032 Ossington Ave Toronto	Wis. Milwaukee											
7	127957	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Harmidas	41	M	Carpenter					French		Cobalt	Mr. Edmund	1032 Ossington Ave Toronto	Mich. Flint											
8	127958	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Ezzedda	45	M	None								Mr. in law													
9	acc	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Arthur	13	M									remote													
10		L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Manora	12	F																						
11		L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Benita	9	F																						
12	127959	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Oliver	57	M	S. Electrician					Engl		Sunderland	Mr. John	Sunderland Can	Bad. A.D.											
13	127960	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Margaret	39	F	Teacher					Irish		Rondon	Mr. Russell	244 Colborne St London Can	Detroit											
14	acc	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Josephine	4	F						Eng																
15	127961	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Beatrice	28	F	S. Electrician					Irish		Monte	Mr. George	206 Hallam St Toronto Can												
16	109350	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Patrick	50	M	S. Electrician					Irish		Quebec	Mr. Anna Delaney	2574 St Urban St Montreal	Ill. Chicago											
17	109351	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Maria	50	F	None					Engl																
18	109352	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Kathleen	18	F						Irish			Mr. do													
19	109353	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Catherine	16	F									Mr. do													
20	acc	L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Andrew	13	M																						
21		L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Gerard	10	M																						
22	1955	L.A.W. PRIMARY.	Robertson	16	M	Student					Scotch		Montreal	Mr. Michael Thompson	15 Windmill St, Montreal, Que.	Mich. Port Huron											
23	1956	L.A.W. PRIMARY.	Agnes	42	F	None																					
24	16 acc	L.A.W. PRIMARY.	Thomas	11	M																						
25	16 acc	L.A.W. PRIMARY.	Janet	6	F																						
26	109390	L.A.W. PRIMARY.	Mary	21	F	Teacher					Irish		Brantford	Mr. do	Brantford Ont	Detroit											
27	1962	L.A.W. PRIMARY.	Arthur	38	M	Bookkeeper					Irish		Larnia	Mr. do	1246 Duval St Larnia, Ont												
28	1963	L.A.W. PRIMARY.	Wilbert	21	M	Bookkeeper					Irish			Mr. do	1246 Duval St Larnia, Ont												
29	109371	L.A.W. PRIMARY.	Catherine	22	F	None					Scotch		Montreal	Mr. do	1246 Duval St Larnia, Ont												
30	109370	L.A.W. PRIMARY.	Catherine	58	F						Irish			Mr. do	1246 Duval St Larnia, Ont												

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-0

Leonard A. Kuether Immigrant Inspector.
 Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
 Rupert R. Bartz Immigrant Inspector.
 Lewis Swaters Immigrant Inspector.
 Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector.
 Joseph D. Parsons Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1914	Swiss	May
2	"	1911	"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6	Montreal	March 1910	Scottish	"
7			"	10-1-19
8			"	10-1-19
9			"	10-1-19
10			"	10-1-19
11			"	10-1-19
12			"	10-1-19
13	Quebec	1908	Norfolk	10-1-19
14			"	10-1-19
15	Quebec	May 1909	Empire	10-1-19
16	Montreal	1888	Swiss	"
17	Montreal	1888	Latvian	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22	Quebec	May 1910	Swiss	"
23	"	Do	"	"
24	"	Do	"	"
25			"	"
26			"	April 26
27			"	May 2
28			"	"
29	Montreal	Nov 1912	Swiss	"
30	"	1912	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Huron*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1957	Keillor	William	60	M. M. Cantata	English	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Toronto	Str. Kate Keillor Queen St. E. Toronto Can.	Mich.	Flint	
2	1958	Spabella	55	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	1959	Watson	Thomas	36	M. S. chauffeur	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	
4	109389	Cohen	Elizabeth	40	F. M. none	Yiddish	"	"	Russian	"	103 Augusta Ave. Toronto Can.	Cal.	Sierra Madre	
5	109388	Rebecca	18	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	109387	McIntyre	16	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	16	Lillian	15	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Sarah	11	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Samuel	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Dorothy	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	109385	McInerney	Edward	40	M. M. Lab.	English	"	"	Irish	"	Str. M. Sarah Russell 117 La St. Toronto Can.	"	San Francisco	
12	109386	Margaret	37	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 in law.	"	"	
13	16	Edward	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
14	"	Margaret	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Gilbert	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	109378	Owens	Charlotte	38	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	none	Ind.	S. Paul	
17	109381	Harry	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	109379	Erin	17	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	109380	Marbella	16	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	1489	Andrew	19	F. S.	"	"	"	"	Engl	Thedford	Str. Thomas	Mich.	Manistique	
21	98828	Stephen	28	M. S.	waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	Goderich	Str. Christina 8 Castle St. Stouffville Scot	"	Flint	
22	98829	Elizabell	30	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Abanda. 127 Ontario St. E. Goderich	"	"	
23	98831	Frank G.	49	M. M. Calman	"	"	"	"	Engl	Toronto	Str. M. Charlotte 14, Longfellow Ave. Toronto	"	Detroit	
24	98833	Ernest S.	33	M. M. Bricklay	"	"	"	"	"	London	Str. John London, England	"	"	
25	98834	Jessie	29	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. in law	"	"	
26	16	Stewart	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandpa	"	"	
27	"	Walter	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	98831	DeMarche	Phillie	16	F. S.	"	"	"	French	Cherokee	Str. Stephen Cherokee Can.	"	Spring Lake	
29	DEBARRED	Nicholson	Elizabeth	32	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Cobalt	Str. M. Neil Margaret, Inver Goderich, Ont	"	Flint	
30	DEBARRED	Frances	2	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Line 29, Nicholson, William, 6, U. S. C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			P. H. S.	May
1			P. H. S.	2
2	Yonka	1868	P. H. S.	2
3	Tully	March 1894	P. H. S.	2
4	Lucke	1906	Torgu	2
5	"	"	"	2
6	"	"	"	2
7	"	"	"	2
8	"	"	"	2
9	"	"	"	2
10	"	"	"	2
11	"	"	"	2
12	"	"	"	2
13	"	"	"	2
14	"	"	"	2
15	"	"	"	2
16	May	1908	Lake Erie	2
17	"	"	"	2
18	"	"	"	2
19	"	"	"	2
20	"	"	"	2
21	May	1914	Chisandis	2
22	May	1915	Cassandis	2
23	"	"	"	2
24	May	1904	Lake Erie	2
25	"	"	"	2
26	"	"	"	2
27	"	"	"	2
28	"	"	"	2
29	"	"	"	2
30	"	"	"	2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. L. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
"E"

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
12791	9 J	Banning	ella	27	F	W	None	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Phillips	7th Blair Wellmore	Calif	Oakland
2	under 16 acc	"	Gazie	4	"	S	"	No	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	under 16 acc	"	Mabel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12800	9 J	O'Reilly	Alie	53	"	W	"	No	English	Canada	"	"	Toronto	325 Spady Ave	325 Spady Ave	"	Los Angeles
12801	9 J	"	Mayne	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12802	9 J	Wassman	Ant W	41	M	M	Eng	"	"	"	"	Scand	Hamilton	25 Garside Ave	25 Garside Ave	Ill	Chicago
12803	9 J	Jarrett	Annie	85	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	Hammond	Bro Joseph Williamson	Bro Joseph Williamson	Mich	Udley Eng
12804	9 J	Jerr	John McHoull	64	M	M	Eng	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	508 Pelham St	508 Pelham St	"	Scottville
12805	9 J	Phillips	Albert	53	"	W	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	Shelbyburg	St Elizabeth Island	St Elizabeth Island	"	Turner Eng
12806	9 J	Tailer	Israh	52	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Braconbridge	Embros, Ont.	Embros, Ont.	"	Flint
12807	9 J	Coombe	West	23	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no ad	"	"
12808	9 J	McLachlan	Ageline B.	54	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Stony Plain, Alta.	Stony Plain, Alta.	"	Port Huron
12809	9 J	Ross	James L.	24	M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St. Marys	17th, Daniel Lakeside, Ont.	17th, Daniel Lakeside, Ont.	"	Detroit
12810	9 J	Kard	Matilda	29	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	Hamilton	18 Victoria St	18 Victoria St	"	"
12811	9 J	Coulton	Frank	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Box 111, St George, Ont.	Box 111, St George, Ont.	"	Birmingham
12812	9 J	Hattery	Fannie	42	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Marys, Que.	St. Marys, Que.	"	Port Huron
12813	under 16 acc	"	Jola	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12814	under 16 acc	"	Ruby	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12815	9 J	Blackwell	Frederick	21	M	S	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Uncle, Ernest F. Blackwell, Petrolia, Ont.	Uncle, Ernest F. Blackwell, Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
12816	9 J	"	Bessie Marie	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Box 248 Petrolia, Ont.	Box 248 Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
12817	9 J	Hanson	George	62	M	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	Scand	Brampton	Wife, Mary Brampton, Ont.	Wife, Mary Brampton, Ont.	Calif	San Diego
12818	9 J	Hughes	Albert	26	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	406 St. Toronto, Ont.	406 St. Toronto, Ont.	M.M.	Darwin
12819	9 J	Cronyn	Arthur	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Lancan	Wife, Mary Lancan, Ont.	Wife, Mary Lancan, Ont.	"	"
12820	DEBARRED	Campbell	Fannie	45	F	"	Clisk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Collingwood	Collingwood, Ont.	Collingwood, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
12821	9 J	Oliver	Jane	56	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	Hamilton	Box John Oliver	Box John Oliver	Mich	Detroit
12822	under 16 acc	"	Arthur	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12823	9 J	Watson	Shas H.	65	"	M	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bayville Ont	Bayville Ont	Mich	Manitowish
12824	9 J	"	Harriet	64	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12825	9 J	Loach	Shas M	62	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Eden Ont	Eden Ont	Tex	Bay City
12826	9 J	"	Becky	56	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 27, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he seeking admission to the United States for work and treatment of his disease, or is he seeking to evade the laws of his native country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$148.75		Mr. Mrs. Mabel Knight 2908 Post Hall Blvd. Oakland, Cal.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dk	Brown	Canada	River Falls, Wis.			
2	"	Mrs.	"		do														"	St. Joseph, Mo.				
3	"	"	"		do														"	St. Joseph, Mo.				
4	"	Self	100.00	1894	Mr. George C. Cairns, 1051 W. Lakeview, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	md	gr	"	Kingston, Ont.			
5	"	Self	"	1902	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	U.S.	Evansville, Ind.			
6	"	Self	\$23.00	1903	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	bl	gr	Norway	Fredrikshald			
7	"	"	5	No	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	bl	gr	England	Manchester			
8	"	"	10	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	md	gr	Canada	Oshawa			
9	"	"	120	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	md	Brown	England	Lincoln			
10	"	Husb	"	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	gr	Canada	Georgetown			
11	"	Self	60	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dk	Brown	England	Oldford			
12	"	"	100	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	7s	gr	Canada	"			
13	"	"	100	1912	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	1 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	md	Brown	"	Newton			
14	"	"	30	No	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	7s	"	England	Dress			
15	"	"	30	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	gr	Canada	St. George			
16	"	Husb	"	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	md	"	England	Chickworth			
17	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brown	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Red	Canada	Montreal			
19	"	Self	50	Yes	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	Brown	"	Petrolia			
20	"	Husb	"	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	7s	dk	"	"			
21	"	Self	380	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	md	gr	Denmark	Kjellerup			
22	"	"	90	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Brown	Ireland	Belfast			
23	"	"	40	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Brown	Canada	Gedwich			
24	"	Immigrant Purpose	1893	Self	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	7s	"	"	Stottam			
25	"	"	60	No	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Gray	England	Ynecote			
26	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Med	"	Staten Island			
27	"	"	1500	1880	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brown	Canada	Trenton			
28	"	Husb	"	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	Gray	"	Brighton			
29	"	Self	400	1912	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	Bayham			
30	"	Husb	"	"	Mr. J. H. Schuller, 12117 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"			

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Carl E. ...

Leonard A. Kuntler Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Baden Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Stupper Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis Swales Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R. Barty Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J. Parsons Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1			9J	10-3-19
2			9J	10-3-19
3			9J	10-3-19
4			9J	10-3-19
5			9J	10-3-19
6	Que 1901		9J	10-3-19
7	Unk 1844		9J	10-3-19
8			9J	10-3-19
9	Que 1910		9J	10-3-19
10			9J	10-3-19
11	unk 1899		9J	10-3-19
12			9J	10-3-19
13			9J	10-3-19
14	Montl 1907		9J	10-3-19
15			9J	10-3-19
16	Montl 1912		9J	10-3-19
17	M		9J	10-3-19
18			9J	10-3-19
19			9J	10-3-19
20			9J	10-3-19
21	Que 1903		9J	10-3-19
22	Que 1912		9J	10-3-19
23			9J	10-3-19
24			9J	10-3-19
25	St John 1911		9J	10-4-19
26	"		9J	10-4-19
27			9J	10-4-19
28			9J	10-4-19
29			9J	10-4-19
30			9J	10-4-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LINES- 1-30 COPIED BY T.H.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
128053	9 J	Bisch	Flora	26	M	S	Mechanic	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kitchener	None	Self	Chicago	
128054	9 J	Whig	Louis	34	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	79 7 1/2 St. Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
128055	9 J	Green	Stanley	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	830 1/2 Ave London Ont	Calif	San Francisco	
128056	9 J	Hogg	Agnes	80	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Rosley	1000 1/2 Ave London Ont	Calif	Long Beach	
128057	9 J	Chishum	Geo	48	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	12 1/2 St Toronto Ont	"	Los Angeles	
128058	9 J	Hunn	Louis	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ames Mill	44 1/2 Ave Mill Ont	"	"	
128059	9 J	Rosenfeld	Josef	39	"	"	Merchant	English	"	"	"	"	Toronto	25 1/2 Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Flint	
128060	9 J	M. G. Gifford	Gifford	34	"	"	Carpenter	English	"	"	"	"	Calif	Spring Ont	"	"	
128061	9 J	Morton	George	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	1150 Craig Ont	"	Blaine	
128062	9 J	Edwards	William E	21	"	"	S. Madras	"	"	"	"	"	Port Huron	None	"	Port Huron	
128063	9 J	Tehor	Sarah	19	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bay St. Hamilton Ont	Self	Chicago	
128064	9 J	Saunders	James	27	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Cashawa	84 1/2 Ave Cashawa Ont	"	"	
128065	9 J	Gotts	Ernest	41	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	202 1/2 Ave Hamilton Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
128066	9 J	"	Jellon	37	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128067	9 J	"	Blifford	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128068	9 J	"	Earl	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128069	9 J	"	John May	5	F	"	No Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128070	9 J	Graft	Matilda M	31	"	"	Grad Nurse	English	Yes	"	"	"	Stratford	38 1/2 Ave Stratford Ont	Mich	Lansing	
128071	9 J	George	Stephen	23	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1700 Bedford, Brighton, Eng	"	Detroit	
128072	9 J	Murray	William B	31	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128073	9 J	"	Prory	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128074	9 J	"	Leonard	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128075	9 J	"	Villa	5	F	"	No Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128076	9 J	"	Richard	22	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128077	9 J	"	Provol	27	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128078	9 J	"	Agnes	24	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128079	9 J	"	Laura	32	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128080	9 J	"	Stanley	3	"	"	No Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128081	9 J	"	Lloyd	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
128082	9 J	"	Agnes	29	F	S	Grad Nurse	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose of business, or for a purpose of pleasure, or for a purpose of study, or for a purpose of employment, or for a purpose of other than the above.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.									Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	60 No			Bro Alvin Busch 4223 Grand Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5' 6"	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Bridgeport
2	"	"	60 Yes	1902	Calif. 1916	Wife Henry Busch 1320 W 84th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 11"	Fr	"	Blue		"	Fitchburg
3	"	"	25 "	1910/12	Mich 1913/14	None	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5' 6"	Med	Brn	Gray		"	"
4	"	"	200 No			Wife Annie Morrison 1119 Locust Ave. Long Beach, Cal.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5' 4"	Fr	Gray	Brn		Scotland	Portree
5	"	"	70 "			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 9"	Med	Brn	"		England	Reading
6	"	"	80 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 9"	"	"	Brn		"	Reading
7	"	"	110 Yes	1905	Mich 1922	Wife Riecke Rosey old 1401 S. Michigan St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 7"	DK	Brn	"		Russia	Lwow
8	"	"	20 No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 9"	Med	Brn	"		Canada	Hamilton
9	"	"	100 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 8"	DK	"	"		"	Chicago
10	"	"	25 "			Wife, Mrs. R. Daniels 2628 Conover St. St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	Fr	"	Blue		England	Liverpool
11	"	"	15 "			Wife, John H. Kehoe 1947 Waukegan, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' "	Med	"	"		Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	100 Yes	May 1920	Ill.	Wife, Mabel B. Saunders 723 Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 4"	DK	"	Brn		England	London
13	"	"	300 No			Wife, Albert J. J. 1904 Van Nuys, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	Med	"	"		"	Newton
14	"	Husb	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 4"	DK	Brn	Blue		"	Leach
15	"	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fr	Brn	Brn		Canada	Hamilton
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Med	"	Blue		"	"
18	"	Self	18 Yes	1912	Mich 1915	Wife, Mrs. Betty Saunders 322 N. Chestnut St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 5"	"	"	Brn		"	Calverton
19	"	"	160 No			Wife, A. V. Olney 203 3rd St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 11"	"	"	"		England	Brighton
20	"	"	70 Yes	1912	Mich 1913	Wife, J. J. 1904 Van Nuys, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	"	Fr		Canada	Midland
21	"	Husb	55 No			Husb, Roy Edw. Lohr 1548 Burnside, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 1"	"	"	Blue		"	Wardsville
22	"	Wife	"			Wife, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fr	Brn	"		"	London
23	"	"	"			Wife, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brn		"	"
24	"	Self	25 "			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 8"	Med	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	45 "			Wife, Albert Brown 3714 Saginaw St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6' "	"	Brn	"		Canada	Welland
26	"	"	17 "			Wife, Home Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 4"	"	"	Blue		"	Brighton
27	"	Husb	"			Husb, George Blaine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 3"	Fr	"	"		"	Wardsville
28	"	Wife	"			Wife, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Sarnia
29	"	"	"			Wife, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Self	15 "			Wife, Home Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 5"	Fr	"	"		"	Milton
Charles W. Ladner Immigrant Inspector.						John A. Biehn Immigrant Inspector.																				

Charles W. Lader
Richard A. Kinsler
James O. Stoppel
Rupert Roberts
L. B. Goley
Joseph Mahon

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

John A. Kinsler

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

East 7th
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1				12-4-19
2				10-4-19
3				10-4-19
4	Quebec	1886	unk	80
5	St. John	1913		75
6	Halifax	Feb	1914 Canadian	75
7	St. John	1902	unk	75
8				75
9			CHS	4
10	Halifax	1909	unk	CHS
11				95
12	Quebec	1910	Dominy	95
13	Halifax	1906	Levinson	95
14				95
15				95
16				95
17				95
18				95
19	Halifax	1914	unk	95
20			CHS	5
21				95
22				95
23				95
24				95
25				95
26				95
27			CHS	5
28			CHS	5
29			CHS	5
30			CHS	6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LINES - 1-30 COPIED BY T.H.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.			Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.		Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.

James O. Hoff Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. Delamp Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Adams Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R. Barlow Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Nelson Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Kinstler Immigrant Inspector.

Lewis D. Waters Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H.

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1				10-6-19
2	Que	1912	Sheland	10-6-19
3				10-6-19
4				10-6-19
5				10-6-19
6	Monill	1912	Timin	6
7				6
8				10-6-19
9				2-27-20
10				6
11				7
12				7
13				7
14	Lucie	May 1859	Antuon	7
15				7
16				7
17				7
18				10-7-19
19				10-7-19
20	Halifax	Oct 1910	Antuon	7
21	Lucie	Sept 1911	Antuon	7
22	Phuron	Oct 1919	Ph. S.	7
23				7
24				10-7-19
25				10-7-19
26				10-7-19
27				10-8-19
28				10-8-19
29				10-8-19
30				10-8-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry.

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF

1	2	3		197	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
128107	41	Boyd	John	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Napawee	Bro. James	Whitewater, Man. Can.	Cal. Fowler
128108	41	Boyd	Jennie	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	No Rel.	Cal.	Los Angeles
128109	41	Thompson	Isabella	62	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merbrooke	Just. Fletcher	Merbrooke, Ont.	"
128102	41	"	Earl	27	M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
128103	41	"	Myrtle	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
98988	41	Heacy	Fredk. W.	48	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Str. Catherine Heacy	Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chgo
98987	41	McKay	Joe H.	34	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springfield	Bro. Joe R.	Springfield, P.E.I.	"
98986	41	Beal	Pearl	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Forest	Ed. John	Wellingford, Forest	Mich. Detroit
98985	41	Bealmer	Richard	24	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fowler Falls	Miss Sarah	Fowler Falls, Ont.	"
10	41	Vinen	Albert	20	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ed. Augustus	London, Ont.	"
11	41	McLennan	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	101 Over St. Casim	74 East St. London	"
12	41	Thoroughgood	Bertha	57	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Mr. Harriette Adams	198 Riverside av. Toronto	Cal. Uplands
13	41	Blake	Wm. H.	25	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Eliza	Hidden apt. Hamilton, Ont.	"
14	41	"	Harold H	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	41	"	Marion	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	41	"	Marion	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	41	"	Harold H	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
128066	41	McDonald	John Norman	31	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	No rel	Mich. Detroit	"
128048	41	Meade	George	45	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Woodstock	Flie Wm	"	Ill. Chicago
127992	41	McIntyre	Cecil	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton	Flie Wm	Clinton, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
128067	41	Gorniski	Nikala	37	M	M	Book-keeper	"	Eng. Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Whawa	Wife Mary	Whawa, Ont.	"
128064	41	Togball	Alfred	25	"	S	Keeper	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Mr. Alfred 595	Indian Rd. Toronto	"
128065	41	Martin	Servina	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elomira	Mr. Eliza	Elomira, Ont.	"
128062	41	"	Heah	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
128110	41	Turkey	Jennie	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Hubert Albert	Simcoe, Ont.	Mont. Butte
128044	41	Turkey	Reginald	24	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	No rel	"	Utah Salt Lake
128063	41	Goodman	Viola	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunville	Mr. Ed Pope	Dunville, Ont.	Cal. Pasadena
128109	41	Fraser	Isabella	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Mr. John	New Glasgow, N.S.	"
128111	41	Kerr	Kenneth	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	W. L. Nowa 240 Russell	Hill Rd. Toronto	"
128111	41	Sanger	Georgina	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No rel	"	"
NOT USED																	
30 NOT USED																	

NOT USED
30 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year, or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year,

Leonard A. Kinsler
Hugo G. Delcamp
James Estoppel
John A. Bission
Joseph Nealon
Charles Wehaden
Joseph P. Perdomo

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

East Hill

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1				10/8/19
2	St. John	Nov 1919	Mussariani	9/10/19 8
3				10/8/19 8
4				10/8/19 8
5				10/8/19 8
6				10/8/19 8
7				10/8/19 8
8				10/8/19 8
9				10/8/19 8
10				9/10/19 8
11				9/10/19 8
12				9/10/19 8
13				9/10/19 8
14				9/10/19 8
15				9/10/19 8
16				9/10/19 8
17				9/10/19 8
18				10-9-19 9
19				10-9-19 9
20				10-9-19 9
21	NY	1906	Finland	9/10/19 9
22	Dec	1911	Megantia	10-9-19 9
23				10-9-19 9
24				10-9-19 9
25				10-9-19 9
26	HLF	1904	Victorian	10-9-19 9
27				10-9-19 9
28				10-9-19 9
29				10-9-19 9
30	HLF	1912	Reshman	9/10/19 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Great Truck By Co

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LINES - 1-30 COPIED BY TMS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	109508	Wak PRIMARY. Norrell	William	22	f M None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	King	Canada	London	Ill Aurora
2	109502	Wak PRIMARY. Brighton	James	29	m M Shipper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Hamilton	Cal Los Angeles
3	109500	Wak PRIMARY. RRB	Imelia	22	f " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	109501	Wak PRIMARY. Stockdale	Amiel	60	f M	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"
5	109540	Wak PRIMARY. Collins	Albert J.	39	m M Store Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Watford	Mich Detroit
6	98980	Wak PRIMARY. Marshall	Fili	21	f S Domestic	"	English	"	Finnish	"	"	St. Arthur	"
7	98979	Wak PRIMARY. Oakman	Flugrid	20	m M Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	98994	Wak PRIMARY. Bennett	Alfred	65	" M None	"	English	"	English	"	"	Port Hill	"
9	98993	Wak PRIMARY. " "	Martha	62	f " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	98997	Wak PRIMARY. Snider	Hilda	26	f S	"	"	"	German	"	"	Conestoga	"
11	109516	Wak PRIMARY. Johnston	Thomas	35	m M Elevator Constructor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	London	Flint
12	109511	Wak PRIMARY. Deek	Wesley	19	" S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Petrolia	"
13	109538	Wak PRIMARY. Wagonmaker	John M.	29	" M Baker	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	"	"	Stratford	"
14	98999	Wak PRIMARY. Bullen	Edward	23	" S Student	"	English	"	English	"	"	Petrolia	"
15	128996	Wak PRIMARY. Batley	Margaret	38	f M None	"	English	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	"
16	109519	Wak PRIMARY. Nagle	Ezzie	47	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"
17	16800	Wak PRIMARY. " "	Marie	11	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	1475	Wak PRIMARY. Logan	Gordon	19	m M Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	"
19	102807	Wak PRIMARY. Hawke	Geo. H.	26	" " Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Toronto	"
20	102806	Wak PRIMARY. Urquhart	Kenneth	22	" " Telegrapher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ottawa	"
21	102805	Wak PRIMARY. Secord	Amber	31	" " Sten	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Toronto	"
22	102803	Wak PRIMARY. Robb	Margaret	67	f M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Stratford	"
23	102802	Wak PRIMARY. Gourley	Anna	28	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	99014	Wak PRIMARY. Redman	Richard	77	m M	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	St. William	"
25	99015	Wak PRIMARY. " "	Mary J.	72	f " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	99004	Wak PRIMARY. Acheson	Cyril	26	m S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hensall	"
27	127912	Wak PRIMARY. Richardson	Eily	22	f " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"
28	127910	Wak PRIMARY. Taylor	Elizabeth	48	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	99010	Wak PRIMARY. MacMullan	Nellie	20	" S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sucknow	"
30	99011	Wak PRIMARY. McKinnon	Amie	20	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teeswater	"
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NQT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Charles W Padon Immigrant Inspector
James Skappe Immigrant Inspector
John A Bissier Immigrant Inspector
Hugh B DeCamp Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS. E

Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			Gi	Apr 30
2	Hlfr	Apr 1920	Gi	May 9
3			Gi	9
4	Ny	1885	Unk	9
5			Gi	10
6	Hlfr	1920	Unk	10-10-19
7	"	1905	Unk	10-10-19
8	Mtl	Dec 1879	Unk	10-10-19
9	"	Jan 1879	Unk	10-10-19
10			Gi	10
11			Gi	10
12			Gi	10
13	Ny	Apr 1911	Unk	10-10-19
14	"	1903	Oceanic	10
15			Gi	10
16			Gi	10
17			Gi	10-11-19
18			PHI	11
19			Gi	10-11-19
20			Gi	10-11-19
21			Gi	10-11-19
22			Gi	10-11-19
23			Gi	10-11-19
24			Gi	10-11-19
25			Gi	10-11-19
26			Gi	11
27	Dur	1904	Unk	11
28			Gi	10-11-19
29			Gi	10-11-19
30			Gi	11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LINES-1-30 COPIED BY TH45.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

199																	12		13	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13					
		NAME IN FULL						Age	Ser.			Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.			City or town.			
1	127908	Brown	Mary	30	f	M	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Hub. Edward, 933 Hurontario St. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles			
2	127908	Brown	Gordon	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"			
3	127908	Brown	Alma	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"			
4	109521	Green	Jarah	69	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Bro Alex McGrooy Sterling, Ont.	Ill	Chicago			
5	109534	McChesney	Joseph	70	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walford	Mr. Mabel Walford Walford, Ont.	Wash	Seattle			
6	109526	Lucko	Michael	65	"	M	Farmer	no	son	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	No rel	Wisc	Madison			
7	109527	"	Katrina	55	f	M	None	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	109528	"	Stephen	22	m	S	Farmer	"	Eng/Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	99047	Strong	Florence	25	f	"	Student	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Mabel Marshall - 108 Dickerson St Toronto	Mich	Detroit			
10	99028	Rey	Henrietta	20	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Kenter Van der Kenden 178 Calhoun St London	"	Flint			
11	128163	"	Kenny	9 1/2	m	S	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Grandpa do	"	"			
12	99036	O'Connell	Yerny	42	"	"	Sab	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro Michael 15 Brantford Ont	"	"			
13	102883	Foulds	Gordon S.	26	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Marshall 205 Hambrich St. Toronto	Mich	Rochester			
14	99034	Melauert	Albert	48	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Mr. Lucy Bathurst Ont	"	Duluth			
15	99035	"	Catharine	48	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandpa Max. Reynr. 145 Main St do	"	"			
16	109544	Coppleworth	Sarah	17	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mailland St London Ont	Ill	Chicago			
17	128163	Douglas	Forville R	1/2	m	"	None	"	child	"	"	"	"	Newwood	Grandpa? Culbert Douglas Newwood Ont	Mich	Port Huron			
18	128999	Martin	Geoff	27	"	"	Mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. John 66 Pacific Ave Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles			
19	129000	Bain	Elias	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel	Iowa	Cedar Rapids			
20	129001	"	Elsie	22	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John 41 Stenden Ave Toronto	"	"			
21	129002	"	Esther	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"			
22	99030	Murphy	James	26	m	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Louis Murphy Toronto N. S.	Calif	San Diego			
23	99250	Cox	Galib	71	"	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Long Beach			
24	99251	"	Eliza	69	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	102816	Wickett	John	68	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Dr. James W. Wickett 35 West Park Crescent	"	"			
26	102817	"	Catherine	67	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"			
27	102818	"	Catherine	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"			
28	102814	Wallace	James	69	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Bro Dr. J. Wallace Oakville	"	Lafayette			
29	102813	Cavers	Elizabeth	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Muir & Muir 46 Forest Hill Rd Toronto Ont	"	"			
30	102812	"	Jessie	60	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Cavers 79 Capital St Ont	"	"			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. H. H.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			GI	May 11
2			GI	11
3			GI	11
4			GI	11
5			GI	12
6	Que	1900	unk	12
7	"	1900	" GI	12
8	"	1900	" GI	12
9			GI	10-13-19
10	Ny	1912	Potodani	13
11			GI	10-13-19
12			GI	10-13-19
13			GI	10-13-19
14			GI	10-13-19
15			GI	10-13-19
16	Ny	1900	unk	13
17			GI	13
18	St John	1913	Caucasian	13
19			GI	13
20			GI	13
21			GI	13
22			GI	10-14-19
23	Sydney	1910	unknown	14
24	unknown	1874	unknown	14
25			GI	10-14-19
26	unknown	unknown	unknown	14
27			GI	10-14-19
28			GI	10-14-19
29			GI	10-14-19
30			GI	10-14-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LINES 1-20 COPIED BY TMS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
102816	102816	BRAD	PRIMARY	Mary	64	f	Wd	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	St. Sarah Grant	145 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	S. Feo
102817	102817	BRAD	PRIMARY	Joseph	73	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	London	Don Wm 46 Bruce St London, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
102818	102818	BRAD	S. S. I.	Edward	3	m	"	"	No	child	No	"	Polish	"	Sarnia	No rel	Mich	Delroit	
102819	102819	BRAD	S. S. I.	Henry	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
102820	102820	BRAD	PRIMARY	Michael	20	"	"	Sab	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	St. Dennis	Sarnia Ont	"	"
102821	102821	BRAD	PRIMARY	William	34	"	"	M	yes	"	"	"	Eng	"	Tilburg	St. Thomas	St. Thomas Ont	"	Flint
102822	102822	BRAD	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	36	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102823	102823	BRAD	PRIMARY	Vernon	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102824	102824	BRAD	PRIMARY	Ellen	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102825	102825	BRAD	PRIMARY	Joseph	1	"	"	"	No	child	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102826	102826	BRAD	PRIMARY	Samuel	32	m	"	M	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	St. Thomas	Cobalt, Ont	"	"
102827	102827	BRAD	PRIMARY	Sandra	20	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102828	102828	BRAD	PRIMARY	Alvina	14	f	"	"	No	child	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102829	102829	BRAD	PRIMARY	Alonzo	32	m	"	Clark	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102830	102830	BRAD	PRIMARY	George	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	St. John	Sarnia Ont	"	Port Huron
102831	102831	BRAD	PRIMARY	Thomas	40	m	"	M	yes	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney	St. David	St. David Ont	"	Los Angeles
102832	102832	BRAD	PRIMARY	Mary	38	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102833	102833	BRAD	PRIMARY	Celia	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102834	102834	BRAD	PRIMARY	Dolores	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102835	102835	BRAD	PRIMARY	Florence	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102836	102836	BRAD	PRIMARY	Thomas	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102837	102837	BRAD	PRIMARY	Veronica	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102838	102838	BRAD	PRIMARY	Catherine	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102839	102839	BRAD	PRIMARY	Francis	4	"	"	"	No	child	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102840	102840	BRAD	PRIMARY	Mary	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102841	102841	BRAD	PRIMARY	Joseph	1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
102842	102842	BRAD	PRIMARY	Augustine	28	"	"	Book	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Monen	St. Catherine	St. Monen	"	"
102843	102843	BRAD	PRIMARY	Clarence	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Caledonia	St. Monen	Caledonia	"	Chicago
102844	102844	BRAD	PRIMARY	Florence	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	St. Monen	London Ont	"	Los Angeles
102845	102845	BRAD	PRIMARY	Lillian	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b) (5) DPP

CLASS E

James O. Hoppe	Immigrant Inspector
Howard A. Kinstler	Immigrant Inspector
Charles W. Padon	Immigrant Inspector
Joseph J. Persson	Immigrant Inspector
Rupert R. Barth	Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
				10-14-19
1			St May	14
2	Moel	June 1878	St 10-14-19	14
3			St	14
4			St	14
5			St	14
6			St	14
7			St	14
8			St	14
9			St	14
10			St	14
11			St	14
12			St	14
13			St	14
14			St	14
15			PHYS	14
16			St	14
17			St	14
18			St	14
19			St	14
20			St	14
21			St	14
22			St	14
23			St	14
24			St	14
25			St	14
26			St	14
27			St	14
28			St	14
29	Phila	1904	St	14
30	"	"	"	14

LINES 1-30 COPIED BY THS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Graboski	R. S. I.	Rose	6	7	none	No	Child	Poland	Polish	Canada	Timmins	Clara Meneta, Ont.	Mich.	Minneapolis	
2	DEBARRED	"	R. S. I.	Joseph	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	DEBARRED	"	R. S. I.	Jay	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	DEBARRED	Hamilton	R. S. I.	Charles	29	"	Electrician	Yes	English	Scot.	"	"	Hamilton	Perry Sound, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
5	128913	Valantyne	PRIMARY	Jessie	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	257 Victoria St., Hamilton, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
6	128914	"	PRIMARY	Edith	36	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	128915	Dudger	PRIMARY	Thomas M.	39	"	instructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
8	128916	McGuire	PRIMARY	Arthur	70	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif.	Los Angeles
9	128917	"	PRIMARY	Mary	65	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	128918	"	PRIMARY	Mercedes	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	128919	Tubbs	R. S. I.	Anthony	62	"	instructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	128920	Johnston	PRIMARY	Milton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	128921	Hayes	PRIMARY	Henry	19	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	128922	Armstrong	PRIMARY	Margaret	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	128923	Levin	PRIMARY	Reginald	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	128924	Edmondson	PRIMARY	James A.	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	128925	"	PRIMARY	Minnie	30	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	128926	"	PRIMARY	Graham	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	128927	"	PRIMARY	Dorothy	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	128928	"	PRIMARY	Rosell	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	128929	McIntosh	PRIMARY	Margaret	18	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	128930	"	PRIMARY	Mary	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	128931	"	PRIMARY	John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	128932	Jamieson	PRIMARY	Jane	70	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	128933	McTernan	PRIMARY	Hugh	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	128934	Sullivan	PRIMARY	Joseph	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	128935	"	PRIMARY	Margaret	28	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	128936	"	PRIMARY	Joseph	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	128937	Bateman	PRIMARY	Julia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	128938	"	PRIMARY	Clayton	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

14-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

CLASS E

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-0

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1			97 May	14
2				14
3				14
4				15
5	Month	Sept 1907	97	15
6			97	15
7			97	15
8			97	15
9			97	15
10			97	15
11			97	16
12			97	16
13			97	16
14			97	16
15			97	16
16	Month	May 1908	97	16
17			97	16
18			97	16
19			97	16
20			97	16
21			97	16
22			97	16
23			97	16
24			97	16
25			97	16
26	Month	May 1908	97	16
27	Month	May 1908	97	16
28			97	16
29			97	16
30			97	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LINES - 1-30 COPIED BY T.H.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
128193	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Robert	27	m	none	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Edell	None	Mich	Edell	
128194	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	John	26	f	none	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128195	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Helen	4	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128196	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Helma	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128197	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Ardis	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128198	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Glenn	31	f	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	French	"	London	725, do	725, do	La	New Orleans	
128199	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Bertille	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128200	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Marguerite	3	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128201	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Andrew	46	m	"	Lab.	Yes	Eng	Yes	Polish	Toronto	None	Ill	Alliance		
128202	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Olga	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128203	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Adam	5	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128204	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Ludov	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128205	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Arzel	31	f	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng.	Elk Lake	Elk Lake, Ont.	Ill	Chicago		
128206	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Isabelle	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	London	26 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128207	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	602 Queen St., London, Ont.	"	"		
128208	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	William	20	m	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	302 Queen St., London, Ont.	"	"		
128209	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	James	47	m	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	302 Queen St., London, Ont.	"	"		
128210	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Frank	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 S. Broad St., Brantford, Ont.	"	"		
128211	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Agnes	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	414 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128212	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Isabelle	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	414 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128213	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	John	19	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng.	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128214	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Rachel	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128215	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	John	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128216	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	May	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128217	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	William	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128218	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Jennie	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128219	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Minnie	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128220	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Samuel	41	m	"	Stat.	"	"	"	Irish	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128221	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	"	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
128222	9 J	HQA	PRIMARY	Johanna	71	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	474 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		

NOT USED
35 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Hoe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1				10-17-19
2			J. J. May	17
3			95	10-17-19
4			95	17
5			95	10-17-19
6			95	17
7			95	10-17-19
8			95	17
9	N. Y.	July 1909	95	10-17-19
10	"	Do	95	10-17-19
11			95	17
12			95	10-17-19
13			95	17
14			95	10-17-19
15			95	17
16	St. John's	1910	Scandinavian	17
17			95	17
18			95	17
19	Halifax	1908	Hebrew	17
20			95	17
21			95	10-18-19
22	Halifax	1916	Catholics	18
23	"	Do	"	18
24			95	10-18-19
25			95	18
26			95	10-18-19
27			95	18
28			95	10-18-19
29	Que	1878	Hebrew	18
30	"	"	"	18

LINES-1-30 COPIED BY TMS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

203																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	under 16	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Robinson	Jane	11	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Under Bertram Robinson	343 Hill St London Ont	Mo	Independence					
2	under 16	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Jane	4	"	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	1495	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Lovendge	Harold	20	M	A	Fireman	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	St William	Mr John B. rel	Park Hill Ont	"	"	Mich	Detroit	"	
4	99110	acc	MB. PRIMARY	MacDonald	Alex	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pack Hill	Mr John B. rel	Park Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
5	1999	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Wesley	Ellen	54	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
6	2501	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Henry M	16	M	A	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
7	109605	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Tooley	Margaret	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Woodville	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
8	109610	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Nise	Emma	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
9	16 acc	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Flavence	4	M	A	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
10	126128	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Warner	Frank	19	"	"	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
11	109614	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Balton	Ray	22	"	"	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
12	109603	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Orsborn	Albert	61	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
13	109604	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Jane	57	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
14	109598	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Banks	Hugh	38	M	A	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dover	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
15	99121	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Maranda	Frederick	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
16	99120	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Moxie	William	28	"	"	Chaffman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
17	99117	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Wesley	Clarence	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
18	99123	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Wesley	James	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
19	99122	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Bessie	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16 acc	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Mark	8	M	A	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16 acc	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Bernard	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
22	99119	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Wiltshire	Walter	65	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
23	129006	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Kelly	Leopander	42	M	"	Businessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
24	129007	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Jane	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16 acc	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Mildred	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16 acc	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Alexander	11	M	A	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16 acc	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	George	4	"	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
28	129003	acc	MB. PRIMARY	Miller	Andrew	65	"	"	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
29	129004	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Hennietta	62	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	
30	129005	acc	MB. PRIMARY	"	Ilda	30	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr John B. rel	Pack Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

11-20

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Rupert R. B. only Immigrant Inspector.
 Lewis Swaters Immigrant Inspector.
 Leonard A. Smith Immigrant Inspector.
 Joseph J. Peterson Immigrant Inspector.
 Charles W. Pader Immigrant Inspector.
 James O. Stoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Earl F Lee

MANAGER IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			GT	May 14
2			GT	14
3	Dec	Oct 1910	P.H.S. 10-18-19 R. George	18
4			GT	18
5			P.H.S.	18
6			P.H.S.	18
7			GT	18
8			GT	18
9			GT	18
10	St John	1908	GT	18
11			GT	18
12	Dec	1907	GT	18
13	"	1907	GT	18
14			GT	18
15			GT	10-19-19
16			GT	10-19-19
17			GT	10-19-19
18			GT	10-19-19
19			GT	10-19-19
20			GT	10-19-19
21			GT	10-19-19
22			GT	10-19-19
23	May 1903		GT	19
24	"	1869	GT	19
25			GT	19
26			GT	19
27			GT	19
28	Dec	1869	GT	19
29			GT	19
30			GT	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINES 1-30 COPIED BY THIS

C. T. E. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich.*

Total passengers	* Wilbert James	11 yr
U. S. citizens	* Leroy	10 yr
	* Alice	9 yr
Aliens	* John	7 yr

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

Earl H. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			95 May 19	
2			95 19	
3			95 19	
4			95 19	
5	Due	1890	unk	19
6			95 19	
7	St John	1902	unk	20
8	NY	1896	"	20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Montl	1900	Leotomani	20
14			95 20	
15			95 20	
16			10-20-19 20	
17			95 20	
18	Due	1905	unk	20
19			PHYS 20	
20			PHYS 20	
21			95 21 19 22	
22			95 21 19 21	
23			95 21 19 21	
24			95 21 19 21	
25			95 21 19 21	
26			95 21 19 21	
27			95 21 19 21	
28			95 21	
29	NY	June 1 1894	Paris NY	22
30			95 22	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Huron.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
128276	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Derg	22	m.	market	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	4th Albert St.	80 Aurora St. Hamilton	Winn	Minneapolis	
128277	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Ecclstone	49	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Toronto	82 McDougal Ave.	Cal	Monrovia		
128278	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Dach	31	"	S. artist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. George Apt.	"	Los Angeles		
128279	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Hessman	40	f.	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Hamilton	no rel.	Ill.	Chicago		
128280	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Arnold	14	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128281	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Ghelma	9	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128282	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Hopkins	40	f.	S. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James St.	"	"	
128283	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Mallot	67	f.	m. none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Thimmes	63 Eugene St. Winnipeg	"	"		
128284	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Gregory	17	m.	S. lab.	"	Engl	"	"	Scotch	"	Thathway	St. Mary's Con.	Mich	Huron		
128285	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Craigdon	20	m.	S. lab.	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	St. Mary's Con.	"	"		
128286	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Maloney	39	f.	red washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	116 Belleville	"	Flint		
128287	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Isabelle	12	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128288	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Hoffman	25	f.	S. dom.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Holbourne	Port Colbourne Can	"	"		
128289	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Merrick	74	f.	rod. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	13 Eudean Ave Toronto	"	Detroit		
128290	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Aggie	23	m.	S. sales	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	no rel.	"	"		
128291	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Gardner	26	m.	S. plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's Con.	"	"	
128292	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Illicrap	73	m.	rod. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rondon	70 Albert St Rondon	Cal	Tenue		
128293	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Linlayson	82	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	Paris Can	Wis.	Milwaukee		
128294	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Ausden	65	f.	m. none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	121 Herland Ave Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles		
128295	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Ausden	28	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128296	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Waller	50	m.	m. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	41 Corter Holmsville Can	"	Redlands		
128297	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Irvine	45	m.	S. lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Donville	Donville Can	Mich	Saginaw		
128298	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Irvine	38	m.	S. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
128299	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Warren	30	m.	S. account	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	St. John	231 S Side St John	Ill	Chicago		
128300	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Hart	39	m.	S. musician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Porcupine	no rel.	Fla	Palmdale		
128301	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Struthers	42	m.	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no Margaret same	Mich	Flint		
128302	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	McIntosh	56	f.	rod. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	43 Park Ave Ottawa	Cal	Los Angeles		
128303	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Peter	61	f.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	no rel	"	"		
128304	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Cox	38	m.	S. 71853	3/27/33	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness	St. Mary's Con.	Mich	Flint		
128305	54	C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Cox	34	f.	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H.D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Event in person or absence, or length of time, or reported by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, or promise, or reward, or bribe, or other inducement, or threat, or coercion, or other cause, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes self	200 no			Cousin Morris Levine 619 8th Ave. N. D.C.	yes 3 wks no no no no no no no good								5 7	Blk. Br. Br.			Canada Hamilton	
2	"	125 "			none	" 5 no " " " " " " " "								5 8	Br. Br.			" Thetford	
3	"	125 "	1905	July	acc. husb. Carl Mesman 121 Barnett Ave. Chic	" 4 " " " " " " " "								6	" Br. Br.			" Ottawa	
4	husb.	50 no			Th	no Residence " " " " " " " "								5	Blk. Br. Br.			" Hamilton	
5	Th	"			DO	" " " " " " " " " "												" "	
6	"	"				" " " " " " " " " "												" "	
7	self	25 no			Friend " Joseph Hauffe 2226 Greentown St.	yes 6 no no " " " " " " " "								5 7	Br. Br.			" Hamilton	
8	"	125 "	1887	1892	Str. Ceresa Mollat 701 West Lady C. Colonial Hotel	" 2 " " " " " " " "								5 3	Blk. Br. Br.			" Winnipeg	
9	"	24 no			Morton Salt Co. P. Huron	" 1 " " " " " " " "								5 11	Br. Br.			" Shatford	
10	"	75 "			DO	" " " " " " " " " "								5 8	Br. Br.			" St Mary's	
11	"	50 "			Str. & Liza Alexander 746 Warren St.	" 1 " " " " " " " "								5 5	Blk. Br. Br.			" Dresden	
12	Th	"			DO	" " " " " " " " " "												" "	
13	self	17 "			Friend Mrs. Clara Waldie 664 Hall St	" 2 " " " " " " " "								5 3	Blk. Br. Br.			" Grandford	
14	"	30 "			Str. Mary Bryan 257 1st Ave. Piquette Ave.	" 6 " " " " " " " "								5 1	Blk. Br. Br.			" St Albans	
15	"	140 "			Hotel Hotel	" 2 " " " " " " " "								5 5	Br. Br.			Ireland Galway	
16	"	100 "			Hotel Hotel	" 2 " " " " " " " "								5 5	Br. Br.			Canada Toronto	
17	"	100 "			Str. Koraiding	" 2 " " " " " " " "								5 6	Br. Br.			" "	
18	"	60 "	1917	June	118 Paloma Ave. N. C. Ref. 700 Residence	yes 5 no no " " " " " " " "								5 3	Blk. Br. Br.			England Shaw	
19	husb	25 "	1892	1910	Str. E. G. Bell Church St. 1129 Cedar St. Milw. Wis.	yes 5 no no " " " " " " " "								5 3	Blk. Br. Br.			Scotland Haick	
20	Th	no			no Ref.	" 5 " " " " " " " "								5 6	Br. Br.			Can. Florence	
21	self	700 no			Bro. " Redlands Cal	" 5 " " " " " " " "												" Wallingburg	
22	"	195 no			John E. same	" 5 " " " " " " " "								5 10	Blk. Br. Br.			" Clark	
23	"	50 "			Str. Maggie Kent of Winnick 612 no 3rd St	" 270 no " " " " " " " "								5 9	Blk. Br. Br.			Ireland Marlaugh	
24	"	500 "			Str. Maggie do	" 2 " " " " " " " "								5 7	Br. Br.			" "	
25	"	500 "	1918	Mich. 1901	Bro. Rowley same Blackstone Hotel	" 1 no " " " " " " " "								5 4	Blk. Br. Br.			Can. St. John's	
26	"	75 no			Friend Canada B. Wilson West Palm Beach pumping Sta.	" 2 " " " " " " " "								5 6	Blk. Br. Br.			" Ottawa	
27	"	150 "			no Ref.	" 6 " " " " " " " "								5 11	Br. Br.			" Overland	
28	"	50 "			"	" 6 " " " " " " " "								5 5	Br. Br.			" Springfield	
29	"	24 "	1906	May 5	own home	" 6 " " " " " " " "								5 4	Br. Br.			" St. John's	
30	husb	"	1895	1920	514 Mason St. Chit. Mich	no Residence " " " " " " " "								5 8	Blk. Br. Br.			" Inverness	
	Charles W. Padon	Immigrant Inspector.			DO	" " " " " " " " " "								5	Br. Br.			U.S. Fairfield	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Earl P. Lee

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

				1920
				May
1			SS	10 22 19
2			SS	10 22 19
3			SS	10 22 19
4			SS	22
5			SS	22
6			SS	22
7			SS	10 22 19
8			SS	10 22 19
9			PH.S	10 22 19
10			PH.S	10 22 19
11			SS	10 22 19
12			SS	10 22 19
13			SS	10 22 19
14	Huku		SS	10 22 19
15			SS	10 22 19
16			SS	10 22 19
17	Lucke 1886	Cicamau	SS	10 22 19
18	H. J. 1849	Huku	SS	10 22 19
19			SS	10 22 19
20			SS	10 22 19
21			SS	10 22 19
22			SS	10 22 19
23	Lucke 1886	Tau Cauan	SS	10 22 19
24	Sydney 1919	Sable Island	SS	10 22 19
25			SS	10 22 19
26			SS	10 22 19
27			SS	10 22 19
28			SS	10 22 19
29			SS	24
30			SS	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINES - 1-38 COPIED BY THIS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
(18)

NOT USED
(21)

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Huron Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
129249	5.5	102935	Donigan	Ignace Mabel	21	F	S	none	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hemingford	Hemingford, Can.	Mich	Minneapolis	
128249	5.5	102934	Donigan	Julita C.	40	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cobourg	Bro. Dr. John Brown	Mich	Minneapolis	
129321	5.5	102933	Donigan	Florence M.	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	4th Harry Knights	Mich	Detroit	
128327	5.5	102932	Donigan	Fredrick	22	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102931	Donigan	Abandoned	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102930	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102929	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102928	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102927	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102926	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102925	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102924	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102923	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102922	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102921	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102920	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102919	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102918	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102917	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102916	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102915	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102914	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102913	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102912	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102911	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102910	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102909	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102908	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102907	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102906	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102905	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102904	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102903	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102902	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102901	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102900	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102899	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102898	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102897	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102896	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102895	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102894	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102893	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102892	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102891	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102890	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102889	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102888	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102887	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102886	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102885	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102884	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102883	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102882	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102881	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102880	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102879	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102878	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102877	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102876	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102875	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102874	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102873	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102872	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102871	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102870	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102869	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102868	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102867	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102866	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102865	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102864	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102863	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102862	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102861	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102860	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102859	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102858	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102857	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102856	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102855	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102854	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102853	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102852	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102851	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102850	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102849	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102848	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5	102847	Donigan	John B.	38	M	M	from lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Can.	Pro. Sidney Robbs	"	"
128327	5.5</																	

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond or
appeal to Department 2
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL 2

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1920
OFFICE of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF *Port Huron*

PP 44
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
E

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	<i>Russell</i>	<i>J. Thomas</i>	39		M.	<i>Carpet</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>y. Can.</i>	<i>Eng. Can.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Eng. Can.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>924 Colbourn St. London</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Mich</i>
2	PR 44	<i>Long</i>	<i>Floyd</i>	28		M.	<i>Jeweler</i>						<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No rel</i>		<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
3	PR 44	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	29		M.	<i>Cutcher</i>					<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>144 Grand St. Hamilton</i>		<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Hugh B. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			98	10.10.19
2			98	9
3			98	10.21.19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.


Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which **aliens sprang and** the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to **assist in determining the original stock.**

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—28

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *2000*

$$\begin{array}{r} 3-4 \\ \hline 3-28 \end{array}$$


Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
504	N.P.	Chamney	Edith	25	F	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
505	N.P.	Chamney	Edith	25	F	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
506	N.P.	Lasher	David	19	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
507	N.P.	Chale	Israel	34	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
508	N.P.	Chale	Israel	34	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
509	N.P.	Johnson	Oscar	40	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
510	N.P.	Johnson	Oscar	40	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
511	N.P.	Turner	John	27	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
512	N.P.	Turner	John	27	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
513	N.P.	Menpes	Frank	38	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
514	N.P.	Menpes	Frank	38	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
515	N.P.	Johnson	Frank	50	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
516	N.P.	Johnson	Frank	50	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
517	N.P.	Clemenson	Abraham	26	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
518	N.P.	Clemenson	Abraham	26	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
519	N.P.	Mitchell	Agan	27	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
520	N.P.	Mitchell	Agan	27	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
521	N.P.	Hale	Millena	27	F	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
522	N.P.	Hale	Millena	27	F	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
523	N.P.	Carlson	Adolph	55	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
524	N.P.	Carlson	Adolph	55	M	Transferred from 507 manifest. 4/30/20.			Can. Irish		Sack	Carlton, Minn.		
525	N.P.	NOT USED												
526	N.P.	NOT USED												
527	N.P.	NOT USED												
528	N.P.	NOT USED												
529	N.P.	NOT USED												
530	N.P.	NOT USED												
531	N.P.	NOT USED												
532	N.P.	NOT USED												
533	N.P.	NOT USED												
534	N.P.	NOT USED												
535	N.P.	NOT USED												
536	N.P.	NOT USED												
537	N.P.	NOT USED												
538	N.P.	NOT USED												
539	N.P.	NOT USED												
540	N.P.	NOT USED												
541	N.P.	NOT USED												
542	N.P.	NOT USED												
543	N.P.	NOT USED												
544	N.P.	NOT USED												
545	N.P.	NOT USED												
546	N.P.	NOT USED												
547	N.P.	NOT USED												
548	N.P.	NOT USED												
549	N.P.	NOT USED												
550	N.P.	NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 12

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

CLASS E.

Ernest R. Russell,
Irvington, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quindia	9/3/19	N.P. 14	9/30/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	7/4/20	"	7/4/20
4	Quindia	7-04	Quindia	7/5/20
5	Quindia	10/1/19	N.P. 14	10/7/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	Quindia	3/19/20	Virginia	5/11/20
8	Quindia	7/4/20	N.P. 14	7/14/20
9	"	10/18/19	"	10/18/19
10	"	10/19/19	"	10/19/19
11	"	7/22/20	N.P. 14	7/27/20
12	N.Y.	1887	?	5/20/20
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.P. 14 = Northern Pacific Reg. Trans No. 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port of, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		McGowan	William	34		m										May 13
2		"	Maudie A.	40		f										" 13
3		"	"	7		"										" 13
4		"	William	16		m										" 13
5		"	Henry H.	1		"										" 13
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		Marchuk	Phillip	39		m										Apr 28
14		Karpink	Mary	30		f										May 6
15		Soychuk	Richard	25		m										Apr 16
16		Muskalin	Louis Lewis	34		"										May 21
17		Gardipie	Josephine	45		f										" 21
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	Debarred	McIntosh	James	45	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife: Robena McIntosh, Dunhill, Fife, Scot.	Ind	Pomona	N
2	Debarred	do	David	18	M	S											
3	CPR 70587	McLeay	Ellen	65	F	Wife						Canada		Wife: Mrs. Murray Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Atlantic City	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D., MONTH OF MAY, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than to enter in pursuit of a profession, occupation, or business, or is reported by others to be in the United States for such purpose?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a society, organization, or association, the members of which are known to be in violation of the Government of the United States for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including a passport, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than to enter in pursuit of a profession, occupation, or business, or is reported by others to be in the United States for such purpose?										Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self.	\$175	No			Bro. William Mc Entach Remond, Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5 ft	Med	br	br	None	Scotland	Townhill
2	"	L.P.C.	\$186	No			Saunders: Helen M. Under - Mrs. J. New														5 ft	"	"	hazel	"	Gallicus	
3	"	"	\$60	No			Jenny Ann, Atlantic City, N.J.		6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Holm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

James A. Blake
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec 20, 1919	Lochin	6-19-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Luebe	July 14, 1920	Thompson	May 21, 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada Australasian LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CA 4550	Davis	Eric Francis	16	m	♂	Shale machanic	40	English	yes	New Zealand	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother: Augusta Meyer	Chis. Dayton		
2	CA 4073	Bridge	Ernest Albert	40	"	m	clayman	"	"	"	England	"	N. Z.	Auckland	Mother: Susan	England		
3	CA 4074	"	Lucy A.	47	f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N. Z.	"	Haver. Hants, Eng	England		
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Perice no*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is he supported by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is he supported by family?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	60	No	-	-	-	Barryton Scale Co, Barryton Ohio	No	Over 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Blk	Frye	None	New Zealand	Barryton
2	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Remas Column 12 755778 ✓	"	See above 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Fair	Br	Gr	"	England	Chichester	
3	"	London	-	"	-	-	-	do 755779 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Frank R. [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/6/20	Manana	Apr 29, 1920
2	"	"	"	May 6 - 1920
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Sneddon	Neil	45-	m	m	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Blower Bay, N.B.	wife: Agnes Sneddon	Blackmanor, Scotland	Ind	Comments	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis Walcott

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec 2, 1919	Margaret	4-19-20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence should be shown regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INTERVIEWED
A to K yes
L to Z

PORT OF Port of No. 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	Primary ADM	Johnson	Alfred	72	-	M	8	Far Rob.	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Reduc. att.	uncle Oscar Johnson	M.D.	Kuhns
2	Primary ADM	"	Alfred	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1920.

Class C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	\$50.00	Yes	1911	Germany	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Mud Brn. Blue	none	Germany	Malo.
2	"	"	\$50.00	Yes	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" do. Brn. "	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Frank R. [Signature]

Silas V. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

-2-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1911	CR	May 12, 1920
2	"	"	CR	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

LINES 1 & 2 CAPTAIN BUWALD

LINES

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 100

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Olafson or Olafson	Olaf	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Antelope, Sask.	Wm. Olafson	Sweden	Minneapolis	
800312		De Lora	Henrich	29	M	Teacher		English		France	French		High River, Alta.	Wm. De Lora	France	Minneapolis	
800303		De Lora	Henrich	27	F	None				Italy	Italian						
80037		Koff	Adolf	21	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	German		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
80032		Skarbak	Alex	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	German		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
8002090		Karle	Alfred	61	F	None				Germany	German		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
79937		Volke	Edith	21	M	Farmer				Russia			Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
79936		Desito	Rosario	44	M	Labourer		Italian		Italy	Italian		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
80066		Lernick	Peter	37	M			English		Norway	Scand		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
1968		Berg	Max	38	M	Carpenter				Russia	Hebrew		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
11		Hagun	Henrich	38	F	None											
12	Debarred	Keller	John	38	M	Carpenter		English		Austria	German		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
13		Gracium	John	24	M	Labourer		Romanian		Romanian	Romanian		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
14		Othold	John	40	M	Carpenter		German		Russia	German		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
15		Engel	Elizabeth	39	F	None											
16		Anna	Anna	16	F												
17		Frieda	Frieda	9	F												
18		Anderson	Amie	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
19		Bauer	Wilhelm	48	M	Farmer		German		Russia	German		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
20		Mary	Mary	44	F	None											
21		Mary	Mary	10	F			English									
22		John	John	7	M												
23		Madison	John	59	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
24		Lorenzen	John	44	M	Carpenter							Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
25		Naagen	John	22	M	Labourer		Norwegian					Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
26		Dickstad	John	27	M												
27		Winnell	Paul Berahard	24	M			Swedish		Sweden			Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
28	Debarred	Asifechuk	Mike	21	M	Labourer		English		Austria	Hebrew		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	
29		Vau Dyke	Marie	21	M	Carpenter				Holland	Dutch		Orlando, Sask.	Fr. Martin Koff	Russia	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Berg for M. 12, 4.86.
Bennie M. 9, 4.86.
Amie F. 9, 4.86.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1920.

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more at time of departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Self	\$170	1914 1917	Various	1917	Cousin Carl Nelson	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Frank Bro	Grey	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
2	"	"	\$300	1910 1917	Various	1917	Box 22, Pelican Rapids, Minn. Farmer-law. Alex Kadonick. Fredricksherg Va.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Mid Br.	Blue	"	France	Paris
3	"	Heard	"	"	"	1917	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Mid Br.	Grey	"	Italy	Unice
4	yes	Self	\$149	1913	Various	1910	Sister Mary Schaubach	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Mid Br.	Grey	"	Russia	Stahl
5	yes	Self	\$100	1918	Cal.	1918	Franko, Cal.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	"	Russia	Stahl
6	"	"	\$32	1900	Various	1912	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
7	"	"	\$400	1913	Various	1917	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
8	"	"	\$350	1910	Various	1911	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
9	"	"	\$150	1910	Various	1910	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
10	"	"	\$500	1903	Various	1914	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
11	"	Heard	"	1906	Various	1914	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
12	"	Contract Laborer	"	1912	Various	1914	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
13	"	"	\$300	1912	Various	1914	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
14	"	"	\$600	1912	Various	1914	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
15	"	Heard	"	"	"	"	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 0	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 0	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
18	"	Self	\$350	1912	Various	1917	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
19	"	"	\$350	1912	Various	1917	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
20	"	Heard	"	"	"	"	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
21	"	Fa	"	"	"	"	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
24	"	Self	\$400	1917	Various	1917	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
25	"	"	\$130	1918	Various	1918	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
26	"	"	\$350	1909	Various	1912	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
27	"	"	"	1913	Various	1916	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
28	"	"	\$103	1914	Various	1917	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
29	"	L.P.C.	\$90	1914	Various	1917	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl
30	"	"	\$300	1915	Various	1915	Bro "Emiel, Koepf.	No	Peru	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Russia	Stahl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Frank Linde
Frank Linde
Frank Linde

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	April 14, 1919	Alumina	April 17, 1920
2	Quebec	Aug. 18, 1913	Boothby	Sept. 25, 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	New York	April 19, 1919	OPR	Sept. 20, 1919
5	N.Y.	1913	OPR	Sept. 26, 1919
6	Baltimore	1900	Wilma	Feb. 13, 1920
7	N.Y.	1913	OPR	Sept. 30, 1919
8	"	1890	?	10-11-19
9	"	1902	?	"
10	N.Y.	March 28, 1905	Philadelphia	May 12, 1920
11	N.Y.	"	"	"
12	Halifax	March 6, 1912	Royal George	March 21, 1920
13	N.Y.	Aug. 1919	OPR	Nov. 20, 1919
14	Quebec	June 9, 1919	Trenton	May 14, 1920
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	1910	Empire State	Oct. 15, 1919
19	New York	see 1912	OPR	Oct. 16, 1920
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Quebec	1903	?	10-18-19
25	"	1905	?	"
26	Boston	1905	?	10-21-19
27	Quebec	1913	?	"
28	"	May 19, 1919	Quebec	"
29	"	March 19, 1920	?	Feb. 19, 1920
30	N.Y.	1905	OPR	Oct. 24, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
800931	Do 1690	Hiroonua	Otto	27	-	M	M	Finnish	yes	English	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Berensville	Berensville, Alta.	Ill	Chicago	
800942	Do 1691	Ilja	Ilja	28	-	F		none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
800943	Do 1692	Manda	Balint	39	-	M	M	Magyar		Magyar		Hungary	Magyar	"	Finn, B. C.	Wife: Julia - Beres Magyar, Hungary	"	"	
800944	Do 1693	Lindway	George	25	-	M	M	German		German		"	German	"	Charlotte, S.C.	Father: John Mieser, Hungary	S.D.	Eaton	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1920, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self -	\$100	No			245 Main St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Reb's
2	"	Self	"	No	1913	Ill.	Bro: Joe Balis - 9348 Coffey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	760	No	1908	Pa.	Bro: Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bris' megg
4	"	L.P.C.	200	No	1911	D.D.	Wives: Andrew state -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Frank R. Wale

Frank R. Wale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1913	G.P.R.	Oct. 23, 1913
2	New York	1913	G.P.R.	"
3	"	1904	G.P.R.	Mar. 10, 1920
4	"	1911	G.P.R.	Apr. 24, 1920
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K 731
L to Z 731PORT OF Postal No. Sask.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	do 2087	Primary	Newcomb	Edmund	41	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Estevan	Sask	Friend James Kerkus.	Min. St. Paul
2	do 2088	Primary	Grace	41	F	None											
3	CP 157411	Primary	Turner	George Ross	26	M	S. sign						Calgary, Alta.	601, 6th St. NE, Calgary, Alta.	Bro. Joseph W. Mice	Iowa	Des Moines
4	do 157600	Primary	Wass	Antoni	26	M	Farmer		Polish			Polish	Maple Creek, Sask.	Maple Creek, Sask.		Ill	Chicago
5	do 157601	Primary	Wass	Andrew	21	F	None										
6	do 16000	Primary	Wass	Steve	7 1/2	M	8		No	and age	No						
7	do 157602	Primary	Klyon	Ricard	37	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes		Scand		Bro. E. L. Acotwald	Bawlf, Alta.	S.D.	Estoria
8	do 157603	Primary	Wass	Mary	42	F	None						Bawlf, Alta.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
9	do 157604	Primary	Wass	William	44	M	Farmer					English	Bawlf, Alta.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
10	do 157605	Primary	Wass	Agnes	43	F	None						Bawlf, Alta.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
11	CP 157607	Primary	Carlson	John	47	M	Farmer		Swedish			Scand	Lagard, Sask.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
12	CP 157608	Primary	Wass	Johanna	59	F	None										
13	CP 157609	Primary	Wass	Agnes	43	F	None										
14	do 157610	Primary	Brown	Isabella	42	F	M		English	Yes		English	Bawlf, Alta.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
15	do 157611	Primary	Wass	Grace	44	F	None										
16	do 157612	Primary	Wass	Boy	8	M	8										
17	do 157613	Primary	Wass	Ellie	4	F	None		No	under age	No						
18	CP 157614	Primary	Reich	Harry	34	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes			Reich, Sask.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
19	CP 157615	Primary	Wass	Elen	22	F	None										
20	do 16000	Primary	Wass	Eugene	6	M	8		No	under age	No						
21	CP 157616	Primary	Thomas	George E.	48	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes			Theriot, Alta.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
22	CP 157617	Primary	Wass	Edna	36	F	None										
23	do 16000	Primary	Wass	Floyd	2	M	8		No	under age	No						
24	do	Primary	Wass	Clay	4	M	8										
25	do	Primary	Wass	May	6	F	None										
26	CP 157618	Primary	Langweck	Jacob	56	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		German	Hannover, Ont.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
27	CP 157619	Primary	Wass	Clay	26	F	None										
28	do 2108	Primary	Smith	Robert	47	M	Farmer					English	Big Valley, Alta.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
29	do 2109	Primary	Wass	Levi	57	M	Farmer					Scand	Moore, Sask.	Bro. E. L. Acotwald			
30	do 2110	Primary	Wass	Ellie	48	F	None										

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1920.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to purpose of coming to United States.	As to purpose of coming to United States.							As to purpose of coming to United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	Self	100.00	1879	1910	Miss	1920	Uncle Wm. Rauer	St. Paul, Minn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Mid	Blk	Bro	none	U.S.A.	Holbrook, Minn.	
2	Husb.	Husb.	100.00	1879	1910	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ptk	"	Alt	"	U.S.A.	Concord, Minn.		
3	Self	Self	110.00	1872	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Mid	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta.		
4	"	"	300.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Rt.	"	"	Austria	Rohlfing		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Buckeye		
6	Husb.	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Maple Brook		
7	Self	Self	100.00	1870	1908	S.O.	1919	John E. Moran	Etonia, S.D.	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Mid	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	
8	Husb.	Husb.	"	1878	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Southford, Conn.	
9	Self	Self	150.00	1876	1908	Wid	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Eastbrook, Conn.	
10	Husb.	Husb.	"	1877	1908	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	Sweden	Balmor	
11	Self	Self	400.00	1907	1909	min	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	
12	Husb.	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gray	"	"	"	"	Balmor	
13	Son	Son	"	1878	"	"	"	John W. Sauerbrey	East, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk br	"	"	"	usa	East, Mich.	
14	L.P.G.	L.P.G.	2360	1906	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bridgton, Me.	
15	L.P.G.	L.P.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	L.P.G.	L.P.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	L.P.G.	L.P.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Self	Self	400.00	1886	1906	Wid	1916	mother: Eda Shatto	Westfield, Mass	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	dk gray	"	"	"	usa	Westfield, Mass	
19	Husb.	Husb.	"	1916	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Canada	Westfield, Mass	
20	Father	Father	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Self	Self	225.00	1875	1915	Wid	1915	Father Wm. Thomas	Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	br	blue	"	"	usa	Westfield, Mass	
22	Husb.	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	tan	br	"	"	"	England	Baglton	
23	Father	Father	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westfield, Mass	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Self	Self	25.00	1881	1912	Wid	1912	Sister Eliza Rauray	Ellis Theater, Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Fair	Rt	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
28	"	"	300.00	1873	1910	Wid	1915	Bro. Fred J. Smith	Longfellow, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Mid	Bro	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Longfellow, Minn
29	"	"	400.00	1889	1908	Wid	1917	Bro-in-law H.S. Goldsboro	Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Rt	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana
30	Husb.	Husb.	"	1872	1908	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Longfellow, Minn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Frank H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of	4-25-20	CPR	April 28, 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4-27-20	"	April 27, 1920
4	St. John's	Feb 1902	CPR	"
5	"	Jan 1911	CPR	"
6	Port of	4-27-20	CPR	"
7	N.Y.	Aug 1900	CPR	April 28, 1920
8	Port of	4-28-20	CPR	"
9	"	4-30-20	"	April 30, 1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	Portland	1901	CPR	May 1, 1920
12	Quebec	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Port of	4-29-20	CPR	4-29-20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5-5-20	"	5-5-20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	5-6-20	"	5-6-20
22	Quebec	1904	CPR	"
23	Port of	5-6-20	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Port of	5-6-20	"	"
27	N.Y.	1911	Admission May 8, 1920	"
28	Port of	5-11-20	CPR	May 11, 1920
29	Quebec	1910	"	"
30	Port of	5-11-20	CPR	"

CPR: Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> De Lore	Charles	3 1/2	M	8	none	No	und age	No	Canada	French	Canada	Bath	Uncle Charles Sadon	Mich	Traverse City
80053	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Wallace	Harry Klein	26	M	14	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Stuary, Sask	Wife: Muriel Evelyn Wallace	Mich	Kansas City
80052	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Coutler	Thomas G.	27	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lang, Sask	Bro Charles Coutler	Mich	Bayford
80052	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Corson	John	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Shannon, Sask	Fa Edward Corson	Mich	Minerwood
79931	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Paynt	Erlyne	16	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Neville, Sask	Fa. Rev. J. H. Mullhall	"	St Paul
80033	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Peters	Ewald R.	34	M	M	Business	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Calgary, Alta	Ill	Chicago
80054	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Mergit	Margit	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80057	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Brown	Ben O.	18	M	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Alma, Alta	Father: George Brown	Mich	Minneapolis
80035	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Muller	Aug. C.	36	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assinboia	Step. Fa. John Muller	Ill	Chicago
80036	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Bessie	Bessie	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Mergit	Margit	3	F	"	"	No	und age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> William W.	William W.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> John Ida	John Ida	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Zikman	Albert	18	M	"	Musical	Yes	English	Yes	"	Romanian	"	Regina, Sask	Fa John J. Zikman	Mich	Detroit
16	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Mary	Mary	48	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Old, Alta	Fa Robert Douglas	"	Bay City
17	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> McClelland	George Arthur	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Portal	North Portal, Sask.	U.S.	Portal
18	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Kathleen	Kathleen	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Florence	Florence	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Kathleen	Kathleen	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Gordon	Gordon	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> John	John	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Eric	Eric	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Beales	Arthur A.	44	M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Lang, Sask	Fa. Berengard Beales, M.P.	Texas	Guarillo
25	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Bailey	John M.	29	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Empress, Alta	Sister: Ed. Gordon	Sask	Marathon
26	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Pearl	Pearl	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Paul	Paul	1 1/2	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Miles	Herbert Arthur	27	M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Father: Wm James Miles	Mich	Detroit
29	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Mary	Mary	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	und 16 acc	Primary <i>Lat</i> Catzack	August J.	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Wm. Catzack	Mich	Fort Dodge
31	und 16 acc	NOT USED															
32	und 16 acc	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Frank L. Swasey
Frank A. Winsor
Edgar M. Hatchell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of 9-25-19	6PR	Sept 25, 1919	
2	" 9-25-19	"	" 25, 1919	
3	Port of 9-25-19	"	" 25, 1919	
4	New York 1913	6PR	" 25, 1919	
5	Port of 9-26-19	6PR	" 25, 1919	
6	" "	"	" 26-1919	
7	" "	"	" "	
8	" "	"	" "	
9	" 9-27-19	"	Sept 27, 1919	
10	" "	"	"	
11	" "	"	"	
12	" "	"	"	
13	" "	"	"	
14	" "	"	"	
15	" 9-30-19	"	Sept 30, 1919	
16	" 10-1-19	6PR	Oct 1, 1919	
17	St. John's June 1906	2 NR	"	
18	Port of 10-1-19	" NR	"	
19	" "	" NR	"	
20	" "	"	"	
21	" "	"	"	
22	" "	"	"	
23	" "	"	"	
24	Montreal 7-19-07	6PR	Oct 1, 1919	
25	Port of 10-1-19	6PR	Oct 1, 1919	
26	" "	"	"	
27	" "	"	"	
28	Quebec 1902	6PR	Oct 3, 1919	
29	St. John's 1911	6PR	"	
30	Port of 10-2-19	6PR	10-2-19	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6PR = Canadian Pacific R'y
H. R. Dragon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
79861	70457	Uman BSI Edgar James.	5	m	none	no	under age	no	Canada	German	Canada	Papet, St.	father: Mike Ouan	St. Artois	
79862	70458	do BSI Edwin	3	m	none	no	under age	no							
79932	1571	Walter Henry	18-5	m	farmer	yes	English	yes				Robert, St.	bro: M. Briggs	New. Albany	
79933	1572	do Mary	21	f	none								do		
und	1600	do Jas	7	m									do		
und	1600	do Jas	6			no	under age	no					do		
und	1600	Primary Russell	4										do		
und	1600	Primary Vera	1	f									do		
80067	1603	Weeks Lewis	32	m	farmer	yes	English	yes		English		Arroyo, Alta	mother: Samella Weeks	New. West Branch	
80070	1604	do Ellen	30	f	none								mother: M. W.		
und	1600	do Gerald	3	m		no	under age	no					father: John Kerkup		
80068	1600	Lirkup Elizabeth	64	f		yes	English	yes				Arroyo, Alta	husb: John Kerkup	Pa. Pittsburg	
80069	1604	Johnson Dugald	38	m	farmer					Scand		Tompson, St.	bro: Ole Jensen	N.D. Valley City	
79937	1605	Wies George	32	m	none		German			German		Russia, St.	no relation	Mont. Hardon	
79938	1605	do Nellie	22	f	none		English								
und	1600	do Theodor	3	m		no	under age	no							
und	1600	do Haran	1												
und	1600	do Sam Jerry	5												
79939	1606	McLay John J.	51	m	farmer	yes	English	yes		English		Keeler, St.	bro: W. F. Fowler	La. New Orleans	
79940	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79941	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79942	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79943	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79944	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79945	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79946	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79947	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79948	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79949	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79950	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79951	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79952	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79953	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79954	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79955	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79956	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79957	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79958	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79959	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79960	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79961	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79962	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79963	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79964	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79965	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79966	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79967	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79968	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79969	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79970	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79971	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79972	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79973	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79974	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79975	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79976	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79977	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79978	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79979	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79980	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79981	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79982	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79983	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79984	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79985	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79986	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79987	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79988	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79989	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79990	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79991	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79992	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79993	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79994	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79995	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79996	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79997	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79998	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										
79999	1607	do Melvina	46	f	none										

NOT USED

51 NOT USED

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
				If yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.
																			Place of birth.		
																			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	\$84	1916	Self	1916	grandmother to German Antas, St. K.	No	under 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Picket, St.
2							do.														
3		Self	\$400	1913	Self	1913	Father Henry Hitting Olmsted, Kans.	No	5-6 mos	No									Russia	Samara.	
4		Wish	-				Father in law												Canada	Babcock, St.	
5		Father	-	No			gfather														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		Self	\$270	1917	Self	1917	father in law Withey West Branch, Mich.		5 mos										USA	West Branch, Mich.	
10		Wish	-				father														
11		Father	-	No			gfather												Canada	Brown, Alta	
12		Self	\$200	1907	Transit	1907	son George Kirkup Littsburg, Pa.		4-5 mos										England	Durham	
13			\$150	1911	Self	1911	sister Hannah J. Burg. Valley City, N. D.												Norway	Tranmere.	
14			\$400	1910		1910	in-law Jacob Maurer. Narvon, Mont.		2 mos										Russia	Saratof	
15		Wish	-				Father														
16		Father	-	No			gfather												Canada	Brusard, St.	
17																					
18																					
19		Self	\$300	1907	Self	1907	son Clifford Hedley Bro. menses, Ia.		5-6 mos										USA	Wellington	
20		Wish	-																		
21		Self	\$275	1911	Self	1911	Father B. Wilkerson. Newville, St. D.														
22		Wish	-				Father in law														
23		Father	-	No			gfather												Canada	Brown, St.	
24		Self	\$95	1912	Self	1912	Fd. John Schreiber Buxton, Ia.														
25			\$500	1910	Wish	1910	sister Belle Strand Fort Smith, Ark.												USA	Potomac, La.	
26							son														
27			\$300	1912	Self	1912	mother in law Louise Steduck. Pohagan, Mich.														
28		Wish	-				mother														
29		Self	\$100	No			no address.												Canada	Therwick, Ont.	
30							Butler military Academy Culver, Ind.														

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin D. Roosevelt
John D. Rockefeller
Silas W. Wood

-15-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of	10-3-19	CPR	10-3-19
2				
3	Quebec	1902	? CPR	9-26-19
4	New York	1897	? CPR	
5	Port of	9-16-19	CPR	
6				
7				
8				
9		10-5-19		10-5-19
10				
11				
12	New York	1907	? CPR	
13		1905	? "	
14		1896	? "	
15	Quebec	1908	? "	
16	Port of	10-5-19	CPR	
17				
18				
19		10-7-19		10-7-19
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		10-8-19		10-8-19
26				
27				
28				
29				
30		10-9-19		10-9-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR-Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to E
to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port of North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	2103	Primary Fee	Cousine	Jafni	35	M	M Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	No Italian	Canada	Outlook Sask	for J. Gantier	Outlook Sask	Fla.	Orlando
2	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Hoberto	9 1/2	"	8 None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Tranco	4	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Mudo	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	2104	Primary Fee	Castiglioni	Spartaco	28	M	Far.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	do 2105	Primary Fee	"	Theresa	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	do 2106	Primary Fee	"	Victoria	53	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Odier	1 1/2	M	8	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	BP 157655	Primary Fee	Broch	Alexander	49	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	"	English	in m.	Limerick	for. Clarence Sadler	Limerick Sask	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	do 157656	Primary Fee	"	Hattie Jeanie	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Robert	12	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Flornice	10	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	BP 157660	Primary Fee	Murphy	Anna	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	for. Robert Murphy	Calgary, Alta.	Ill	Zion City
14	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Vianna Rogers	3	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	BP 157659	Primary Fee	"	Margaret	35	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Egma	11	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Bella	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Margaret	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	Abiola	Lydia	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relation	Mich.	Trint	
20	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Henry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	do 2093	Primary Fee	Kimmel	Henry	26	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "Henry Kimmel	Calgary, Alta.	"	"
22	do 2094	Primary Fee	"	Yatie	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Lillian	3	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Henry Alexander	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	und 16 acc	Primary Fee	"	Victor	6 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	BP 157657	Primary Fee	Amey	Perrell	32	M	Student	"	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Mother Miller Amey	Calgary, Alta.	Iowa	Des Moines
27	BP 157658	Primary Fee	"	Gordon R.	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pennant	Father "Gordon R. Amey	Calgary, Alta.	"	"
28	do 57859	"	"	Midred Evelyn	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	und 16 acc	"	"	James Nellis	2	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	BP 49261	Primary Fee	Paul	Robert G.	29	M	Student	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	B.G. Pa. Robert Paul	Winstonminster, B.C.	Iowa	Des Moines

NOT USED
52 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature/initials.

61

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, pending admission to the United States; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to become a resident of the United States; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States; whether he intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States; whether he intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States;</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	\$300	1916 Cal.	1917	wife Mary Koussouni Orlando Fla.	No	Peru	yes	"	"	5 9	Med sk Br	nose	Italy Boshura
2	"	Fa	-	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair "	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fr Blue	"	Canada Outlook Ark.
4	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mid sk "	"	"
5	"	Self	\$1000	1917 Fla.	1917	No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Dark	"	Italy Boshura
6	"	Husb	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Bro Blue	"	"
7	"	Son	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" sk sk	"	"
8	No	Fa	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Fair Blue	"	Canada outlook Ark.
9	yes	Self	\$600	yes 1919 Minn	1919	Father "B.R. Brock 4821 Cuban Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro "	"	" Paulott Lake
10	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Fair "	"	" Winokist Ark.
11	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair "	"	" Knoxville Ark.
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bro "	"	"
13	"	Self	\$460	No	-	Husb. John Murphy Zion City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med sk Gray	"	Scotland Edinburgh
14	No	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Fair Blue	"	Canada Calgary Alta
15	yes	Self	\$300	"	-	Husb. Charles Murphy 2807 Emmanan Co. Zion City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Subana	"	Scotland Canada
16	"	Father	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Fair "	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dark "	"	"
19	yes	Father	-	"	-	No relatives Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Gray	"	Canada Calgary Alta
20	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Blue	"	"
21	"	Self	\$500	yes 1906 N.Y.	1911	Fa Adam Stephens Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med " Bro	"	Russia Sorsky
22	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " Blue	"	"
23	No	-	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fair "	"	Canada Calgary Alta
24	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light sk Bro	"	"
25	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Bro Gray	"	"
26	yes	Self	\$500	1916 Minn	1916	Davenport Chiropractic School Davenport Iowa	"	1 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med " Blue	"	Norway
27	"	"	7	1910 Wis	1917	Bacon Mount No address	"	Peru	"	"	"	6 1	Buddy "	"	U.S.A. Superior Wis
28	"	Husb	-	1917 Mont	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med " Bro	"	Canada Proulxville
29	No	-	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair " Blue	"	"
30	yes	Self	\$400	yes 1916 Wash	1916	Chiropractic School Davenport Iowa	"	1 1/2 yrs	No	"	"	5 11	Med " "	"	Scotland Ayrshire

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Winter
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 1911	G.P.R.	May 11, 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	Port of	5-11-20	G.P.R.	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	June 1911	G.P.R.	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Port of	5-11-20	G.P.R.	"
9	"	5-14-20	G.P.R.	May 14, 1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	June 1912	G.P.R.	"
14	Port of	5-14-20	G.P.R.	"
15	Quebec	June 1912	G.P.R.	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Port of	5-14-20	G.P.R.	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	New York	April 1906	G.P.R.	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Port of	5-14-20	G.P.R.	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	May 1917	"	May 31, 1920
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Halifax	1908	G.P.R.	May 15, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port of N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
79577	Do 1626	Knowles	Robert K. R.	42	M	Physician	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vulcan, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago
79578	Do 1627	Knowles	Epilyn C.	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80072	Do 70461	Flitt	Harry Brandon	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Do 1628	Sabister	Robert Morris	19	M	Butcher	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	No relation	Minn.	Crookston.
Debarred	Do 1629	Lawton	George	66	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Edward Lawton	Mt.	Witten.
79947	Do 1640	Ditz	Jacob	45	M	"	German	"	German	"	Leadville, Colo.	No relation	Ill.	Clinton
79948	Do 1641	Murray	Walter A.	28	M	"	English	"	Irish	"	Shannon, Ont.	Bro. Robert Murray	Mich.	Detroit
79949	Do 1638	Piper	Ray	27	M	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. W. Piper	Mich.	Detroit
79950	Do 1639	Hartley	James J.	47	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Ed Hartley	Mich.	Detroit
79951	Do 1640	Korsgaard	Miller L.	39	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. E. T. Korsgaard	Mich.	Detroit
80075	Do 70466	Gunderson	Julius Henry	34	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. J. Gunderson	Mt.	Witten.
80076	Do 70467	Gunderson	Josephine	31	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. J. Gunderson	Mt.	Witten.
79947	Do 1642	Lippert	Ernst	27	M	Farmer	German	"	German	"	Shannon, Ont.	Bro. Ernst Lippert	Ill.	Clinton
79948	Do 1643	"	Gertha	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79949	Do 1644	"	Henry	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80077	Do 1645	Frohlic	William	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79948	Do 1646	Ewert	Anna	38	F	Domestic	German	"	German	"	Leadville, Colo.	Bro. Jacob Ewert	Mt.	Witten.
80108	Do 1662	Hartings	John J.	33	M	Farmer	English	Yes	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. John Hartings	Mich.	Detroit
80109	Do 1659	Swartz	Sarah	59	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister: Edith Swartz	Ill.	Clinton
80110	Do 1657	Kellaas	John	31	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. John Kellaas	Mich.	Detroit
80111	Do 1655	Seattley	Alfred B.	40	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Alfred Seattley	Mich.	Detroit
80080	Do 1665	Walley	James	42	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. James Walley	Mich.	Detroit
80081	Do 1667	Davis	Frank A.	37	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Frank Davis	Mich.	Detroit
80082	Do 1668	"	Lena	5	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80083	Do 1676	Ross	Edward	54	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80084	Do 1677	"	Josephine	57	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80085	Do 1675	McNeil	James	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79990	Do 1674	Cerry	Walter	21	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Walter Cerry	Mich.	Detroit
80082	Do 1673	McDonald	James	21	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. James McDonald	Mich.	Detroit
80115	Do 1682	Orash	John	43	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. John Orash	Mich.	Detroit
53	NOT USED	NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens© Knowles, Robert C. M. 10-4,8,6.
Charlotte F. 9-4,8,6.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1990

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L. Sincere,
Isaac M. Sincere,
Siles M. Sincere

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Portel	10-10-19	C.P.R.	Oct. 10-1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	1903	C.P.R.	"
4	Portel	12-4-20	C.P.R.	Nov. 4, 1920
5	"	4-16-20	"	April 16, 1920
6	Portel	Sept. 12, 1913	C.P.R.	Oct. 15-1919
7	Portel	10-13-19	C.P.R.	" 13-1919
8	"	10-14-19	C.P.R.	" 14-1919
9	Phila.	1900	C.P.R.	" 14-1919
10	Montreal	1906	C.P.R.	" 15-1919
11	Portel	10-16-19	C.P.R.	Oct. 16-1919
12	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	1902	C.P.R.	"
14	Quebec	1913	C.P.R.	"
15	Portel	10-11-19	C.P.R.	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	1900	C.P.R.	Oct. 16, 1919
18	Portel	10-18-19	C.P.R.	10-18-19
19				
20				
21	Quebec	10-20-19	C.P.R.	10-20-19
22				
23				
24				
25		10-21-19		10-21-19
26				
27				
28				
29				
30		10-22-19		10-22-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spaniah.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spaniah American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Port of N. S.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	157353	Wagner	Francis J.	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Horizon, Sask.	To William Wagner Horizon, Sask.	Sask.	Horizon
2	70584	Whitely	Anna Victoria	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Horizon, Sask.	Horizon, Sask.	Sask.	Horizon
3	16000	Miller	John	10	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law David O'Connell. Shellbrook, Sk.	Shellbrook, Sk.	Sask.	Shellbrook
4	16000	Oesch	Grace	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	Shellbrook, Sk.	Shellbrook, Sk.	Sask.	Shellbrook	
5	16000	do	Julia	13	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
6	16000	do	Elsie	9	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
7	9852	Sallman	Joseph	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Horizon, Sask.	Horizon, Sask.	Sask.	Horizon	
8	9853	do	Ida	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
9	16000	do	Wellington M.	1	M	8	"	No under age	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
10	9926	Loyschuk	Richard	25	M	8	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Horizon, Sask.	Horizon, Sask.	Sask.	Horizon	
11	9926	do	Anna	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
12	16000	do	Walter	10	M	8	"	No under age	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
13	16000	do	William	6	M	8	"	No under age	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
14	16000	do	Ida	3	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
15	16000	do	John	2	M	8	"	No under age	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
16	99270	Grano	Welford	27	M	8	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Horizon, Sask.	Horizon, Sask.	Sask.	Horizon	
17	99268	do	Agnes	71	F	8	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
18	99265	do	James	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
19	99266	do	Blara	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
20	99267	do	Ira Cecil	8	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
21	99269	do	Paula	16	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
22	16000	do	Thomas Clifford	21	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
23	16000	do	Smith Irene	10	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
24	16000	do	William Welford	7	F	8	"	No under age	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
25	157662	Chappell	Lillian	44	F	8	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Ponoka, Alta.	From George Clark Ponoka, Alta.	Alta.	Ponoka
26	157663	do	George	16	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	16000	do	Harold	14	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	16000	do	John	12	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	16000	do	Mira	10	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
54 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.									Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	\$600	1892	Ill	1911	No address	Mercedes, Texas.	No	Pass	?	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Burlington, Wis.
2	"	"	70	1886	Ill	1913	Sister Mrs Emma Miller	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	"	Sweden	?
3	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
4	Husb	"	1879	Ill	1903	uncle John Erb	Neuford, Neb.	"	56	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blue	"	USA	Alabaster, Ala.
5	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shelburne, Ont.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	\$60	1900	Ill	1913	father-in-law August Koenig	Washington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	Ill
8	Husb	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	USA	Chicago, Ill.
9	Father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Arundel, Ont.
10	Self	\$25	1895	"	"	Brother John Adams	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	"	USA	Chicago
11	Self	\$500	"	"	"	Brother George Adams	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Blue	"	England	London
12	Husb	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
13	Father	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	\$600	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	Husb	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	Father	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	Self	\$200	1880	"	1911	no in law. C.W. Chappell	Living N.D.	"	Pass	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	"	"	"

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Sinner
Silas V. Mitchell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Seattle	Dec 7-19	C.P.R.	Dec 17, 1919
2	N.Y.	1886	C.P.R.	May 15, 1920
3	Port of Seattle	5-10-20	C.P.R.	
4	"	10-22-19	C.P.R.	10-22-19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10-15-19	"	10-15-19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec	1889	?	OPR 5-19-20
12	Port of Seattle	5-19-20	C.P.R.	
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	5-20-20	C.P.R.	May 20, 1920
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OPR: Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourist or Visitor.	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular procedure.		
CLASS B	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	34	30	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	205	193	12	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	248	229	19	71	-	-	-	-	2	-	

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			BRUNEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—432

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 35- \\ \hline 32.8 \end{array}$$

0314 1000
0-1000-1000

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port of N. J.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	und 16 acc	Primary	Chappell	Everett	8	M	8	none	—	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Panoka, Alta	Fr. George Stark	Panoka, Alta	N.H.	Wing	
2	und 16 acc	Primary	"	Pedmond	3	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	do 2109	Primary	Zikan	Augusta	11	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Polish	"	Coleman, Alta	No. relation	Coleman, Alta	Wis	Catawba	
4	do 2110	Primary	"	Qua	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	do 2111	Primary	"	Qua	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	und 16 acc	Primary	"	For	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	und 16 acc	Primary	"	Mary	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	und 16 acc	Primary	"	Geert	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	und 16 acc	Primary	"	Paul	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	und 16 acc	Primary	"	Jennie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	do 157615	Primary	Rabcock	Edward S.	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Sherton, Alta	Fr. Thomas Lee	Sherton, Alta	Ill.	St. Paul	
12	do 157616	Primary	"	Harriet	46	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	do 1685	Primary	Domersall	Edward	35	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagaski, Sask	Fr. J. Little	Tagaski, Sask	Mich	Detroit	
14	do 1686	Primary	"	Louisa Anna	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	und 16 acc	Primary	"	William Louisa	5	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	und 16 acc	Primary	"	Edwin Arthur	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	und 16 acc	Primary	"	Ethel	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	do 99578	Primary	Muller	Carl	78	M	"	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Welford, Sask	Fr. J. P. P. P.	Welford, Sask	N.H.	Berwick	
19	do 99569	Primary	Shaw	Nelson	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Telereau, Alta	Fr. J. P. P. P.	Telereau, Alta	Mich	Detroit	
20	do 99570	Primary	"	Mildred	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	BSI	Olson	Julia	11	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	US?	Scand	"	Orion, Alta	Fr. J. P. P. P.	Orion, Alta	Mich	Lake Park
22	Debarred	BSI	"	John	9	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	US?	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	BSI	"	Ralph	7	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	BSI	"	John	5	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Debarred	BSI	"	Russie	4	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Debarred	BSI	"	Arthur	2	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			
31	NOT USED																			
32	NOT USED																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Frank Wal

Franklin D. Roosevelt
Franklin D. Roosevelt
Franklin D. Roosevelt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Porter	5-20-20	6PR	May 20-1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	Lucie	1912	6PR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Porter	5-20-20	6PR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5-21-20	"	May 21-1920
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Oct. 23-19	"	Oct. 23-1919
14	Lucie	1904	6PR	"
15	Porter	10-23-11	6PR	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	W. J.	1884	6PR	Oct. 24-1919
19	Porter	10-24-11	6PR	Oct. 24-1919
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	5-21-20	6PR	May 21-1920
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 01INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Quebec, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Menard	Marie	40	f		Pending									May	21
2		"	Paul	9	m											"	21
3		"	Leo	7	"											"	21
4		"	Arma	6	"											"	21
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1920 TON

①

Class "B"

C. P. O. S. LTD.

May - 1920

QUEBEC, P. Q.

1920 TON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER O.P.O.S.LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. P. 141831	Garry	Mary	23	f	domestic yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quebec	mother. Mrs. Katherine Ward (Ireland)	N. Y.	New York	
2	C. P. 162210	Arnamopoulos	Basile	35	m	varnish	Greek		Greece	Greek	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	father. Anastasios Arnamopoulos	Mich.	Detroit	
3	C. P. 162211	Mac Kay	Georgina	23	f	domestic	English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	sister. Margaret Mac Kay 105 Hawk Hill St. Dundee, Scotl.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF May, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or liable for conscription or military service in his native country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or liable for conscription or military service in his native country?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	319390 aunt	20-no				aunt. Julia Barry 343 W. 18th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ma	brown	gray	none	Ireland	Lacken
2	no	330812 self	100-yes	1912 Chicago	dec.		cousin. Tom Vahgas Monroe St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Greece	Kopaniya
3	yes	330827 brother	20-no				brother. John MacKay Pa. 5037 W. Reno St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13 1/4	fair	auburn	blue	"	Scotland	Auchtermuchty

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene N. Wilson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	11/19/19	Minnetonka	5/3/20
2	"	5/15/20	Brampian	5/15/20
3	n.B. St. John	1/7/20	Metagama	5/19/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column: The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0390 TON

1120

11

2

00000, P. 1

May-1920

Class "B" miscellaneous

0390 TON

1120

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Miscellaneous (French Govt.) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	C. P. 141879	Le Henoff	Jean Louis	39		m	m	scamman	ye	French	ye	France	French	France	Vannes	St. Lazare	France	France	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q., MONTH OF May, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
					Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.														
														Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	French 230841	5-10		to French Consul General sailing from N. Y. to France - ship unknown	yes for days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med brown grey	France	Vannes	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene W. McLean
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.S. August Halifax 1919		Althorke	5/21/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3
 QUEBEC, P. Q.
 May - 1920
 Class "C"

132

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. P.	Primary W. P.	141876	Le Saint	Jean	35	m	s	sailor	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Havre	father: Francois Le Saint Communa - Finisterre - France	France
2			141877	Pascon	Leon	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leon Pascon St. Concarneau - France	"
3			141878	Lemee	Geolophe	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Louise B. Lemee Havre - France	"
4			141880	Despret	Andre A.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Gaston Despret Havre - France	"
5			141881	Corre	Gustave	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marguerite Corre Havre - France	"
6				NOT USED														
7				NOT USED														
8				NOT USED														
9				NOT USED														
10				NOT USED														
11				NOT USED														
12				NOT USED														
13				NOT USED														
14				NOT USED														
15				NOT USED														
16				NOT USED														
17				NOT USED														
18				NOT USED														
19				NOT USED														
20				NOT USED														
21				NOT USED														
22				NOT USED														
23				NOT USED														
24				NOT USED														
25				NOT USED														
26				NOT USED														
27				NOT USED														
28				NOT USED														
29				NOT USED														
30				NOT USED														
31				NOT USED														
32				NOT USED														
33				NOT USED														
34				NOT USED														
35				NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

Class "C"

[illegible]

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene W. Millard
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LINES 1-5 INC. COPIED 150: W/3K.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	n.y. New York	5/10/20	Leopoldina	5/21/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(4)

May - 1920

QUERRO, P.

Clan "E" -

RECU TDV

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
132625	C. S. R.	Primary W. F. Boulanger Joseph	36	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	father: Honore Boulanger St. Elgar - Beauce Co. P. 2.	Conn	Jewett City
132627	C. S. R.	Belanger Joseph, jr.	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Simon	father: Joseph Belanger St. Simon - Rimouski Co. P. 2.	N. H.	Berlin Falls
132623	C. P.	St. Gelais Alfred	25	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matane	father: Francis St. Gelais Matane - Matane Co. P. 2.	Mass	Lowell
132624	C. S. R.	Rosede Lima	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Louis Jacques Laurier - Lotbiniere Co. P. 2.	N. H.	Manchester
132622	C. S. R.	Jacques Arthur	19	m	businessman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap St. Ignace	husband: Octave Morin P. 2. Cap St. Ignace - Montmagny Co.	Mass	Salem
132630	C. S. R.	Morin Louise Ann	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernest	"	"
132631	C. S. R.	Ernest	6	m	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132632	C. S. R.	Marie Antoinette	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132633	C. S. R.	Anthemis	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132634	C. S. R.	Louis M.	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132635	C. P.	Laverdiere Henri	21	"	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Magloire	father: Alfred Laverdiere St. Magloire - Belchance Co. P. 2.	"	Whitton
132636	C. S. R.	Lemay Eva	19	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Soudan	father: Louis Lemay P. 2. Notre Dame de Soudan, Lotbiniere Co.	N. H.	Manchester
132637	C. P.	L'Heureux Joseph Hector	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlesbourg	father: Joseph L'Heureux Charlesbourg P. 2.	O.	Toledo
132638	C. S. R.	Maillon Philibert	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Flavien	father: Seraphim Maillon St. Flavien - P. 2.	Mass	Lawrence
132639	C. P.	Brassard Lionel	19	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gregoire	father: Cleo M. Brassard St. Gregoire - Nicolet Co. P. 2.	"	Leominster
132640	C. P.	Martin Luc	23	"	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay	father: Theodore Martin Sandy Bay - Matane Co. P. 2.	"	Bedford
132641	C. S. R.	Anne Marie	19	f	mill-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Louis Lavoie St. Pacome - Kamomaska Co. P. 2.	N. H.	Nashua
132642	C. P.	Lavoie Adele	50	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pacome	father: Louis Lavoie St. Pacome - Kamomaska Co. P. 2.	"	"
132643	C. P.	Harkness Jack J.	23	m	electrician	"	English	"	"	English	U. S.	San Francisco	father: Georges Lachance St. Narcisse - Lotbiniere Co. P. 2.	O.	Cleveland
132644	C. S. R.	Lachance Eveline	22	f	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	St. Narcisse	mother: Eugene Belleau St. David - Levis Co. P. 2.	Mass	Lowell
132645	C. S. R.	Belleau Corinne	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Land	father: Edmond Boucher St. David - Levis Co. P. 2.	N. H.	Somersworth
132646	C. S. R.	Boucher Ariada	16	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edmond Boucher St. David - Levis Co. P. 2.	"	"
132647	C. P.	Lagne Antoine	21	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	father: Xavier Lagne St. Raphael P. 2.	Mass	Lawrence
132648	C. P.	Bernier Corinne	17	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap St. Ignace	father: Adolphe Bernier P. 2. Cap St. Ignace - Montmagny Co.	N. H.	Berlin
132649	C. P.	Murphy Simon P.	37	m	mechanic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	father: Mary Murphy St. Charles - Quebec P. 2.	Conn	Hartford
132650	C. P.	Olsson Charles Henry	36	m	preman	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Levis	brother: William Olsson Gaspé P. 2.	Mass	Westbrook
132651	C. S. R.	Georgina	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	under	"	"
132652	C. S. R.	Lariviere Joseph Fortunat	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Eugene W. McLeod
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	9/26/19		9/26/19
2	"	"		"
3	"	"		"
4	"	"		"
5	"	"		"
6	"	9/27/19		9/27/19
7	"	"		"
8	"	"		"
9	"	"		"
10	"	"		"
11	"	9/29/19		9/29/19
12	"	"		"
13	"	"		"
14	"	9/30/19		9/30/19
15	"	"		"
16	"	"		"
17	"	"		"
18	"	"		"
19	St. John P.2.	1/30/20	Scandinavian	1/30/20
20	Quebec	10/1/19		10/1/19
21	"	"		"
22	"	"		"
23	"	"		"
24	"	"		"
25	"	"		"
26	"	"		"
27	"	"		"
28	"	"		"
29	"	"		"
30	"	"		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(J-)

RECEIVED, P. M.

may-1920

Clan "8"

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P.	Lefoll	5	m	none	no	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	under: Felix Remy	South	
2	C. P.	Madeline	3	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Delphine Turcotte	"	
3	C. P.	Boudreau	40	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Theophile-Beauce Co. P. Q.	N. H. Laconia	
4	C. P.	Josephine	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	
5	under 16	Agnes	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	"	
6	"	Dominic	5	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Leo	3	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C. P.	Bolduc	26	m	superintendent	yes	French	yes	"	"	grand-mother: Lucy Boisnot	R. I. Providence	
9	C. P.	Juliette	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	24 Commercial St. Lewis P. Q.	"	
10	under 16	Emma	1	f	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	mother-in-law	"	
11	C. P.	Beaulieu	53	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	"	"	mother	"	
12	C. P.	Emma	48	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	under: Felix Remy	Mass. St. Aganiam	
13	C. P.	Fournier	26	m	proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	
14	C. P.	Mary	52	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	under	"	
15	C. P.	Lucienne	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	father: Noah Lambert	Worcester	
16	C. P.	Lambert	20	m	grapher	"	"	"	"	"	95 de Bernieres, Stadacona P. Q.	"	
17	C. P.	Boulet	21	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Doulet	R. I. Westerley	
18	C. P.	Patoine	53	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Paul, Montmagny Co. P. Q.	Mass. Springfield	
19	C. P.	Marie	48	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	under: Jean Lion	"	
20	C. P.	Marie Anselme	24	f	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	St. Lazare, Belchere Co. P. Q.	"	
21	C. P.	Anastase	22	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	
22	C. P.	Rose Alma	18	f	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	
23	C. P.	Leo	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	under 16	Albertine	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	C. P.	Lydia	12	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	C. P.	William	10	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	C. P.	Josephat	5	m	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	
28	C. P.	Jobin	55	f	none	yes	English	yes	"	"	governor of Quebec Province	N. Y. New York	
29	C. P.	Desjardins	43	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	St. Chas. Citypatrick, Quebec	Mass. Lowell	
30	C. P.	Brover John	26	m	laborer	"	English	"	"	"	father: John W. Druff	Utah Salt Lake City	

NOT USED
NOT USED

x with children: CLASS E
Lillian - 13 - born Laconia N. H.
Alice - 15 - "
Ovella - 11 - "
Aileen - 9 - "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	
				If yes—															Place of birth.			
																			Country. City or town.			
																			Color of—			
																			Hair. Eyes.			
																			Marks of identification.			
																			Height.			
																			Feet. Inches.			
																			Condition of health, mental and physical.			
																			Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	no	319424 uncle	300-no				mother: Donatille Lefoll South St. Aganans, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	red	blue	none	Canada	P.2. Montreal
2																						
3		319454 self	300-yes	1890 and every 11/13	1919	Laconia N.H.	father-in-law: Joseph Allard 95 Winnisquam Ave. Laconia N.H.								5 7	med	brn	hazel			P.2. Labrador	
4		husband					father:								5 3			brn				
5		father					grand-father:														St. Theophila	
6																						
7																						
8	no	319423 self	40-yes	1 month	1919	Providence R.I.	bro-in-law: Pierre Desaulniers 291 Washington Ave. Providence	no perm.	yes						5 8	med	black	black	none		P.2. Louis	
9		husband													5 0	fair	brn	blue				
10		father					under:											lt. brn				
11		319422 self	400-	various times	1920		son:								5 8			gray	gray			
12		husband													5 5			gray	brn			
13		319425 self	500-yes	1906	1910	Laconia N.H.	brother: Jean J. Fournier South St. St. Aganans, Mass.								5 11	med	brn				P.2. St. Bridon	
14		son					son:								5 3			blue				
15		brother					brother:								5 2			black				
16		319430 self	60-yes	1905	1905	Providence R.I.	sister: Emma Lambert 347 1/2 Bradford Sq. Worcester, Mass.	one year	no						5 7	fresh		blue			P.2. Quebec	
17		husband					under: Charles Dornachi 62 Main St. Westerly R.I.	not known							5 4	dark	brn	brn			P.2. St. Paul	
18		319553 self	450-yes	6 weeks	1907	Worcester, Mass.	brother-in-law: Pierre M. Dion 779 Main St. Springfield, Mass.	no perm.							5 9	med	gray	gray			P.2. St. Germain	
19		husband					brother:								5 0			brn				
20		father					under:								5 1			brn			P.2. St. Lazare	
21															5 4			brn				
22															5 1	fair	brn	blue				
23															5 7	med	brn	brn				
24																		lt. brn				
25																		lt. brn				
26																		med brn				
27																		lt. brn				
28		311126 self	50-yes	1909	1917	Seattle Wash.	sister: Mrs. Wm. J. Volgas 79 East 79 St. New York N.Y.	yes	12 mos						5 4			gray			Not found	St. Johns
29		311176 self	80-yes	1909	1914	Laconia N.H.	wife: Georgiana Desjardins 38 Race St. Laconia, Mass.		5 mos						5 8 1/2	dark	black	brn			P.2. Canada	
30	yes	312715 self	170-yes	1917	1917	Lake City Wash.	friend: Frank Southern 1465 - 9th St. S.W. Wash.	not known	not known						5 9 1/2	med	brn	hazel			P.2. Pawmoss	

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest W. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

-10-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Q2. Quebec	5/4/20		5/4/20
2	"	"		"
3	"	"		"
4	"	"		"
5	"	"		"
6	"	"		"
7	"	"		"
8	"	"		"
9	"	"		"
10	"	"		"
11	"	"		"
12	"	"		"
13	"	"		"
14	"	"		"
15	"	"		"
16	"	5/5/20		5/5/20
17	"	"		"
18	"	5/6/20		5/6/20
19	"	"		"
20	"	"		"
21	"	"		"
22	"	"		"
23	"	"		"
24	"	"		"
25	"	"		"
26	"	"		"
27	"	"		"
28	"	10/2/19		10/2/19
29	"	10/4/19		10/4/19
30	"	10/6/19		10/6/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

QUEBEC, P. Q.

May-1920
Class "E"

NOT TOW
1920

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
132677	2.e.	Primary W.F.	Goulet	Alice	22	f	domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri - Belchamps Co. P.2.	Mass	Lawrence	
132678	21226	Abandoned domicile.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
132679	21272	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
132680	C.S.R.	"	Drapeau	Joseph	21	m	dem. sold	"	4/0103	"	"	"	"	St. Isidore	St. Isidore - Belchamps Co. P.2.	N.H.	Dover	
132681	C.P.	also: Sister	Goulet	Marie Martha	21	f	a nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	St. Maguire - Belchamps Co. P.2.	S.D.	Turton	
132682	C.P.	B.S.D.	Evo	Philip	66	m	m farmer	no	Rule 4;	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	St. Henedine - Belchamps Co. P.2.	Me	Greenville	
132683	5.7.	Primary W.F.	Jean	Antoine	20	m	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Port Joli P.2.	mother: Adelfa Samache	"	Lewiston	
132684	C.P.	" W.F.	Julien	Rose Anna	27	f	m none	"	4/0103	"	"	"	"	St. Jean	St. Jean Port Joli P.2.	"	Lewiston	
132685	under 16	"	"	Paul Eugene	2	m	s	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	Quebec	husband: Joseph Julien	N.H.	Salmon Falls	
132686	C.S.R.	" W.F.	Pinault	Jelance	50	f	Wid none	yes	French	"	"	"	"	Sacre Cour	father: Marie Pinault	"	"	
132687	C.P.	" W.F.	Langerin	Marie	53	f	Wid domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Rose	Sacre Cour de Rimouski P.2.	Me	Lewiston	
132688	C.P.	"	Godbout	Gydia	28	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	son-in-law: Jean Godbout	R.I.	Providence	
132689	under 16	"	"	Ernest	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband:	"	"	
132690	C.S.R.	"	Stewart	Alexander	30	m	farm lab.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	St. Catherine	father: William Stewart	N.H.	Gorham	
132691	5.7.	" W.F.	Bechar	Charles	27	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Pascal	father: Joseph Bechar	Me	Lewiston	
132692	50314	"	"	Marie	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
132693	C.P.	"	Evo	Zorila	59	m	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	son: Laurent Evo	"	Greenville	
132694	C.P.	" W.F.	Boxles	Frank	24	m	farm lab.	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	father: John Bowles	N.H.	Gorham	
132695	C.P.	"	Tardif	Joseph Geo.	25	m	carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	"	Valcartier	Valcartier P.2.	"	"	
132696	148615	"	"	Antoinette	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	father: Pierre Tardif	Mass	Fall River	
132697	148616	"	"	Marie Juliette	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay	Sandy Bay - Matane Co. P.2.	"	"	
132698	under 16	"	"	"	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	
132699	C.P.	"	Fillion	Avila	27	m	Wid laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Bernard	grand-father: Louis Fillion P.2.	N.H.	Manchester	
132700	C.S.R.	"	Dube	Alouzo	33	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard	father: Magloire Dube	"	Berlin	
132701	C.P.	"	Macdonald	Margaret Helen	22	f	teacher	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Agapit	St. Agapit - Belchamps Co. P.2.	"	"	
132702	C.P.	"	Deschenes	Joseph Louis	37	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father: John J. Macdonald	N.J.	Bayonne	
132703	5.7.	"	"	"	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philippe	Belchamps Co. P.2.	"	"	
132704	114392	"	Noel	Real	23	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philippe	father: Achille Deschenes P.2.	Me	Lewiston	
132705	141861	" W.F.	"	Laura	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	father: Philias Noel	Vt.	East Hardwick	
132706	under 16	"	"	Therese	2	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	father:	"	"
132707	"	"	"	Marguerite	8	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father:	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in the United States.																Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.										
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.							
1	no	311200 self	85-✓	1914	Lawrence	1917	under. Pierre Goulet	one	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	med. brn	more	Canada	St. Neri	P. 2.	
2	"	"	20-✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	brn	"	"	"	P. 2.	
3	"	312720	100-✓	1916	Dover	1916	father. Honore Drapeau	not	known	known	known	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	dark	black	"	Montreal	P. 2.	
4	"	312716	100-✓	1872	Boston	Sept. 1918	st. Louis Convent	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	med. brn	"	"	St. Magloire	P. 2.	
5	"	312717	46-✓	1872	Boston	Sept. 1918	daughter. Yvonne Eway	more or less than	yes	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray	gray	"	St. Margaret	P. 2.	
6	"	312721	30-✓	"	"	"	sister. Mrs. Paul Dube	one	"	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	dark	black	brn	St. John Port	P. 2.	
7	"	312722	30-✓	"	"	"	cousin. Hermenegilde Nadeau	2	"	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brn	blue	St. Germain	P. 2.	
8	"	312729	75-✓	1898	Salmon Falls	June 1904	son-in-law. Mrs. Selia Trial	4 or 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	dark	black	brn	Duches	P. 2.	
9	"	312727	200-✓	1889	Providence	1911	daughter. Mrs. Joseph Detourneau	one or 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	med. gray	"	"	St. Neri	P. 2.	
10	"	312728	150-✓	1891	"	"	42 Westminster st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	brn	"	"	U.S. Providence	P. 2.	
11	"	312728	150-✓	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	brn	"	"	Canada St. Rosaire	P. 2.	
12	"	312731	125-✓	"	"	"	cousin. Thomas Thompson	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	brn	blue	"	St. Catherine	P. 2.	
13	"	312787	200-✓	"	"	"	brother-in-law. Joseph Levasseur	two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	St. Pascal	P. 2.	
14	"	312782	50-✓	"	"	"	daughter. Yvonne Eway	5 or 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med. brn	blue	"	St. Helene	P. 2.	
15	"	312789	60-✓	"	"	"	brother. Edward Bowles	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med. brn	gray	"	Valcartier	P. 2.	
16	"	312806	250-✓	"	"	"	sister-in-law. Joseph Barant	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brn	blue	"	Sandy Bay	P. 2.
17	"	312798	140-✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	gray	"	"	"	
18	"	312798	140-✓	"	"	"	cousin. Frank Fillion N.H.	1 or 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med. brn	brn	"	St. Bernier	P. 2.	
19	"	312793	200-✓	1909	Manchester	1909	friend. Etienne Laroche	not	known	known	known	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	St. Agapit	P. 2.	
20	"	312812	50-✓	1917	Bayonne	1918	cousin. Jack H. Bedell	3	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	Charlotte	P. 2.	
21	"	319522	250-✓	1890	Danville	1890	39 West 39 st. Bayonne N. J.	4 or 5	no	years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med. brn	brn	"	U.S. Danielson	P. 2.	
22	"	319529	5000-✓	1905	Spain	1914	190 Blake st. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med. brn	brn	"	Canada St. Germain	P. 2.	
23	"	319529	5000-✓	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gray	"	"	St. Helene	P. 2.
24	"	319529	5000-✓	"	"	"	East Hardwick - Vt. (farm)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	St. Germain	P. 2.
25	"	319529	5000-✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	
26	"	319529	5000-✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	
27	"	319529	5000-✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	
28	"	319529	5000-✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	
29	"	319529	5000-✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	
30	"	319529	5000-✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24. (Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)

Eugene W. McLean
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2. Quebec	10/6/19		10/6/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10/7/19	"	10/7/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/8/19	"	10/8/19
7	"	10/8/19	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/9/19	"	10/9/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/10/19	"	10/10/19
15	"	10/11/19	"	10/11/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	10/13/19	"	10/13/19
19	"	10/14/19	"	10/14/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/15/19	"	10/15/19
25	"	5/11/20	"	5/11/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	5/12/20	"	5/12/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

May. 1920

QUEEN, R.H.

Clan "E"

SCOUTS

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	C. & R. 5533	Desjardins, Glisee	56	m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.2. uncle. Paul Desjardins St. Arsene-Temisconate Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
2	5534	" " Glisee	50	f	"	nove	"	4/0101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	5535	" " Elisa	25	"	"	cotton weaver	"	4/2105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	5536	" " Wilfrid	20	m	"	farm lab.	"	4/2101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	5538	" " Plandine	17	f	"	domestic	"	4/2102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	C. & R. 5537	Roy, Albert	17	m	"	lab.	"	4/3104	"	"	"	"	father. Jean Roy Caouana-Temisconate Co. P.2.	"	"	
7	C. P. 141868	Lessard, Marie G.	30	f	m	nove	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. Brother-in-law. Rem. Ward Lessard St. Bernard-Dorchester Co. P.2.	N. H.	Berlin		
8	under 16	" " Jeanne	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"	
9	"	" " Simone	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	" " Gabrielle	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	" " Lucien	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	" " Lucienne	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
132713	C. P. 148623	Thibault, Apolline	25	"	"	school- teacher	yes	French	yes	"	"	P.2. friend. Rev. Ducllet St. Cecil Bie, Rimouski Co. P.2.	Mass.	Fall River		
132714	C. P. 136136	Du Tremblay, Sadie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. father. William du Tremblay Bay St. Paul, Charlevoix Co. P.2.	N. Y.	Utica		
132715	C. & R. 5727	Boucher, Maurice	18	m	"	farm lab.	"	4/0103	"	"	"	P.2. father. William Boucher St. Croix, Lotbiniere Co. P.2.	Mass.	Worcester		
132716	C. P. 148625	Pineau, Joseph Adrien	29	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. Brother. Arthur Pineau Bie - Rimouski Co. P.2.	"	Springfield		
132717	"	" " Edgar	28	"	"	labore	"	4/2102	"	"	"	"	"	"		
132718	C. P. 105617	La Roche, Adjutor	20	"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. father. Francois La Roche 10 Prevost st. Quebec P.2.	Pa.	Pittsburg		
132719	C. P. 125904	Lemieux, Placide	22	"	"	lab.	"	4/1102	"	"	"	P.2. father. Laurent Lemieux St. Lambert - Lewis Co. P.2.	N. H.	Nashua		
132720	"	" " Lydia	20	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
132721	C. P. 135908	Isabelle, Adolphe	19	m	"	labore	"	4/5102	"	"	"	P.2. father. Henri Isabelle Armagh - Bellegarde Co. P.2.	"	Suncook		
132722	C. & R. 50318	Boisvert, Alex	43	"	m	farmer	"	4/1004	"	"	"	P.2. wife. Julia Boisvert St. Croix, Lotbiniere Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston		
132723	C. P. 147627	Siguere, Raoul	30	"	"	carter	"	4/2102	"	"	"	P.2. father. Octave Siguere 48 Bayonne st. Quebec P.2.	Mass.	Turners Falls		
132724	C. & R. 5733	Robin, Joseph	48	"	"	"	"	4/5102	"	"	"	P.2. brother. Jean Baptiste Robin St. Thomas - Montmagny Co. P.2.	N. H.	Salmon Falls		
132725	C. P. 135909	Olivier, Honorine	52	f	"	nove	"	4/3102	"	"	"	P.2. sister. Mrs. Francois L. Siquere Inverness, P.2. Megantic Co. P.2.	P.2.	Kanikakee		
132726	C. P. 147645	Langlois, Aziss	24	m	m	labore	"	4/3103	"	"	"	P.2. father. Alphonse Langlois St. Gabriel - Bellegarde Co. P.2.	Mass.	Lawrence		
132727	C. P. 162213	Theriac, Proculus	25	"	"	carver	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. father. Octave Caron St. Paul - Montmagny Co. P.2.	R. I.	White Rock		
132728	"	" " Treffe	28	"	"	mechanic	"	4/0104	"	"	"	P.2. father. Jean B. Theriac St. Epiphane, Temisconate Co. P.2.	N. H.	Nashua		
132729	"	" " Alia	24	f	"	nove	"	"	"	"	"	father.	"	"		
132730	under 16	" " Germaine	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father.	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive any education, or to receive any medical treatment, or to receive any other benefit.	Whether coming to the United States to receive any pension, or to receive any other benefit.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien intended to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive any education, or to receive any medical treatment, or to receive any other benefit.	Whether alien intended to receive any pension, or to receive any other benefit.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	319542 self	300	1880-1902 on and off 1905/13	1913	1913	cousin. Joseph Degjardins 346 Lisbon st. Lewiston, Me.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	mel	gray	brown	none	Canada	Riviere du Loup P.2.
2	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	hazel	"	"	St. P. come	
3	"	father	-	1896 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	lt.	brown	gray	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	1901 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	brown	"	"	"		
5	"	"	-	1705 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	lt.	brown	"	"	"		
6	"	319543	65	no	"	"	friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	lt.	brown	"	"	"	P.2. Lacapine	
7	"	330851 husband	150	"	"	"	husband. Napoleon Lessard 86 Merrimac st. Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	lt.	brown	"	"	Scott Station P.2.	
8	"	father	-	"	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	mel	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	lt.	fair	brown	blue	"	"	
10	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
11	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
13	yes	312814 self	400	"	"	"	uncle. Joseph Lavallee 92 William st. Fall River, Mass.	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	black	"	"	"	"	P.2. See Agt. Bie
14	no	312915	40	"	"	"	brother. William du Tremblay 31 Jaess ave. Utica N.Y.	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	fair	fair	"	"	"	"	P.2. Bay St. Paul
15	"	312914	32	"	"	"	uncle. Hilarius Brodeur 26 Camp st. Worcester, Mass.	"	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	lt.	brown	"	"	"	"	P.2. St. Boix
16	"	312917	80	"	"	"	bro. in law. Ange Delmeau 373 Eastern ave. Springfield, Mass.	"	15 days or longer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. Bie
17	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	312863 father	70	"	"	"	brother. Joseph La Roche 666 Airbake ave. Wilmetting, Pa.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	"	P.2. Quebec
19	"	313065 self	50	yes	1917	Berlin June 1917	uncle. Ephrem Beland 89 Lock st. Nashua N.H.	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	brown	"	"	"	P.2. St. Lambert
20	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	313026	100	yes	1916	Whitison, Mass. Oct. 1918	uncle. Napoleon Blais 90 Ferry st. Suncook N.H.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. Armagh
22	"	313022	60	yes	1894	Lewiston April 1900	bro. in law. Joseph Mayotte R. F. D. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	black	"	"	"	"	P.2. St. Croix
23	"	313031	200	yes	1919	Mass. July 1919	uncle. George Biquere P.O. Turners Falls, Mass.	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	med	brown	blue	"	"	"	P.2. Quebec
24	"	313036	118	yes	1890-1904	every summer N.Y. April 1904	sister. Mrs. Jean B. Belanger Salmon Falls N.H.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	"	"	P.2. St. Thomas
25	"	313039	280	yes	1914	Hankakee Dec. 1914	sister. Sister St. Anathus St. Joseph Seminary, Hankakee.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	lt.	black	brown	"	"	"	P.2. Inverness
26	"	330822	150	"	1914	Dowellton April 1920	cousin. Peter Silnot 101 Common st. Lawrence, Mass.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	brown	gray	"	"	"	P.2. St. Raphael
27	"	"	50	no	1894	Rock 1897	brother. Trefle Caron 62 Main st. White Rock R.D.	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. U.S. White Rock
28	"	330832	300	yes	1910	Nashua 6/23/18	brother. Joseph Theriault 146 Chestnut st. Nashua N.H.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	P.2. Canada St. Epiphane
29	"	"	"	"	1894	"	bro. in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	lt.	brown	blue	"	"	P.2. U.S. Nashua
30	"	"	-	no	"	"	uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. Canada L. Bole Kent

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene M. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

13-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	2. Ruebe	5/14/20		5/14/20
2	"	"		"
3	"	"		"
4	"	"		"
5	"	"		"
6	"	"		"
7	"	5/15/20		5/15/20
8	"	"		"
9	"	"		"
10	"	"		"
11	"	"		"
12	"	"		"
13	"	10/16/19		10/16/19
14	"	10/17/19		10/17/19
15	"	"		"
16	"	"		"
17	"	"		"
18	"	10/18/19		10/18/19
19	"	10/20/19		10/20/19
20	"	"		"
21	"	"		"
22	"	"		"
23	"	10/21/19		10/21/19
24	"	10/23/19		10/23/19
25	"	"		"
26	"	5/18/20		5/18/20
27	"	"		"
28	"	5/20/20		5/20/20
29	"	"		"
30	"	"		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 135942	Gagnon	Maxime	51	m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Buckland	Buckland-Bellechance Co. P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
2	135943	"	Esilda	52	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	135944	"	Ludger	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	135945	"	Marie Blanche	16	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	under 16	"	Theophile	12	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Alphonse	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Paul	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C.P. 135946	Trudel	Louis J. A.	28	m	"	pressman	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	P.2 father: Wilbrod Trudel 235 Richelieu St. Quebec, 2	Mass.	Lowell		
9	C.P. 162216	Blouin	Arthur	25	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	P.2 wife: Anna Blouin Berthier - Montmagny Co. P.2	R.I.	Warren		
10	C.P. 162217	Bernard	Ernest	24	"	s	millen	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	P.2 uncle: George Bernard St. Germain - Bellegarde Co. P.2	Mass.	Southbridge		
11	162218	"	Ernestine	16	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-402

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

MONTH OF May, 1920

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or other organized government because of his or their official character.

or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of

Eugene W. McLean

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	5/20/20		5/20/20
2	"	"		"
3	"	"		"
4	"	"		"
5	"	"		"
6	"	"		"
7	"	"		"
8	"	5/21/20		5/21/20
9	"	5/22/20		5/22/20
10	"	"		"
11	"	"		"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided to contain the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, as, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In fact, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—23

3-7

528

RECEIVED

MAY 25 1920

L. L. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
569	167705	167705	167705	21	M	Married	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	Man. New Bedford									
569	167706	167706	167706	21	F	Single	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167707	167707	167707	17	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167720	167720	167720	17	M	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167734	167734	167734	32	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167735	167735	167735	25	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167736	167736	167736	4	M	Single	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167737	167737	167737	17	M	Single	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167738	167738	167738	36	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167739	167739	167739	11	F	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167740	167740	167740	8	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167741	167741	167741	7	F	Single	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167742	167742	167742	6	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167743	167743	167743	4	F	Single	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167744	167744	167744	26	F	Single	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167745	167745	167745	31	M	Married	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167746	167746	167746	31	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167747	167747	167747	6	F	Single	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167748	167748	167748	22	M	Married	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167749	167749	167749	22	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167750	167750	167750	07	F	Single	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167751	167751	167751	30	M	Married	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167752	167752	167752	27	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167753	167753	167753	4	M	Single	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167754	167754	167754	28	M	Married	Farmer	Can	Can	Can	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167755	167755	167755	22	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									
569	167756	167756	167756	22	F	Single	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Ontario, Ontario	"									

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. U. S. C. - Para. 6, Page 6

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(HAY)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS EX

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1919 Rushford	Oct. 10	Highway	Oct. 10
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	1919 Oct. 19	"	"	Oct. 19
5	1919 Oct. 20	"	"	Oct. 20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	1920 April 27	"	"	April 27
9	April 28	C. P. May	"	April 28
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	May 1	"	"	May 1
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	May 10	May 10	May 10	May 10
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	May 13	"	"	May 13
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	May 17	"	"	May 17
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	May 17
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Kibbler	Ethel	36	2	1	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister: Gladys, 236 3 La Salle Rd. Mont.	Canada	
2	PRIM	Warburton	Frank	36	7	7	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Canada	
3	PRIM	Oolan	Nanet	40	2	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
4	PRIM	Miller	Arthur	26	7	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Canada	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12	PRIM	McCall	Thomas	36	7	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
13	PRIM	Dummett	Edwin	57	"	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

Atlantic

[illegible]

& HUDSON RY.
Butland Railroad.
AND THUNA HY.

North - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

James Gale
IN CHARGE OF THE CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 15, 1918	Emp/ France	May 9
2	St John's	Apr. 7, 20	"	" 9
3	Montl	May 23, 20	Mimodosa	" 23
4	Quebec	May 4, 20	Victorian	" 23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Halifax	May 12, 20	Carmania	May 18
13	"	" 15, 20	Caronia	" 19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER *Canada Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Tilnek	William	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama	None	Canada
2	PRIM	Pomeroy	William	50	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Australia	Sydney	"	England
3	PRIM	Wall	Mary	56	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	England
4	PRIM	Wall	Gertrude	51	F	Ins. Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
5	PRIM	Nelson	Annie	47	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
6	PRIM	Wall	Mary L.	16	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

CLASS B.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nassau	May 27/20	Niagara	May 13
2	"	April 24/20	Madura	" 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	"	" 17
6	"	"	"	" 17
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Parham Frederick	20	M	Farmer	English	Male	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	None	St. Fairhaven		
2	PRIM	Pick Luoma Hulda	33	F	M	None		Finnish		Port Arthur	Husband, Nick 4550 Algrove St	Finland		
3	PRIM	Pick Olkkonen John	40	M	Labour						None	Finland		
4	PRIM	Pick Swanson August	33	M				Swedish		Montreal		Sweden		
5	PRIM	Pick Graham Jessie	26	F	Wid	None		England	English	Saskatoon	Bro-in-law, Easton Graham, 7, Royal Street	England		
6	PRIM	Sineu Annie	27	F	M			Poland	Polish	Edmonton	Mother, Marie Pichulski, Hamburg, Poland	W. Brooklyn		
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. 4
A. R.
GR

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

RY.
local
RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	1913	Baltic	May 4
2	NYC	1914	Link	10
3	NYC	Jan 9, 17	Kristenafford	10
4	NYC	May 22, 17	Adriatic	18
5	St. John's	Nov 26, 18	Metagama	19
6	NYC	1909	Link	23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1217421	PRIM	Sheppard Francis	19	2	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bellevue	Grandfather: Thomas - Bellevue, Ont. N. J. Norwood
1217422	PRIM	Sheppard Nellie	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " " " " "
1217423	PRIM	Sheppard Howard	45	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " "
4	PRIM	Paulos Pauline	20	2	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Basile	" Henri Trudeau, St. Basile, Ont. Youngstown
1218865	PRIM	Evans Alice E.	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Husband: Alben - Cornwall, Ont. N.Y. NYC
6	PRIM	Greer Moses	63	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington	Son: Elmer - Barrington, P.2. " Moores
7	PRIM	Greer Amelia	63	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
1218918	PRIM	Aubry Emile	20	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father: Maurice - Casselman " NYC
1218919	PRIM	Miller Hobena	27	2	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arnprior	" John - Arnprior " "
1218910	PRIM	Miller Norman	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
1218911	PRIM	Ferrier Casimir	10	"	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Naperville	Father: Walter - Naperville, P.2. " Chattanooga
12	PRIM	Durand Arthur	33	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert	Brother: Joseph - St. Cuthbert, Mass. Winchester
13	PRIM	Durand Alice	27	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: " " " " " "
14	PRIM	Durand Rene	16	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " " " "
1218915	PRIM	Corr Frank	25	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Carlton Place	Father: William - Carlton Place, Ont. N.Y. Troy
1218916	PRIM	Boudreau Maurice	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's	" Lucien - Edmonton, Alberta. Vt. No Hero
1218917	PRIM	Bird Elsie	20	2	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	" William - Wallaceburg, Ont. " Middlebury
1218918	PRIM	Mansfield Gilda	30	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	" James - 217 Perry St., Ottawa. N.Y. NYC
1218919	PRIM	Gagnon Estelle	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	" Arthur - 285 Quebec St., Montreal. " "
1218920	PRIM	Bradley John E.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westmeath	" Henry J. - Westmeath, Ont. " "
1218921	PRIM	Zortin Joseph	29	"	Chief	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	" Joseph - 29 Liberty St., Quebec. " "
1218922	PRIM	Brimeau Arthur	22	"	Stockbroker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Arthur - 97 St. Francis, Montreal. " "
1218923	PRIM	Mason Pessie	20	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	" William - 99 Belmont St., Ottawa. " Beekskill
1218924	PRIM	Houes Mabel E.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fred - 57 Argyle Ave., Ottawa. " "
1218925	PRIM	Stewart William M.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Peter - 16 Fairbanks Ave., Ottawa. " "
1218926	PRIM	Brodie Mary	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" James - 4479 - St. Catherine St., Mont. " NYC
1218927	PRIM	Bertrand Louise	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Isle Verte	" Louis A. - Isle Verte - P.2. D.C. Washington
1218928	PRIM	Praser Isabelle	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	" Bertrand - 30 Cooper St., Ottawa. N.Y. NYC
1218929	PRIM	Loche Sylvester	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" S. James - 118 Westland Ave., Ottawa. N.Y. Parmel
1218930	PRIM	Mousley Ed	25	2	Business	"	"	"	"	English	"	Murray Bay	" Henry - Halby - P.2. N.Y. Troy

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. &
R. E. &
GRA

(over)

CLASS E

Y.
FROM.
RY.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14-00

James Yab
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roswell	Sept 18, 19	Rutland	Sept 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	April 25, 20	" 52	April 25
5	"	Sept 24, 20	" 52	Sept 26
6	"	April 24, 20	Highway	April 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	Sept 27, 19	Rutland	Sept 29
9	"	"	" 52	" 27
10	"	"	" 52	" 27
11	"	Sept 28, 19	Highway	" 28
12	"	April 27, 20	Rutland	April 29
13	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	Sept 29, 19	" 52	Sept 29
16	"	Oct 1, 19	Rutland	Oct 1
17	"	Sept 29, 19	" 52	Sept 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	Sept 29, 19	" 52	" 29
20	"	Sept 29, 19	" 52	" 29
21	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	Sept 30, 19	"	" 30
24	"	"	"	" 30
25	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	Sept 30, 19	Rutland	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	"	"	" 30
30	"	Sept 30, 19	Royal	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ROUES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	PRIM	Joley	Victor B	21	m	Self Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jaques River	None	Vt	Stamford
12162	PRIM	Camarn	Archibald	75	m	MD	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Wife: Emily - 280 O'Connor Ave.	Ny	Nyc
3	PRIM	Reid	Maggu	50	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. McPhail 139 Albert St. Ottawa	Mass	Boston
12194	PRIM	Mc Kay	Ruth	26	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother: Alice - 475 Prince Albert St. Montreal	Ny	Albany
12195	PRIM	Loptson	Alexander	27	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Edmonton	" Sudron 10946 - 82nd St. Edmonton	"	Nyack
12196	PRIM	Stevenson	Lewis	30	m	MD	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Wife: Helen - Kingston - Ont	"	Nyc
12197	PRIM	Barber	John	26	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Knowlton	Daughter: Mrs. Wm. Stowe, Leamsville	Fla	Vero
12198	PRIM	Welch	Paul H	16	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: Harold 170 Grand Boulevard	Ny	Nyc
12199	PRIM	Berliner	Grace	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jessie Montreal	"	"
10	PRIM	Paul	Arthur G	44	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	None	England	Eng
11	PRIM	Lones	John J	47	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Calgary	"	England	Eng
12	PRIM	Le Baron	Sylvie	22	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"	N.J	Bridgeton
13	PRIM	Le Baron	Beverly	22	m	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12163	PRIM	Chasles	Jennie R	44	f	Yrs French	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Mt. Laurier	Father: Denis Martin - Mt. Laurier	Fla	Tampa
15	PRIM	Chasles	Gaston	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
16	PRIM	Chasles	Jan E	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PRIM	Chasles	Eudore	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12164	PRIM	Genier	Adelard	28	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albert	Father: Louis - St. Albert, P.	"	"
12165	PRIM	Genier	Spontine	27	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
20	PRIM	Genier	Louis A	6	m	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	PRIM	Genier	Geopold	4	m	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	PRIM	Genier	Jeanne	18	f	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12166	PRIM	Hubert	Henri	54	m	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Trois Rivières	None	Mass	Winchendon
12167	PRIM	Quire	Quire	21	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albert	"	Fla	Tampa
12168	PRIM	Rutherford	Wattie	41	m	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Murray Bay	"	N.H	Concord
23	PRIM	Rutherford	Jack	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12169	PRIM	Seaman	Marion	21	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12170	PRIM	Grudeau	Alphe	22	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Albert	Father: Adrien - St. Albert, P.	Fla	Tampa
24	PRIM	Lockhart	Earl A	28	m	Architect	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	" R. J. 4685 Westmount Ave, Mont	Md	Baltimore
25	PRIM	Parling	Herbert M	28	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	N.J	Maplewood
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920: _____, 191

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien has been convicted of crime or punished by court of law, which? By what court? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See full text for this question). Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement made, written or verbal, to enter into the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	Father, J.B. - Stamford - Vermont	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Delhouse	
2	"	"	75	"	-	Daughter, Mrs. C. Camron 200 Washin.	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Killar	
3	"	"	75	"	-	Harvard Hotel - 640 Huntington St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Gatman	
4	"	"	60	"	-	Sister; X Gilbert 570 Madison Ave Albany	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	Gray	"	"	Moncton	
5	"	"	50	"	-	Missionary Training Institute - Nysack.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Churchbridge	
6	"	"	50	"	-	Columbia College - nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	
7	"	"	100	"	-	Son: Dr. M. J. Barker Vers. Fla	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	"	"	Canada	Kusultown	
8	"	"	50	"	-	Brother: J.M. 627 Madison Ave. nyc	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal	
9	"	"	50	Yes	1919	nyc	1919	None	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London	
10	"	"	50	No	-	"	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Plymouth	
11	"	"	50	Yes	1916	nyc	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Liverpool	
12	"	"	50	"	1917 ✓	Various Mar 1920	Husband Robert L. Bridgeton	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke	
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	No	-	None	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourismville
15	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Laurier
16	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colman de Lac.
17	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Laurier
18	"	"	100	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	St. Albert
19	"	Husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	50	Yes	1914	Windsor	1914	Sister: M. Sheppard, 95 Highland St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	"	New Rivers
24	"	"	75	No	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Sudbury
25	"	"	50	"	-	Friend J.K. Tibbitts Concord ND	"</																		

UNK RY.
Railroad.
UNK RY.

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouen	Oct 1900	Rutland	April 20
2	Montreal	1857	Unk	Oct 2
3	Rouen	May 3, 1900	Rutland	May 3
4	"	Oct 3, 19	Unk	Oct 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	Montreal	May 1900	Unk	" 3
7	Rouen	Oct 19	Unk	" 4
8	"	Oct 19	Unk	" 5
9	NYC	1914	Orduna	Oct 25
10	Boston	1905	Shamplan	May 3
11	NYC	1916	Phila	" 5
12	Rouen	May 1900	Unk	" 5
13	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	Oct 1900	Rutland	Oct 7
15	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	"	"	" 7
22	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	NYC	1907	Rutland	" 7
28	Rouen	Oct 1900	Rutland	" 7
29	"	May 1900	Unk	May 7
30	"	Feb 10, 1900	Unk	Feb 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
121351	PRIM	Wright Hattie	30	2 m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: William Rogers - London, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
114759	PRIM	Swinyard Alice	40	" s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	None	"	"
121663	PRIM	Fraser Lily W	26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121664	PRIM	Henry Ethel AB	33	" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. J. Boontae
121257	PRIM	Cotruin John	37	m	Miller	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	N.Y. N.Y.C.
649126358	PRIM	Pitrim Joseph	40	" m	Wearer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Rose	"	"	R. D. Moonerick
7	PRIM	Shugerman Solomon	43	" "	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton	"	"	Manama
8	PRIM	Luoma Pinnie	21	2 s	Student	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Father: Nick - 11550 Algonoma St.	"	Finland
121359	PRIM	Lougher Frank	43	m	Doctor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister: Olive - 283 Ocean St. Kingston	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
121360	PRIM	Armstrong Lawrence	34	" m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Alden	"	"
121919	PRIM	Irwin Elizabeth	34	2 s	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro: Samuel - 443 St. John's Ave. Minn.	"	"
12	PRIM	Helliwell John	48	m m	rest.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: Ellen - Vancouver, B.C.	"	England
13	PRIM	Canton Harry	28	" s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	None	"	Island
121361	PRIM	Chesham Frederick	25	" m	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ottawa	Wife: Frances - City View - Ottawa	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
121362	PRIM	Wright Amy L	31	2 s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Renfrew	Father: Orest - Renfrew, Ont.	"	"
121363	PRIM	Mass Agnes	16	" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry	"	"
121364	PRIM	Mass Marjorie	21	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121365	PRIM	Mass Helena	55	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
19	PRIM	Collier Bertram E	18	m s	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Bro: Wm. E. Lethbridge, Alta.	"	England
20	PRIM	Collier Emily	61	2 m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: "	"	England
21	PRIM	Collier Ethel A	28	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: "	"	England
22	PRIM	Morris Solomon	44	m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Regina	Bro: Wm - 18 Hastings St. Vancouver	N.Y.	Bethel
23	PRIM	Morris Anna	29	2 s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law: "	"	"
24	PRIM	Morris Moses	10	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
25	PRIM	Morris Barney	8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	PRIM	Morris Lily	7	2 "	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	PRIM	Morris Schana	5	" "	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	PRIM	Morris Ida	1/10	" "	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	PRIM	Richman Abraham	63	m m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: "	"	"
30	PRIM	Richman Jessie	63	" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															
71 NOT USED															

NOT USED

71 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

NEW YORK.
Railroad.
NEW YORK.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	Sept. 20	L. Marquette	Oct 9
2	Hatfield	1909	unk.	" 9
3	Louiseville	Oct. 9, 19	Hatfield 58	" 9
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	NYC	1912	Francis	" 10
6	Roussell	May 10, 19	Hatfield 58	May 10
7	Zurich	1913	Unknown	" 10
8	Roussell	May 10, 19	DN # 2	" 10
9	"	Oct. 12, 19	Hatfield	Oct 12
10	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	Oct. 13, 19	DN # 10	" 12
12	"	May 11, 19	DN 10	May 11
13	Zurich	Jan. 13	Saturnia	" 12
14	"	1912	Emp. Ireland	Oct. 14
15	Roussell	Oct. 14, 19	Hatfield 58	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	Zurich	1912	Royal Empire	May 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	1914	Royal Empire	" 13
22	St. John's	1915	unk.	" 13
23	"	"	"	" 13
24	Roussell	May 13, 19	DN # 10	" 13
25	"	"	"	" 13
26	"	"	"	" 13
27	"	"	"	" 13
28	"	"	"	" 13
29	NYC	1906	"	" 13
30	"	"	"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
12164	PRIM	Cameron Emily	65	2 m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Son: John A. 234 O'Connor St. Ottawa	N.Y. NYC
12165	PRIM	Miron Jules	19	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Elphège	Father: Eulda - St. Elphège P.Q.	R.I. Worcester
12199	PRIM	Turner Millicent	27	2	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Henry - 126 Highfield St. Moncton	N.Y. NYC
4	PRIM	Tanner Arthur	28	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	Ireland
5	PRIM	Lewis Bertha	27	2 m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	N.J. Passaic
6	PRIM	Lewis Evelyn L.	5	m	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PRIM	Gazaille Napoleon	36	m	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Jean	Mother: Marie - St. Pie. P.Q.	Mass Worcester
8	PRIM	Gazaille Hazel	33	2 m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: "	"
9	PRIM	Gazaille Ephraim	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"
10	PRIM	Gazaille Marie Ange	10	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	PRIM	Gazaille Poila	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PRIM	Gazaille Alice	5	6	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PRIM	Gazaille Forette	2	6	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PRIM	Morin Charles	17	"	Heaver	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Lacolle	Father: Jean Baptiste - Lacolle, Que.	No Adams
15	PRIM	Lefebvre Edwinda	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	PRIM	Deneault Cythime	19	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PRIM	Deneault Eva	21	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PRIM	Deneault Simon	14	m	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	PRIM	Norcross Burlington E.	28	"	Banker	Yes	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Father: A.A. - Sherbrooke P.Q.	Jamaica
20	PRIM	Russell Maria	61	2 m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wall Palace	Husband: Frederick - Wall Palace	Vt Burlington
21	PRIM	Paterson William	22	m	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	Father: Donald - Bellville, Ont.	Canada
22	PRIM	Paterson Mary	56	2 m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: "	Canada
23	PRIM	Paterson Flora	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	Canada
24	PRIM	Terron Ernest	21	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Laprairie	Father: Wilfred - Laprairie P.Q.	N.Y. Albany
25	PRIM	Butter Evelyn	28	2	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother: Owen - 3754 Linwood Ave.	S.C. Victoria
26	PRIM	Eaton John W.	54	m	Professor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lashaton	"	England
27	PRIM	Goldfinch Hilda	31	2	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	England
28	PRIM	Goldfinch Walter	38	m	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
29	PRIM	Stata Vida	28	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis Point	"	Vt Alburgh
30	PRIM	Collins Elizabeth	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Three Rivers	"	N.B. Jamesboro

NOT USED
72 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

Normal - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	1885	unk	Oct. 16
2	London	Oct. 16	unk	" 16
3	"	"	DK # 10	" 16
4	Quebec	May 1, 1912	Laurentie	May 14
5	St. John	Mar. 1912	Scotian	" 15
6	London	May 1912	unk	" 16
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	Highway	Jan. 1912	Highway	" 17
15	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	"	"	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	May 1912	DK # 7	" 17
20	Halifax	Nov. 16	unk	Oct. 19
21	London	May 1912	unk	May 18
22	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	Oct. 20, 1912	"	Oct. 20
25	Halifax	1912	unk	" 20
26	Montreal	1912	Royal Edward	May 19
27	Halifax	1912	Canada	" 20
28	NYC	Nov. 16	Baltic	" 20
29	London	May 1912	unk	" 20
30	Quebec	Sept. 1912	unk	Oct. 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
17149	PRIM	Collins	John J.	62	m	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Three Rivers, N. B.	Three Rivers, P. Q.	N. C.	Jonasboro	
17150	PRIM	Edwards	Janet L.	40	f	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rockland	Brother: Albert - Rockland, Ont.	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	
17151	PRIM	O'Brien	Stephen H.	25	m	M.D.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father: Stephen, E. - 319 Mary St., Ottawa	"	"	
17152	PRIM	Giroux	Laura	42	f	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Brother: Joe Tremblay, Richelieu St., St. John's	"	Rouses Point	
17153	PRIM	Giroux	Gleide	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
17154	PRIM	Giroux	Breil C.	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17155	PRIM	Giroux	Janephon	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17156	PRIM	Talensburg	Harl. J.	22	m	"	"	English	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Quebec	Mother: Helene - 12 St. Cyprien, Quebec	"	N. Y. C.	
17157	PRIM	Charland	Adelard	17	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. David	Father: Joseph - St. David, P. Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
17158	PRIM	Charland	Albert	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17159	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lancaster	Father: John A. - Lancaster, Ont.	"	"	
17160	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17161	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17162	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17163	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17164	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17165	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17166	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17167	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17168	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17169	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17170	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17171	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17172	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17173	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17174	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17175	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17176	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17177	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17178	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17179	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17180	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17181	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17182	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17183	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17184	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17185	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17186	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17187	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17188	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17189	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17190	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17191	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17192	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17193	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17194	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17195	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17196	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17197	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17198	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17199	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17200	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17201	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17202	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17203	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17204	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17205	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17206	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17207	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17208	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17209	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17210	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17211	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17212	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17213	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17214	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17215	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17216	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17217	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17218	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17219	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17220	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17221	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17222	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17223	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17224	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17225	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17226	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17227	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17228	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17229	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17230	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17231	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17232	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17233	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17234	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17235	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17236	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17237	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17238	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17239	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17240	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17241	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17242	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17243	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17244	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17245	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17246	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17247	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17248	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17249	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17250	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17251	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17252	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17253	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17254	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17255	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17256	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17257	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17258	PRIM	McLennan	William C.	24	m	Labourer											

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 2, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		
														Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Residence: Jonesboro, N.C.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy Br	Gray	None	Canada	Ottawa	
2	"	20	Yes	1918	nyc	1918	Bible Training Institute - 263 W. 25th St. nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	Blue	"	"	Rockland	
3	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend: Dr. J. L. Luchy, U.S. General Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	
4	"	10	Yes	1906	N. Adams	1906	Husband: Henri - Rousses Point, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	Br	"	"	Saguenay	
5	" Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stottsville	
6	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	
7	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville	
8	" Self	50	"	-	-	-	Aunt: M. Townsend - 80 Madison Ave. nyc	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Botwood	
9	"	25	"	-	-	-	Bro: Josephat - Harrison Ave. Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	St David	
10	"	70	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	75	"	-	-	-	Friend: H. J. Sherman - Kansas City, Mo.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
12	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Lancaster
13	"	60	Yes	1915	nyc	Jan. 1915	Aunt: Mrs. M. L. Lague - 141 W. 44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	St. Spain
14	"	100	No	-	-	-	Residence - Champlain, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St. Philippe
15	" Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques
16	" Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. Philippe
17	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouen	Oct. 21, 1919	Highway	Oct. 21
2	"	"	DN # 7	" 21
3	"	Oct. 21, 1919	" # 10	" 21
4	"	May 20	Highway	May 20
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	Oct. 23, 1919	DN # 10	Oct. 23
9	"	Oct. 23, 1919	Rutland	" 23
10	"	"	" 52	" 23
11	Montreal	1910	Link	" 24
12	Rouen	Oct. 24, 1919	Rutland	" 24
13	NYC	April 1911	DN # 10	" 24
14	Rouen	May 22, 1919	Highway	May 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	"	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	///	///								
TOTAL	///	///								

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

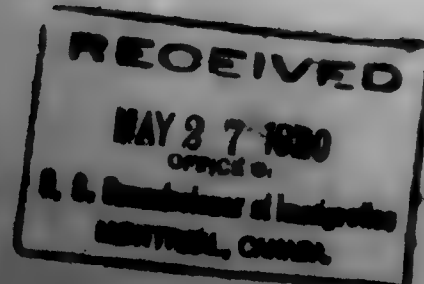
Total *None*

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

145

$$\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ \hline 528 \end{array}$$


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
8270	1	176	Sean	✓	Gansy	30	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Loucks, Megaford, Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester
8271	2	177	Vetera	✓	Theresa	65	"	"	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morgantown, Ont.	Mrs. S. Palmatier, Norham, Ont.	"	"
8273	3	181	Beatty	✓	George	21	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Markworth, Ont.	Father, John Beatty, Markworth, Ont.	"	Longea
4	288	Grievos	✓	William	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Mother, Elizabeth Grievos, Hastings, Ont.	"	Rochester
5	198	Crooks	✓	Clifford Reid	26	"	"	"	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Trenton, Ont.	Father, Isiah Crooks, Belleville, Ont.	"	Spencer
6	197	"	✓	Margaret	24	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Mary Stewart, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	249	Thornton	✓	John E.	31	m	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Tamworth, Ont.	Father, H. C. Thornton, Tamworth, Ont.	"	Rochester
8	272	Jones	✓	William	22	"	"	"	Kodak	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Markworth, Ont.	Mother, Mary Jones, Markworth, Ont.	"	"
9	272	Brooking	✓	William	34	"	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Annie Brooking, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	293	Martie	✓	Louisa	50	F	"	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	West Lake	Bro. Wm. G. Munro, West Lake, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	294	Martie	✓	Walter C.	17	m	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm. G. Munro, West Lake, Ont. Canada.	"	"
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector S.
Rochester, N. Y.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester	9-29-19	Ontario	9-29-1919
2	"	10-6-19	"	10-6-1919
3	"	10-10-19	"	10-10-1919
4	Montreal	about 1814	Unknown	5-2-1920
5	Rochester	5-3-1920	Ontario	5-3-1920
6	Montreal	July 1909	Unknown	5-3-1920
7	Rochester	5-5-20	Ontario	5-5-1920
8	"	7-10-19	"	5-10-1920
9	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Canada	5-12-1920
10	Rochester	5-23-20	Ontario	5-23-1920
11	"	6-23-20	"	6-23-1920
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K 739
L to Z

PORT OF DANIER, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. N. R.	Primary J. J. C.		23		M.	Married	Carpenter	4	English	Yes	Swedish	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	no relative in Sweden	Minn.	St Paul	
2	C. N. R.	Koren	Werner	18		F.	None	none							father, Mrs. Ed. Markle 350 Lorette St			
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF may, 1940

Class "B"

CLASS D.

16-034

John L. Long
Don. Drops

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Reno.	4/27/10	Decca	4/27/10
2	Holland, N.Y.	4/27/10	Decca	4/27/10
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14—20

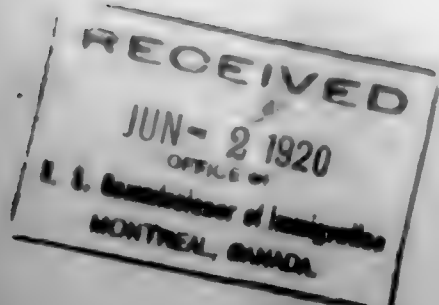
NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

$$\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ \hline 528 \end{array}$$


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF RAMIER, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. N. R.	22013	Larson	Henry J. R.	37	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont. Canadian Consulate, 1000 Main Valley Ave.	Wash	Port Arthur	
2	C. N. R.	22014	"	"	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	C. N. R.	19277	"	"	1	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	C. N. R.	21269	O. Richard	Charles	18	"	none	yes	English	yes	"	Eng	"	St. Louis, Mo. father James O. Sheddons, Ont.	Minne	St. Louis	
5	C. N. R.	19277	Presley	"	16	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Louis, Mo. mother Eliza Presley, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
6	C. N. R.	21287	Baker	William Glen	24	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. Louis, Mo. Uncle Matthew Baker, St. Louis, Mo.	Ill	Chicago	
7	C. N. R.	21288	"	"	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	
8	C. N. R.	21300	Liberty	Hugh	16	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Louis, Mo. father John G. Grogan, St. Louis, Mo.	Minne	St. Louis	
9	C. N. R.	22048	Kinsley	"	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo. father John T. Kinsley, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
10	C. N. R.	21303	Loring	"	39	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	St. Louis, Mo. father John T. Loring, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
11	C. N. R.	21304	"	"	45	f	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Louis, Mo. Uncle Ed Loring, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
12	C. N. R.	21305	Engman	Arthur	33	m	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	St. Louis, Mo. father John T. Engman, St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
13	C. N. R.	21306	Cummins	Ugases	50	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Louis, Mo. father John T. Cummins, St. Louis, Mo.	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	C. N. R.	21307	"	"	113	f	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
15	C. N. R.	21312	McGraw	Thomas	59	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Louis, Mo. father John T. McGraw, St. Louis, Mo.	Cal	Los Angeles	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 191⁹₂₀

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

John T. Long

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hanover	4/12/20	Blair & P. H. H.	
2	Boston	May 1906	Virginia	4/27/20
3	Hanover	4/12/20	Blair & P. H. H.	
4	New York	Oct 24, 1919	Blair & P. H. H.	
5	Rosario	4/12/20	Blair & P. H. H.	
6	"	Oct 4, 1919	"	Oct 4, 1919
7	"	Oct 12, 1919	"	Oct 12, 1919
8	"	Oct 13, 1919	"	Oct 13, 1919
9	"	Oct 13, 1919	"	Oct 13, 1919
10	"	Oct 13, 1919	"	Oct 13, 1919
11	"	Oct 13, 1919	"	Oct 13, 1919
12	Hanover	Oct 13, 1919	Blair & P. H. H.	
13	New York	Aug 1908	Augustine	Oct 29, 1919
14	Rosario	Oct 13, 1919	Blair & P. H. H.	Oct 29, 1919
15	"	Oct 13, 1919	"	"
16	Hanover	Oct 13, 1919	Blair & P. H. H.	
17	New York	Oct 13, 1919	Columbia	Oct 29, 1919
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 01INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
							Pending - Self Number								1920
1		Clark	Rosalie	37	f		On appeal		11094	1561					Apr 28
2		"	Millie	11	f		On appeal		"	"					" 28
3		"	Triffie	9	"		"		"	"					" 28
4		"	Leonard	5	m		"		"	"					" 28
5		Arseman	Joseph	34	"		"		"	1444					" 26
6		Friel	Edward	75	"		"		"	1469					" 30
7		O'Brien	Michael	48	"		"		"	1478				May 1	
8		Wambach	Guy	29	"		"		"	1513				" 11	
9		"	Esther	25	f		"		"	1513				" 11	
10		"	"	5	f		"		"	1513				" 11	
11		"	Bessie	3	"		"		"	1513				" 11	
12		Pitts	Elizabeth	40	"		"		"	1512				" 12	
13		Osborne	John	19	m		"		"	1537				" 13	
14		Meehan	Frederick	27	"		"		"	1556				" 20	
15		McGrath	George	49	"		"		"	1553				" 21	
16		Urquhart	Don	19	"		"		"	1536				" 13	
17		Edlis	Hattie	36	f		"		"	1567				" 21	
18		Bourgeois	Ideline	50	m		B.S.I.							May 3	
19		"	Alma	12	f		"							" 3	
20		Dorion	Mary	42	f		"							" 3	
21		Hubbard	Harry	20	m		"							" 22	
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-112

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1-21 INC COPIED 13th WISE
COPIED 14th WISE
COPIED 15th WISE
COPIED 16th WISE
COPIED 17th WISE
COPIED 18th WISE
COPIED 19th WISE
COPIED 20th WISE
COPIED 21st WISE
COPIED 22nd WISE
COPIED 23rd WISE
COPIED 24th WISE
COPIED 25th WISE
COPIED 26th WISE
COPIED 27th WISE
COPIED 28th WISE
COPIED 29th WISE
COPIED 30th WISE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 12INDEXED
A to K. 924
L to Z. 745

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Nonstatistical Referred—															
1		Gallant	Alfred J.	27		m										Apr	26
2		Connors	Leo	15												"	26
3		Gillon	Mary	29		f										"	26
4			George	6		m										"	26
5			William	2												"	26
6		Doyle	James	37												"	27
7			Beatrice	37		f										"	27
8		Bartlett	Fred W.	27		m										May	3
9		Campbell	Gilbert	30												"	3
10		Evans	James	47												"	7
11		Cameron	Alex H.	52												"	7
12		McKay	Percy	24												"	8
13		Wadman	Neil	35												"	15
14		McGormack	Mary	60		f										"	18
15		O'Connor	Gilbert	5												"	19
16		Donnelly	Gillie	20												"	19
17		Hamod	Maggie	30												"	20
18		Black	Marghera	21												"	20
19		Murphy	Thomas	18		m										"	22
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or holds any office, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity? If yes, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States by means of any other means than a vessel, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.											Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	5400	Linnell	William	34		M	School Teacher	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Long Eaton	Father, William		Australia via Canada	
2	1-322	McCarthy	Charles	2-1-38		M	None	No	Under 16	No	Irish		London	Gr. mother, Mrs. Charles Freeman		N.Y. New York		
3	17315	Parker	Oliver	45		M	Labour	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Grimrock	Wife Margaret		Canada	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1913

CLASS B-1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed, or for the purpose of being engaged in any business, or for the purpose of being engaged in any profession, or for the purpose of being engaged in any occupation, or for the purpose of being engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	First in place of abode, or length of time since last departure from U.S.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	326 1001	Self	500 No				No Address	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Br.	Bl		England	Long Eaton	
2	326 1001						Father, Thomas, 479 St. Louis Ave. No. 523-51962		No	No	No	No	No								Canada	South Hampton	
3	329338	Self	15 "				Agnese Shampes, (Saskatoon, Sask.)	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"			Canada	St. John

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw. L. [Signature]
INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	2/10/20	Metagonia	4/27/20
2	Salina	7/1/19	Champion	29
3	St. John	4/10/20	Cardinal	5/18/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1-3 INC COPIES FOR WLBH
Copied by M. J. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	173370	Watkins	George A	56		m	Sailor	English	English	England	London	Wife Mary	London	England	N			
2	173381	Kepstein	Karl J	31		m	Mechanic	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Father Karl	N. J.	Palmyra				
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B Cunard
H&A

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS B

E. J. Daffin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	4/18/22	Germania	5/11
2	"	5/10/22	"	18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R M S P LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	173376	Melanson	Carol H.	26	3	F	immigrant	English	English	Canada	St Kitts	Friend	Mary De Santos, Cayon St.	St Kitts	N			
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

CLASS B

Edw. P. Wall
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	John	7/11/20	Carasquet	5/11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cons.
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	17417	Swytink	William	30	M	Seaman	Dutch	7	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother, Hendrika, Amheim, Holland	Bosch, Foreign	N	
2	17417	Swytink	Peter	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Saver	"	"	
3	17418	Goncalves	Isidro	38	M	"	English	"	Portugal	Apr. 18th	Portugal	Boa Vista, Cape Verde Islands	Mother, Presca	"	"	
4	DEBARRED	Mack	Martin	22	M	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	West Mayo	Mother, Nora	Mass	Clinton	
5	DEBARRED	Donnelly	John	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mary, Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
6	17607	Ody	Jeanne	40	F	"	none	"	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St Pierre	Sister, Marie	Mass	Medford	
7	17609	Jawacque	Marie J.	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leavesville, Iowa	Father, Alexander	Mass	St Pierre	
8	17608	Ollivier	Germaine	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emil	"	"
9	17607	Lasalle	Jean Baptiste	25	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie	"	"	
10	17603	Vallee	Victor	40	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elise	"	"	
11	17604	Caloguin	Josely	27	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josphine	"	"	
12	17605	Laisney	Felix J.	59	M	Police	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amelie	"	"	
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

B mac
Hed

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John N.B., MONTH OF May, 1912

CLASS B - 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
										Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	Self	300 Y	1912	14	No address	523 508 50	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	Holland	Amsterdam
2	M	Self	300 No	1908	20	Friend,	523 508 50	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 0	Med	Fair	Bl	"	Boarding Room West
3	Y	Self	17 Y	1908	20	Sister,	Mrs. Simon, 411 Water St. R. H. G. N. Y.	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Blk	Blk	Br	Portugal	Lisbon
4	M	L.P.C.	40 No	1908	20	Sister,	Mary, 50 Corchlicus St.	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	Ireland	Mayo
5	M	L.P.C.	55 No	1908	20	Sister,	Mary Burke, 301 West 130 St.	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	Bl	"	"
6	Y	Self	360	1908	20	Sister,	Rose Lamb, 129 Mt Vernon St.	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	"	Br	Br	Miquelon	St Pierre
7	"	"	100	1908	20	Aunt	Maria Casper, 16 Metcalf St.	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brk	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	1908	20	Sister	John & Emily 523-67 65 Y	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Lt	Lt	Gr	"	"
9	"	"	100	1908	20	Mother	Maria " 67 65 Y	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Br	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	1908	20	Wife	Colman " 67 65 Y	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	1908	20	"	Josephine " 67 65 Y	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	150	1908	20	"	Annie " 67 65 Y	✓	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Grayish	Br	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur H. Hart
Edw. A. Hart
Edw. A. Hart
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	4/30/20	Manfred	4/30/20
2	Montreal	11/19/19	Surman	"
3	St John	4/30/20	MacKinnon	5/1/20
4	"	11/19/19	Bovic	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	London	9/1/20	Patricia	11/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

LINES 1-12 IN. COPIED BY: WEX.
12/1/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569				264															
1	176035	<i>Babcock</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	30		f	m none	y	English	y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bristol	Hope Street	Thomas Caddle	Mass	Revere	N
2	DEBARRED	<i>Ben</i>	<i>Charles</i>	20		m	none	none	none	none	Nfld	Indian	Colombia	River Diabla	Sister Edna		Boston		
3	155485	<i>Snow</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	21		m	none	y	English	y	Nfld	English	Can	Halifax	Adam, Colly Court, Bay Roberts		Chelsea		
4	173419	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Violet</i>	27		f	Dom					Irish	Nfld	Placentia	Father Lawrence		Somerville		
5	174300	<i>Aucoin</i>	<i>James</i>	25		m	m Laborer					French		Stephenville	Joseph Aucoin	Me	Greenville		
6	174301	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	26		m	none												
7	174302	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	26		f	none												
8	173444	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	19		m	Student					Spanish	Canada	Sackville	Father John, Haiti, San Domingos	N.Y.	New York		
9	150492	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>Mary</i>	56		f	none					Nfld	English	Nfld	St John's	Lon Henry	Mass	Lynn	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

St John, N.B.
Mass
176035

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FOR THE FIRST TIME MAY BE ENTERED ON THE YEAR
OF ENTRY OF THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET:

COVER)

Class 6-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR H. A. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Mobile	5/10/20	Glencoe	5/14
2	Mobile	1913	Viera	13
3	Mobile	4/19	Kyle	15
4	"	5/5/20	Glencoe	17
5	"	5/18/20	"	19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	NY	8/19/19	Huron	27
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K 724
L to Z 245

PORT OF St. John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
131330		Moore George	24	M	School Teacher	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Beard Cove	Father, Benjamin	Mass	Dorchester	MA
131336		Mussey Pettie	20	F	Tailor							St John's	Edward		Boston	
131363		Lukeman Elizabeth	18		None							Fogo	John		Dorchester	
131365		Foley Patrick	24	M	Druggist							St John's	James		Rosbury	
131366		Wheeler Joseph	60		Fisherman							Keels	Son, Charles		Lexington	
131369		Emma	50	F	None											
131369		McAvoy	18	S									Bro.			
131369		Moore Eliza	59	Wid								Avondale	Daughter, Bertha Penney		Rosbury	
131369		Miller Andrew	17	M	Domestic							Fogo	Father, James		Dorchester	
131369		White Andrew	17	M	Domestic					French		Stephenville	Alexander	Mass	Bangor	
131369		Brown William	32	M	Carpenter					English		Spaniard Bay	James	Mass	Chelsea	
131369		Sarah	27	F	None								Father-in-law			
131369		James	4	M	S								Ex-father			
131369		Dorothy	4	F												
131369		George	3	M												
131369		Richard	1													
131369		Haywood	7													
131369		Chate Ann	24	F	Domestic	Y	English	Y				St John's	Father, William		Mansfield	
131369	DEBARRED	Miteff Mirtcha	28	M	Domestic				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St John's	Mister, Dragoskova, Bulgaria	Ohio	Cleveland	
131369		Soper Glue	21	F	None				Nfld	English	Nfld	Carboneau	Father, Noah	Mass	Attleboro	
131369		Scerrior Julie	26		Experienced							Exploits	Eliphas	MA	Hanover	
131369		Evans Alice	23		School Teacher							Adeligh	Edward	MA		
131369		Patey Ruben	21	M	Official							St Anthony	James		Tilton	
131369		Cumby Grace	27	F	Domestic							Battle Harbor	James	Mass	Boston	
131369		Hickey James	27	M	Fisherman					Irish		Salmon Cove	Mother, Elizabeth	MA	Rockland	
131369		Richards Thomas	20		Carpenter					English		Conception Bay	Father, George	Mass	Chelsea	
131369		Carsons Minnie B.	24	F	Saleslady							St John's	Duncan, Little Bay		Winchester	
131369		McGrath Dorothy	21		Student								Bernard, 27 Duckworth St. N.Y.	Brooklyn		
131369		Dalton Nora	30		Saleslady					Irish			Mother, Bridget, 63 Haywood St. Pa.	Philadelphia		
131369		Pelley Harry	29	M	Stationary Engineer					English		Shoal Harbor	Father, Sidney	Conn.	New Haven	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 191²⁰

Class D-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES FROM A FOREIGN OCEAN PORT OF CALL SHALL BE REQUIRED TO FILL THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	No		Friend, Geo. O. Baggs, 171 King St	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med	Br	Sk		Nfld Broad Cove
2	"	Self	120	"		Bro. Benjamin, 22 Magazine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br			St Johns
3	"	"	140	"		2 Hartford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Bl			Pogo
4	"	"	50	"		Friend, W. F. Getman, 39 Whitney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Sk			St Johns
5	"	"	100	"		Relatives, Sarah Carter, 479 Massachusetts St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr	Bl		Keels
6	"	Husband	"	"		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Sk			"
7	"	Father	"	"		With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br		"
8	"	Self	40	"		W. F. Getman, 39 Whitney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	Bl		Glencoi
9	"	Self	50	Y	1911 Boston	Adm't, Mrs James Sweeney, 45 Cark St	Y	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"		Pogo
10	No	"	50	No		Bro Joseph, 93 Exchange St	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"			Stephenville
11	Y	Self	100	Y	1907 Chelsea	Over Mrs Taylor, 62 Marlborough St	Y	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"			Spaniard Bay
12	"	Husband	"	"	1907 " "	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr			"
13	No	"	"	No		With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br			"
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl			"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
18	Y	Self	100	"		Bro James, 18 Warren St	Y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br		Harbor Grace
19	No	L.P.C.	100	"		No address	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bi			Bulgaria Dragoakua
20	Y	Self	83	"		Bro-in-law, Thomas Davis, 133 Talmouth St	Y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"			Nfld Mosquito
21	"	"	70	"		Marion Hitchcock Memorial Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			Exploits
22	"	"	70	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"			Raleigh
23	"	"	100	"		Tilton Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br			St Anthony
24	"	"	50	"		Wentworth Institute, Huntington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl			Battle Harbor
25	"	"	80	"		No address	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br			Salmonear
26	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good No	5 10	"	"		Conception Bay
27	"	"	100	"		Sister, Annie, 23 Lebanon St	Y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bl			Little Bay
28	"	"	100	"		Bro De Bertrand, 576 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"			King Cove
29	"	"	130	"		Sister, Mary Hoffman, 5007 Tenet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br			St Johns
30	"	"	300	Y	1916 Quincy	Sister, Mrs J. L. Donnor, 306 St John St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"			Shoal Harbor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

James M. Leabro
Edw. G. H. H.
Sherman R. R.

Edw. J. H. H.
INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Sydney	9/26/19	Kyle	9/26/19
2	"	9/25/19	"	"
3	"	"	Glencoe	9/27/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/25/19	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/26/19	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Kyle	"
11	"	9/19/20	"	28
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	9/27/19	"	29
19	Salinas	10/2/19	Thos. Morrison	10/2/19
20	No Sydney	9/26/19	Kyle	9/26/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	4/30/20	"	5/4/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	10/2/19	Satelland	10/2/19
28	"	"	Glencoe	"
29	"	"	Satelland	"
30	"	10/4/19	Kyle	10/6/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Sydney, N.S.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																	
133170		Goulding	Jesse	29	m	Married	English	English	English	Nfld	English	Nfld	Gambro	Father, Isaac	Conn	Hartford	N
133167		Moulton	Jennie	29	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burin	Husband James	Mass	Malden	"
133168		Shears	Joseph	13	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Father Wilfred, 18 Henry St.	N.H.	Concord	"
133173		Hynes	Margaret	60	"	wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaroy	Son Martin	Mass	Boston	"
		Colombano	Gmilio	42	m	m Merchant	Italian	"	"	Italy	It So	Canada	New Aberdeen	Josephine, Casale, Monferrato, Italy	Italy	"	"
		"	Erina	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	"	"	"
		"	Fury	18	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother	"	"	"
		"	Mary	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
133177		Mc Isaac	Angela	19	"	Dom	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Coaroy	Father John	Mass	Brockton	"
		Crutch	Glenn	31	m	m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limby Bay	Mother Marie L	"	Harbor View	"
		"	May	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	"	"	"
		"	May	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother	"	"	"
		"	Wilhelma	13	"	"	No Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	Father Amos	"	"	"
		"	Pattie	17	"	"	Dom of English	y	"	"	"	"	"	Father Amos	"	"	"
133179		Puddister	Mary	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Morgan	Walter	23	m	m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Tilford	William	27	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Trickett	Ernest	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Farrell	Elliot	27	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Clark	Howard	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Jenkins	Jessau	31	"	"	m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Gosse	Mollie	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		O'Brien	Michael	29	m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Mancuso	Pietro	33	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Mooney	Bride	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Rogers	Eli	23	m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Mc Cormick	John	18	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		"	Nicholas	48	"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Druken	Michael	23	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Cullin	James	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"
		Quigley	Patricia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"	"

NOT USED

85 NOT USED

CLASS D

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

D-2

1125

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP ORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L Hoff Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	8/11/19	Glencoe	10/15/19
2	"	10/6/19	"	9
3	"	10/7/19	Kyle	10/10/19
4	"	10/9/19	"	10
5	Halifax	6/5/13	Campanella	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	10/11/19
9	Halifax	10/19/19	Kyle	11
10	"	5/10/19	Glencoe	12
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	10/14/19
18	Halifax	10/19/16	Chalons	14
19	Halifax	10/21/19	Glencoe	"
20	"	5/13/20	"	15
21	"	10/16/19	Sable J.	17
22	"	5/15/20	Glencoe	10/18/19
23	NY	8/1908	América	18
24	Halifax	10/17/19	Glencoe	"
25	Halifax	5/17/20	Roseland	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

LINES 1-30 INC. COVERED BY W.B.K. 34
Covered by m.c. 1 d.m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 267

PORT OF St John, NB

		267																	

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

D 3

Hand

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT [REDACTED] ON [REDACTED] FOR [REDACTED] BEAR [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED] AND UN [REDACTED] THIS [REDACTED]

(OVER)

Class 19.3

CLASS A

Sherman Lynde
Edw A Hartford

Edw. J. Haff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	5/18	Rosalind	
2	Halifax	5/17	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Halifax	5/18/20	Glenn	19
12	"	"	"	15
13	"	"	"	10/20/19
14	"	10/24/19	Kyle	20
15	"	5/21/22	Glenn	21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	10/20/19
21	"	10/23/19	Glenn	22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF St. John N.B.

268																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
569																		
1	173199	Strothard	Howard L.	20	M	S	Barber	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	St John	None		N.H.	Portsmouth	
2	173159	Tellen	May	18	F		Domestic				Irish		New Aberdeen	Aunt, Mrs James Farrell		Mass	Arlington	
3	173160		Phelia	5			None	No Under 16	No									
4	173202	Gallant	Phillip	29	M		Bankman	English	English		French		St Nicholas Bro Joseph, 10 Pine St			Me	Portland	
5	150939	Askill	Hannah	20	F		None				English		Lock Lomond	Father, Daniel		Mass	C. Boston	
6	150927	McDonald	Michael	30	M		Woodman				Scotch		Big Pond	Father, John		Me	Bangor	
7	150927		Malcolm	19	M		Labourer				English		Middle River	Angus		Mass	Quincy	
8	150922	McLean	Margaret	19	F		None						River Dennis	Alexander			Dorchester	
9	150922	McPhail	Mary	18	F									Angus			Boston	
10	150923		Catherine	17	F									Angus				
11	150925	McPherson	Emma	21	F								Stellarton	John				
12	150928	Morrison	Mary	73	F	Wid.							Franklin	Son, John, Halifax, N.S.		N.B.	Highland	
13	150939	Gallant	John	36	M	S					French		Fortyone	None		Me	Portland	
14	150938		Albert	26	M		Farmer						Colman	Father, Joseph L.			Amherst Falls	
15	150933	Dagle	William	22	M		Miner				English		Inverness	Mother, Sarah		Mass	Brighton	
16	149166	Crane	Melville	21	M		Farmer				Irish		Vernon	Father, Augustine			Cambridge	
17	138626	Buckle	Ethyle M.	16	F		Store Clerk				English		St John	Alfred T.			Allston	
18	149414	Arsenault	Middie	30	M		Teacher				French		Fortyone	Mother, Mary			Lawrence	
19	150927	McHugh	John H.	74	M		Labourer				English		St John	Thomas Graham, Red Head Corn Warehouse Point				
20	1959	De Vos	Leigh S.	23	M		Store Clerk							Mother, Henrietta, Namur, Belgium		N.Y.	New York	
21	1961	Sime	Edith M.	20	F		Teacher							Fairville	Father, John		Mass	Boston
22	DEBARRED	Nicholson	William	34	M		Labourer				Scotch		New Glasgow	Archie		Me	Bangor	
23	174129	McGillivray	Jane	67	F		Cook						Antigonish	Bro Ronald		Mass	W. Somerville	
24	173201	Feeley	James	38	M		Butcher				English		London	Friend, Geo Feagley			Somerville	
25	173208		Lillian	28	F		None											
26	Under 16		Lawrence	9	M	S												
27	Under 16		Frank	8	M	S												
28		Bradley	Richard	37	M		Engineer						Halifax	Father, John, 17 Market St			New Bedford	
29	188633	Collette	Delphis C.	24	M		Store Clerk						Buctouche	John D.				
30	188634	Bartlett	Victor J.	23	M		Electrician						St John	Sister, Maude, 112 Main St, St John			Worcester	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1912

CLASS E - /

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	150	Y	1911	Atlantic Corporation	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	Bermuda	Somerset
2	"	"	35	No	"	Father, Joseph	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl	"	Canada	New Aberdeen
3	"	Father	"	"	"	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	80	Y	1910	Mother, Angeline, 6 Lancaster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	St. Nicholas	
5	"	Self	50	No	"	Bro. Livingstone, 36 Hayes St	Y	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Locksmond	
6	"	"	60	Y	1908	Friend, Charles Adams, 42 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Br	"	Big Pond	
7	"	"	145	No	"	Mary M. Lellan, 76 Quincy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bl	"	Middle River	
8	"	"	10	"	"	Mrs. Edw. Kehoe, 9 Turbul St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Perce-Dennis	
9	"	"	30	"	"	Uncle, Duncan, 9 Wellington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	
10	"	"	50	"	"	Mrs. Dora M. May, 31 St. Catharines St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	"	"	
11	"	"	50	Y	1911	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Hannigan, 116 Hampton Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl	"	Stellarton	
12	"	"	50	"	1912	Daughter, Mrs. M. H. McDonald, 9 Warren St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	Mira	
13	"	"	50	"	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	Fortune Cove	
14	"	"	100	"	1916	Bro. John, No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Angel	Coleman	
15	"	"	100	No	"	Bro. Angus, 47 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	"	Inverness	
16	"	"	35	"	"	George M. Cabree, 267 Rutland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	Vernon	
17	"	"	50	"	"	Aunt, Mammie Smith, 20 Conquest St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Br	"	St. John	
18	No	"	100	"	"	Bro. Mosley, 44 Melrose St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	Tignish	
19	"	"	300	Y	1866	Son, Edward H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	Manramscott	
20	"	"	60	No	"	Father, Hubert, 47 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	Halifax	
21	"	"	20	Y	1913	Peter Benet Brigham Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl	"	St. John	
22	L.P.C.	"	90	"	1908	Sister, Maggie, Address unknown	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	New Glasgow	
23	Y	Self	10	"	1912	Bro. Alexander, 87 Orchard St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	Antigonish	
24	"	"	4000	"	1913	Bro. John A., 32 Fremont St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br	Angel	Halifax	
25	"	Husband	"	"	1913	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	Sulphur	
26	"	Father	"	"	1913	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Halifax	
27	"	"	"	"	1913	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	
28	"	Self	60	"	1913	John Belding, 190 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	50	No	"	Mrs. M. de Blane, 192 Collette St	Y	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	St. Marys	
30	"	"	300	Y	1913	Edgar Kennedy, 6 Bowden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	St. John	

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector of Immigration
James H. Lachlan
James H. Lachlan
James H. Lachlan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																	
131258		McDougall	John A.	32	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Broad Cove	Father, Alexander	N.Y.	New York
131259		Frame	George	24										Princeport	Bro. Fred	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
131260			Lacy	62	F	Wd	None								Sore,		
131261		Forbes	Margaret	26			stenographer							West Bay	Father, Daniel		Boston
131262		McKinnon	Katherine	20			None							Kingsville	, Lauchan		
131263		Fraser	Mary	25										Inverness	Mother, Jessie		Cambridge
131264		Mac Kay	Margaret	19										Lake Umbagog	Father, James		Roxbury
131265		Clark	Joseph A.	23	M	S	Mechanic							St John	Mother, Mary Jane, 28 Carleton St.		Springfield
131266		Lantaigne	Edmund	26			Electrician					French		Caraguet	, Rose		New Bedford
131267		Buckle	Louis G.	22	M		Store Clerk					English		St John	Father, Thomas, 22 Courtenay St.		Allston
131268			Eda	18	F		None								Julia Embury, Bardside, Nfld.		
131269		Bennett	Paul	21			stenographer								Mother, Sarah Parson, Alma, 7 B. Me.		Stockton
131270		Callant	John B.	62	M	M	Hotel Proprietor					French		Tignish	Wife, Evangeline		Portland
131271		Thomas	Herman J.	34			S. Hotel Clerk					English		St John	Father, Charles H. 39 Carleton St.	Mass.	Boston
131272		Cavanaugh	Mary	20	F		Domestic					Irish		Gandique	Mother, John		Lynn
131273		Kay	Gloria J.	28	F		Druggist					English		Hampton	Mrs. A. B. Doyle, Wash. Creek, N.B.		Brookline
131274		Lane	Cassie A.	29	F		Winter							Sackville	Mother, Sarah		Melrose
131275		Gorham	George	18	M		Mill Laborer							Central Greenwich	Father, Howard		Brockton
131276		Cormier	Camille	19			Bottler					French		Memramcook	, Philise		Waltham
131277		Creamer	Corothy	23	F		Drummaker					English		Melrose	, David		Springfield
131278		Could	Andrew	19	M		Farmer					French		Moncton	, Eustace		New Bedford
131279		Dysart	Muriel	20	F		School Teacher					English		Buctouche	Bro. Allison		Dorchester
131280		Kirk	Frene	18			Student							Kirkwood	Father, William		Brighton
131281		Leard	Elanor	18	F									Northampton	, Louis		Winchendon
131282		Lannigan	Mary	27			Wd. None							Montague	, William Murphy		Dorchester
131283		Le Blanc	Helena	30			S. Clerk					French		Moncton	Mrs. Walter M. Ginn, 31. Deutscher		W. Somerville
131284		McDonald	Bessie	21			None					Scotch		Trenton	Father, John A.		Waverly
131285		McGillan	Bessie	30								English		Parsonsboro	Husband, Albert		Worcester
131286		Myers	Annie	17	F	S	Domestic							Mt. Albion	Mother, Margaret		Auburndale
131287		Parker	Lorna	25			None							Newcastle	Father, Everett		Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E-2

CLASS E.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lamb per
Edw. A. Hart
James H. Randall W.
Edw. A. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/27/19
2				4/27/20
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

1300 inc. CORRECTION: W.B.K.
LINES
changed by m.h.c. 1/11/20

11 Sydney 10/19/18 Glenase

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
567				270													
1		White	Netitia	19	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	New Glasgow	Father, George	Mass	Waverly
2		Webb	Hiram	57	M	M	Electrician					Welsh		Fair Vale	Stanley, 89 Victoria St, St. John, N.B.	Cal	Los Angeles
3		"	E. Blanche	33	F	"	None										
4		Hutchinson	George C.	22	M	S	Carpenter					English		Upper Musquodouit	Father, Samuel	Conn	Stamford
5		Stendering	Guy W.	30	"	"	Bank					Scottish		Canobie	Bro. Leonard	Me.	Portland
6		Young	Alexander	31	"	"	Teacher					French		W. Arichat	Father, William	Mass	Boston
7		McKenzie	Margaret	45	F	"	Domestic					English		Springhill	Bro. Charles		Forrest Hills
8		McKinnon	Arnie M.	18	"	"	School Teacher					Scottish		Glace Bay	Father, Murray		Cambridge
9		Thorne	Florence	18	"	"	None					English		Harlock	Coleman		Newburyport
10		"	Lilla	28	"	"	"										
11		Gallant	Millie	20	"	"	"					French		Campbellton	Lawrence		Ipsewich
12		Pickett	Justin	37	"	"	Woodman					English		Port Hillford	Cousin, Edward Fairlong	Me	Portcroft
13		Scribner	Harold R.	27	M	M	Hotel Clerk							Hampton	Father, Herman	Mass	Boston
14		Morrison	Carrie	59	F	"	None							Middleton	" , Angus		
15		Elliott	Minerva	33	"	"	"							"	" , St. Clair		
16		Porteous	Esther	72	F	"	"							"	"		
17		Powell	Percival	52	M	M	Barber							Malagash	Son, Alexander		Worcester
18		McCarthy	Charles	3	"	"	"							St. John	Wife, May		Lawrence
19	DEBARRED	Kilpatrick	Herbert	29	M	S	Common	Y	English	Y		English	Canada	St. John	Father, Jennie, 419 Main St	Me	St. Michaels
20		Breen	Theresa	38	F	M	None					Irish			Bro. in Law		
21		"	Charles	13	M	S	"								Bro. Breen, 26 Castle St	Mass	Brockton
22		"	William	8	M	S	"								Uncle		
23		"	Robert	6	F	"	"										
24		"	Arnold	3	M	"	"										
25		Gomez	Gertha	25	F	"	"	Y	English	Y		Age Blk.		Spar Cove	Father, Charles A. Nichols	N.Y.	Port Washington
26		Manning	Earl	31	M	"	Longshoreman					English		St. John	Bro. Percy, 111 Britain St	Mass	Pittsfield
27		"	Joseph H.	34	"	"	Mechanic							St. John	Father, Ambrose, 147 Rodney St		
28		Harrington	Genevieve	19	F	S	Student					Irish			John		
29		Cook	Yake	40	M	M	Coal Miner					English			Wife, Mary	Me	Portland
30		Inch	Sadie	38	F	S	School Teacher							Fredrickton	Mrs. Nat. Duck, 201 Queen St	Mass	Lynn

NOT USED

CONCURRED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E-3

CLASS E.

Arthur W. Wain
James M. Lockyer ad
Antonio J. Medeiros per ad
Fred W. Kozoff
Elias A. Hout
Herman Kozoff

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569																	
131419																	
1		Spicer	Marie	70	F	Wid.	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Advocate, Murray St., St. John, N.B.	Mass	Malden	
101348																	
2		Keough	Gerald	19	M	S	Labourer					French		Dignishy, Mother, Caroline P.2. Kachery, Edward,		Lynn	
131420																	
3		Marshall	Melville J.	27			Student					Irish		Shumigan Falls 319 City Line, N. St. John, N.B.		Cambridge	
131145																	
4		Sliger	Clement	19			Labourer					English		Jacquet River Father, Alfred		New Hampton	
131273																	
5		Brown	Ella	18	F		None							Corn Hill		Abbott Village	
131272																	
6		Hines	Christine	62	F	Wid.		No	Can S. S. P. t.	No.				Quebec Harbor 216 St. Peter St., Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Reading	
131277																	
7		Brewer	Edith	36				Y	English	Y				Fredericton Father, Samuel, Lincoln, N.B.		Roxbury	
131279																	
8		McInnis	Florence	28			S Domestic					Scotch		Glendale, " , Alexander J.		Hyponix	
131274																	
9		McCherson	Margaret	63	F	Wid.	None					English		Belle River Son, Alexander, Mount town, Ont.		Boston	
131275																	
10		Connolly	Hazel	18			S Domestic					Irish		Guyboro, Rev. Edward		Hingham	
131278																	
11		Johnston	Horah	23								Scotch		Red Islands Father, Mark		Roxbury	
131414																	
12		Donovan	Mimi	19			Student					English		Antigonish " , Michael		Brighton	
131412																	
13		Clayton	Thomas W.	27	M	M	Plasterer							St. John Wife, Clara, 29 Horsfield St.		Cambridge	
131368																	
14		Whitely	Sarah	60	F	S	None							None		N.A. Keene	
131141																	
15		Chisholm	Raziel	20	M		Stationary Engineer					Scotch		Sackville Angus D., Glendale, N.S.		Norfolk	
131142																	
16		Boyd	Daniel	20										Glendale Mother, Mrs. Daniel			
131143																	
17		Firlotte	Martha	18	F		None					French		Jacquet River Father, Frances.		Me Wells	
131413																	
18		McLeod	Fredrick	25	M		Labourer					Scotch		Paraboro Mother, Alma		Comm. W. Wellington	
131416																	
19		Foley	Lillian	36	F	M	Wife					English		St. John Husband, Robert J. 137 Knight St.	Mass	W. Everett	
131415																	
20		Boyd	Robert J.	38	M		agent							Margaret Foley, Carleton, N.B.			
21	DEBARRED	Clements	Joseph	19			S Labourer	No		No		French		Lower Port Hope Bro. Placide		Boston	
22		Glendenning	Guy W.	20			Store Clerk	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Canobie Bro. Leonard		South America	
23		Doody	Albert C.	20			Manager					Irish		Halifax Mother, Catherine, 4 Bland St.		Me Portland	
24		Benneth	Charles A.	32			M. Merchant					Scotch		St. John Wife, Elizabeth M., Victoria St.	Belgium,	Antwerp.	
25		Brady	Henry P.	38			Wid. Farmer					Irish		Italy Cross Aunt, Mrs. Edward Crouse	N.B.	Fredericton	
26		Barton	Charles C.	41			M. Barber					English		St. John Wife, Laura, 104 Winter St.	Cal.	Pasadena	
27			Wellington	18			S Clerk										
28			Fredrick	18			Barber										
29		Corkum	May M.	45	F	M	None										
30			Hilda	22			S Clerk										
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E-4

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(8306)

MONTH OF May, 191²⁰

CLASS E-14

[illegible]

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakarusa
James H. Loeb for as
Edw. A. Hart.
Herman Lund
James W. Randall.

LINES 1-30 COPIED BY: W.B.K.
 April 24, 1920, 12 min. 30.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				4/30/19
2				4/30/20
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	Boston	7/10/16	Antunovic	"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				4/29/20
24				5/1/20
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mo.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country.	City or town.
1	173211	Fairweather	Harry B.	24	M	Seaman	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John	Father, Theodore, 190 Winslow St. Cal. Pasadena	
2	173213	"	Hayes	19	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	173212	"	Q. B.	17	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	151153	Morrison	Margaret	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Peter's	Father, John W.	Mass. Waltham	
5	151150	McLean	Mary	49	"	Mid. Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Inverness	Bro. in law, Duncan McLean	Robtury	
6	151145	"	Mary J.	28	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Gros. Road	Bro. Charles	Allston	
7	151151	McNeil	Margaret	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scots Dalry	Father, Rory	Robtury	
8	151151	McIntyre	Jaggie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrose	Aunt, James	R. I. Providence	
9	149488	Kane	Mary A.	43	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	St. John	Mrs. Edw. M. Diney, 489 Mount St.	Mass. Randolph	
10	151237	Tingley	Garrie J.	20	"	None	"	"	"	English	Port Edgim	Mother, Sarah	Brookline	
11	151238	"	Eunice	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	151239	"	Lydia	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	151240	Gillis	Alexander	35	M	McLennan	"	"	"	Scotch	New Glasgow	Ellen, Orwell, P. I.	Somerville	
14	151241	"	Ada	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	"	
15	Under 16	"	Fannie	4	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Gr. mother	"	
16	Under 16	"	Catherine	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Chester	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	151257	Stockford	Gedric	21	"	Shipman	"	"	"	English	St. John	Father, Simon, 74 Adelaide St.	R. I. Providence	
19	151258	Nowlan	John B.	24	"	Seaman	English	Y	"	"	Moncton	Martin, St. Mary, 123 Mass.	Mass. Leominster	
20	151259	Perry	Peter S.	65	"	Mid. Painter	"	"	"	French	Pignish	Nephew, Albert Perry	Sherron	
21	151260	"	Lucy	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	
22	151147	McGillivray	James	30	M	Seaman	Scotch	Y	"	"	Salisbury	Mother, Catherine	Somerville	
23	151275	Wilton	Edith	43	F	Mid. Domestic	English	Y	"	"	Port Edgim	Elizabeth	Haverhill	
24	151291	Munro	Georgina	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	Mc Margaret	Florence	Mattapan	
25	151145	McNeil	Catherine	30	F	Office Clerk	Scotch	Y	"	"	Thornburn	Father, Angus	Cambridge	
26	151262	Fanjoy	Wesley	22	M	Seaman	French	Y	"	"	Youngs Cove	Benjamin	N.Y. New York	
27	151278	Burbine	Eugene	36	"	Seaman	English	Y	"	"	Spring Hill	Mrs. Sister, Mrs. Lawrence Burk	Conn. New London	
28	151141	Arsenault	Julia	20	F	Domestic	French	Y	"	"	Cascumpet	Father, Patrick, Lot 6	Mass. Waltham	
29	151273	Scribner	Spinnie	18	"	None	English	Y	"	"	St. John	Wilfred, 96 Harrison St.	Boston	
30	151274	Barker	Annie M.	54	"	Ministry Teacher	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Bro. Perry	Auburndale	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-5

14-26
Hess

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E-5

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb pres.
Edw. A. Hart.
Herndon ^{Pres.}
James H. Randall

Page 91 Lines 13-30 inclusive copied by C.A.H.
 LINES 1-30 COPIED BY W.B.K.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/1/20
2				"
3				10/1/19
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				10/2/19
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				10/4/19
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 111

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		149492 Geo	Margaret	72	F	Wid	None	No	En-S-Pt	No	Canada	English	Canada	Alma, Lot 3	Son, John T.	Me Bangor	
2		138673 Moore	Samuel	25	M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y				Pleasant Bay, New Brunswick	Father, Peter	Mass Dorchester	
3		149491 Gallant	Agnes	21	F		None					French			Sydney, Minn	Father, James Maddocks	Mass Dorchester
4		149501 McEntyre	John	61	M	M	Laborer	No	En-S-Pt	No		Scotch			Glouce Bay, Son, Alexander		Cambridge
5		172272 Shenners	Catherine	32	F		None	Y	English	Y		Irish			Gr father,		
6		Under 16	Margaret	5	F	S		No	Under 16	No							
7		Mack	Martin	22	M		Laborer	Y	English	Y							
8	DEBARRED	Cranton	Jennet E.	8	F		None	No	Under 16	No		English			Margaret, Father, Thomas, Halifax, N.S.	N.H. Manchester	
9		O'Brien	Michael	30	M		Laborer	Y	English	Y							
10		172944 Smith	Idie	22	F	S	Under 16	Y	English	Y		English			Harmony, Father, William		Waltham
11		173289 Arsenault	Luce	30	M		None	No	En-S-Pt	No		French			Shediac, Joseph Bellefleur		Fitchburg
12		138693 Carson	Robert	20	M		Laborer	Y	English	Y		English			Shediac, W. George		Cambridge
13		138693	Allice B.	20	F		None								J. B. Clarke, Hampton, N.S.		
14		Under 16	Mary	1	F	S		No	Under 16	No		French			Shediac, Gr father, Joseph Bellefleur		Fitchburg
15		151204 Moore	Ellen L.S.	24	F	S	Under 16	Y	English	Y		English			M. Sydney, Father, George C.		Winthrop
16		151211 McKenzie	Mary	59	F		Domestic					Scotch			Ashfield, Bro John A.		Boston
17		138699 Montminy	Ralph	21	M		Laborer					French			Moncton, Father, Underhill, Quebec, P.E.		
18		138696 Young	Harris B.	25	M		Laborer					English			Mill Cove, Mother, Elizabeth M.	Me Camden	
19		149501 O'Brien	Grey F.	20	M		Shoemaker					Irish			Moncton, Father, Howard, P.E.		Brunswick
20		151205 Graham	Jeelena	21	F		Factory Worker					English			St John, Mother, Margaret, 56 St Patrick St	Mass S. Boston	
21		160235 Gignou	Yvonne	18	F		Domestic					French			Grand Falls, Father, Lucien Delcamp	Me Lewiston	
22		PR 44 Gillis	John A.	28	M	S	Laborer					Scotch			Lowell, Mass, Father, Daniel		Bangor
23		138707 McPhee	Mary	18	F		Domestic					English			Corville, Angus, Lot 53	N.H. Cascade	
24		138704 Martin	Annie	19	F		None								Hillsdale, Sherman	Me Lake View	
25		151308 Grant	Elizabeth	21	F										Corb. Hawkesbury, Dunham	Mass Montello	
26		151197 McDougall	Jana	18	F		Domestic					Scotch			Roderick, James	N.H. Portsmouth	
27		151300 McPhail	Christine	21	F										Labell, Mass, Father, John	Mass Brookline	
28		151207 Kozon	Albert D.	27	M		Laborer					English			Millford, Edward	Mass Highlands	
29		2064 Kicks	Purvis L.	22	M		Bank Clerk								Hampton, Allan W.		Boston
30		2064 Porter	George L.	21	M		Office Clerk								St John, George, 139 Laurier St		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

*NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1910

CLASS E-6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	309152	1910	Daughter, Elizabeth Springer	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	Canada, Victoria, B.C.
2	"	309153	250	Aunt, Kenneth, 30 Cottage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Bl	" Pleasant Bay
3	"	309154	30	Mrs. Wm. Perost, 51 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Br	Bl	" Fignish
4	"	309156	50	1917-18, 1918-19, 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, 1941-42, 1942-43, 1943-44, 1944-45, 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52, 1952-53, 1953-54, 1954-55, 1955-56, 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23, 2023-24, 2024-25, 2025-26, 2026-27, 2027-28, 2028-29, 2029-30, 2030-31, 2031-32, 2032-33, 2033-34, 2034-35, 2035-36, 2036-37, 2037-38, 2038-39, 2039-40, 2040-41, 2041-42, 2042-43, 2043-44, 2044-45, 2045-46, 2046-47, 2047-48, 2048-49, 2049-50, 2050-51, 2051-52, 2052-53, 2053-54, 2054-55, 2055-56, 2056-57, 2057-58, 2058-59, 2059-60, 2060-61, 2061-62, 2062-63, 2063-64, 2064-65, 2065-66, 2066-67, 2067-68, 2068-69, 2069-70, 2070-71, 2071-72, 2072-73, 2073-74, 2074-75, 2075-76, 2076-77, 2077-78, 2078-79, 2079-80, 2080-81, 2081-82, 2082-83, 2083-84, 2084-85, 2085-86, 2086-87, 2087-88, 2088-89, 2089-90, 2090-91, 2091-92, 2092-93, 2093-94, 2094-95, 2095-96, 2096-97, 2097-98, 2098-99, 2099-00, 2100-01, 2101-02, 2102-03, 2103-04, 2104-05, 2105-06, 2106-07, 2107-08, 2108-09, 2109-10, 2110-11, 2111-12, 2112-13, 2113-14, 2114-15, 2115-16, 2116-17, 2117-18, 2118-19, 2119-20, 2120-21, 2121-22, 2122-23, 2123-24, 2124-25, 2125-26, 2126-27, 2127-28, 2128-29, 2129-30, 2130-31, 2131-32, 2132-33, 2133-34, 2134-35, 2135-36, 2136-37, 2137-38, 2138-39, 2139-40, 2140-41, 2141-42, 2142-43, 2143-44, 2144-45, 2145-46, 2146-47, 2147-48, 2148-49, 2149-50, 2150-51, 2151-52, 2152-53, 2153-54, 2154-55, 2155-56, 2156-57, 2157-58, 2158-59, 2159-60, 2160-61, 2161-62, 2162-63, 2163-64, 2164-65, 2165-66, 2166-67, 2167-68, 2168-69, 2169-70, 2170-71, 2171-72, 2172-73, 2173-74, 2174-75, 2175-76, 2176-77, 2177-78, 2178-79, 2179-80, 2180-81, 2181-82, 2182-83, 2183-84, 2184-85, 2185-86, 2186-87, 2187-88, 2188-89, 2189-90, 2190-91, 2191-92, 2192-93, 2193-94, 2194-95, 2195-96, 2196-97, 2197-98, 2198-99, 2199-00, 2200-01, 2201-02, 2202-03, 2203-04, 2204-05, 2205-06, 2206-07, 2207-08, 2208-09, 2209-10, 2210-11, 2211-12, 2212-13, 2213-14, 2214-15, 2215-16, 2216-17, 2217-18, 2218-19, 2219-20, 2220-21, 2221-22, 2222-23, 2223-24, 2224-25, 2225-26, 2226-27, 2227-28, 2228-29, 2229-30, 2230-31, 2231-32, 2232-33, 2233-34, 2234-35, 2235-36, 2236-37, 2237-38, 2238-39, 2239-40, 2240-41, 2241-42, 2242-43, 2243-44, 2244-45, 2245-46, 2246-47, 2247-48, 2248-49, 2249-50, 2250-51, 2251-52, 2252-53, 2253-54, 2254-55, 2255-56, 2256-57, 2257-58, 2258-59, 2259-60, 2260-61, 2261-62, 2262-63, 2263-64, 2264-65, 2265-66, 2266-67, 2267-68, 2268-69, 2269-70, 2270-71, 2271-72, 2272-73, 2273-74, 2274-75, 2275-76, 2276-77, 2277-78, 2278-79, 2279-80, 2280-81, 2281-82, 2282-83, 2283-84, 2284-85, 2285-86, 2286-87, 2287-88, 2288-89, 2289-90, 2290-91, 2291-92, 2292-93, 2293-94, 2294-95, 2295-96, 2296-97, 2297-98, 2298-99, 2299-00, 2300-01, 2301-02, 2302-03, 2303-04, 2304-05, 2305-06, 2306-07, 2307-08, 2308-09, 2309-10, 2310-11, 2311-12, 2312-13, 2313-14, 2314-15, 2315-16, 2316-17, 2317-18, 2318-19, 2319-20, 2320-21, 2321-22, 2322-23, 2323-24, 2324-25, 2325-26, 2326-27, 2327-28, 2328-29, 2329-30, 2330-31, 2331-32, 2332-33, 2333-34, 2334-35, 2335-36, 2336-37, 2337-38, 2338-39, 2339-40, 2340-41, 2341-42, 2342-43, 2343-44, 2344-45, 2345-46, 2346-47, 2347-48, 2348-49, 2349-50, 2350-51, 2351-52, 2352-53, 2353-54, 2354-55, 2355-56, 2356-57, 2357-58, 2358-59, 2359-60, 2360-61, 2361-62, 2362-63, 2363-64, 2364-65, 2365-66, 2366-67, 2367-68, 2368-69, 2369-70, 2370-71, 2371-72, 2372-73, 2373-74, 2374-75, 2375-76, 2376-77, 2377-78, 2378-79, 2379-80, 2380-81, 2381-82, 2382-83, 2383-84, 2384-85, 2385-86, 2386-87, 2387-88, 2388-89, 2389-90, 2390-91, 2391-92, 2392-93, 2393-94, 2394-95, 2395-96, 2396-97, 2397-98, 2398-99, 2399-00, 2400-01, 2401-02, 2402-03, 2403-04, 2404-05, 2405-06, 2406-07, 2407-08, 2408-09, 2409-10, 2410-11, 2411-12, 2412-13, 2413-14, 2414-15, 2415-16, 2416-17, 2417-18, 2418-19, 2419-20, 2420-21, 2421-22, 2422-23, 2423-24, 2424-25, 2425-26, 2426-27, 2427-28, 2428-29, 2429-30, 2430-31, 2431-32, 2432-33, 2433-34, 2434-35, 2435-36, 2436-37, 2437-38, 2438-39, 2439-40, 2440-41, 2441-42, 2442-43, 2443-44, 2444-45, 2445-46, 2446-47, 2447-48, 2448-49, 2449-50, 2450-51, 2451-52, 2452-53, 2453-54, 2454-55, 2455-56, 2456-57, 2457-58, 2458-59, 2459-60, 2460-61, 2461-62, 2462-63, 2463-64, 2464-65, 2465-66, 2466-67, 2467-68, 2468-69, 2469-70, 2470-71, 2471-72, 2472-73, 2473-74, 2474-75, 2475-76, 2476-77, 2477-78, 2478-79, 2479-80, 2480-81, 2481-82, 2482-83, 2483-84, 2484-85, 2485-86, 2486-87, 2487-88, 2488-89, 2489-90, 2490-91, 2491-92, 2492-93, 2493-94, 2494-95, 2495-96, 2496-97, 2497-98, 2498-99, 2499-00, 2500-01, 2501-02, 2502-03, 2503-04, 2504-05, 2505-06, 2506-07, 2507-08, 2508-09, 2509-10, 2510-11, 2511-12, 2512-13, 2513-14, 2514-15, 2515-16, 2516-17, 2517-18, 2518-19, 2519-20, 2520-21, 2521-22, 2522-23, 2523-24, 2524-25, 2525-26, 2526-27, 2527-28, 2528-29, 2529-30, 2530-31, 2531-32, 2532-33, 2533-34, 2534-35, 2535-36, 2536-37, 2537-38, 2538-39, 2539-40, 2540-41, 2541-42, 2542-43, 2543-44, 2544-45, 2545-46, 2546-47, 2547-48, 2548-49, 2549-50, 2550-51, 2551-52, 2552-53, 2553-54, 2554-55, 2555-56, 2556-57, 2557-58, 2558-59, 2559-60, 2560-61, 2561-62, 2562-63, 2563-64, 2564-65, 2565-66, 2566-67, 2567-68, 2568-69, 2569-70, 2570-71, 2571-72, 2572-73, 2573-74, 2574-75, 2575-76, 2576-77, 2577-78, 2578-79, 2579-80, 2580-81, 2581-82, 2582-83, 2583-84, 2584-85, 2585-86, 2586-87, 2587-88, 2588-89, 2589-90, 2590-91, 2591-92, 2592-93, 2593-94, 2594-95, 2595-96, 2596-97, 2597-98, 2598-99, 2599-00, 2600-01, 2601-02, 2602-03, 2603-04, 2604-05, 2605-06, 2606-07, 2607-08, 2608-09, 2609-10, 2610-11, 2611-12, 2612-13, 2613-14, 2614-15, 2615-16, 2616-17, 2617-18, 2618-19, 2619-20, 2620-21, 2621-22, 2622-23, 2623-24, 2624-25, 2625-26, 2626-27, 2627-28, 2628-29, 2629-30, 2630-31, 2631-32, 2632-33, 2633-34, 2634-35, 2635-36, 2636-37, 2637-38, 2638-39, 2639-40, 2640-41, 2641-42, 2642-43, 2643-44, 2644-45, 2645-46, 2646-47, 2647-48, 2648-49, 2649-50, 2650-51, 2651-52, 2652-53, 2653-54, 2654-55, 2655-56, 2656-57, 2657-58, 2658-59, 2659-60, 2660-61, 2661-62, 2662-63, 2663-64, 2664-65, 2665-66, 2666-67, 2667-68, 2668-69, 2669-70, 2670-71, 2671-72, 2672-73, 2673-74, 2674-75, 2675-76, 2676-77, 2677-78, 2678-79, 2679-80, 2680-81, 2681-82, 2682-83, 2683-84, 2684-85, 2685-86, 2686-87, 2687-88, 2688-89, 2689-90, 2690-91, 2691-92, 2692-93, 2693-94, 2694-95, 2695-96, 2696-97, 2697-98, 2698-99, 2699-00, 2700-01, 2701-02, 2702-03, 2703-04, 2704-05, 2705-06, 2706-07, 2707-08, 2708-09, 2709-10, 2710-11, 2711-12, 2712-13, 2713-14, 2714-15, 2715-16, 2716-17, 2717-18, 2718-19, 2719-20, 2720-21, 2721-22, 2722-23, 2723-24, 2724-25, 2725-26, 2726-27, 2727-28, 2728-29, 2729-30, 2730-31, 2731-32, 2732-33, 2733-34, 2734-35, 2735-36, 2736-37, 2737-38, 2738-39, 2739-40, 2740-41, 2741-42, 2742-43, 2743-44, 2744-45, 2745-46, 2746-47, 2747-48, 2748-49, 2749-50, 2750-51, 2751-52, 2752-53, 2753-54, 2754-55, 2755-56, 2756-57, 2757-58, 2758-59, 2759-60, 2760-61, 2761-62, 2762-63, 2763-64, 2764-65, 2765-66, 2766-67, 2767-68, 2768-69, 2769-70, 2770-71, 2771-72, 2772-73, 2773-74, 2774-75, 2775-76, 2776-77, 2777-78, 2778-79, 2779-80, 2780-81, 2781-82, 2782-83, 2783-84, 2784-85, 2785-86, 2786-87, 2787-88, 2788-89, 2789-90, 2790-91, 2791-92, 2792-93, 2793-94, 2794-95, 2795-96, 2796-97, 2797-98, 2798-99, 2799-00, 2800-01, 2801-02, 2802-03, 2803-04, 2804-05, 2805-06, 2806-07, 2807-08, 2808-09, 2809-10, 2810-11, 2811-12, 2812-13, 2813-14, 2814-15, 2815-16, 2816-17, 2817-18, 2818-19, 2819-20, 2820-21, 2821-22, 2822-23, 2823-24, 2824-25, 2825-26, 2826-27, 2827-28, 2828-29, 2829-30, 2830-31, 2831-32, 2832-33, 2833-34, 2834-35, 2835-36, 2836-37, 2837-38, 2838-39, 2839-40, 2840-41, 2841-42, 2842-43, 2843-44, 2844-45, 2845-46, 2846-47, 2847-48, 2848-49, 2849-50, 2850-51, 2851-52, 2852-53, 2853-54, 2854-55, 2855-56, 2856-57, 2857-58, 2858-59, 2859-60, 2860-61, 2861-62, 2862-63, 2863-64, 2864-65, 2865-66, 2866-67, 2867-68, 2868-69, 2869-70, 2870-71, 2871-72, 2872-73, 2873-74, 2874-75, 2875-76, 2876-77, 2877-78, 2878-79, 2879-80, 2880-81, 2881-82, 2882-83, 2883-84, 2884-85, 2885-86, 2886-87, 2887-88, 2888-89, 2889-90, 2890-91, 2891-92, 2892-93, 2893-94, 2894-95, 2895-96, 2896-97, 2897-98, 2898-99, 2899-00, 2900-01, 2901-02, 2902-03, 2903-04, 2904-05, 2905-06, 2906-07, 2907-08, 2908-09, 2909-10, 2910-11, 2911-12, 2912-13, 2913-14, 2914-15, 2915-16, 2916-17, 2917-18, 2918-19, 2919-20, 2920-21, 2921-22, 2922-23, 2923-24, 2924-25, 2925-26, 2926-27, 2927-28, 2928-29, 2929-30, 2930-31, 2931-32, 2932-33, 2933-34, 2934-35, 2935-36, 2936-37, 2937-38, 2938-39, 2939-40, 2940-41, 2941-42, 2942-43, 2943-44, 2944-45, 2945-46, 2946-47, 2947-48, 2948-49, 2949-50, 2950-51, 2951-52, 2952-53, 2953-54, 2954-55, 2955-56, 2956-57, 2957-58, 2958-59, 2959-60, 2960-61, 2961-62, 2962-63, 2963-64, 2964-65, 2965-66, 2966-67, 2967-68, 2968-69, 2969-70, 2970-71, 2971-72, 2972-73, 2973-74, 2974-75, 2975-76, 2976-77, 2977-78, 2978-79, 2979-80, 2980-81, 2981-82, 2982-83, 2983-84, 2984-85, 2985-86, 2986-87, 2987-88, 2988-89, 2989-90, 2990-91, 2991-92, 2992-93, 2993-94, 2994-95, 2995-96, 2996-97, 2997-98, 2998-99, 2999-00, 3000-01, 3001-02, 3002-03, 3003-04, 3004-05, 3005-06, 3006-07, 3007-08, 3008-09, 3009-10, 3010-11, 3011-12, 3012-13, 3013-14, 3014-15, 3015-16, 3016-17, 3017-18, 3018-19, 3019-20, 3020-21, 3021-22, 3022-23, 3023-24, 3024-25, 3025-26, 3026-27, 3027-28, 3028-29, 3029-30, 3030-31, 3031-32, 3032-33, 3033-34, 3034-35, 3035-36, 3036-37, 3037-38, 3038-39, 3039-40, 3040-41, 3041-42, 3042-43, 3043-44, 3044-45, 3045-46, 3046-47, 3047-48, 3048-49, 3049-50, 3050-51, 3051-52, 3052-53, 3053-54, 3054-55, 3055-56, 3056-57, 3057-58, 3058-59, 3059-60, 3060-61, 3061-62, 3062-63, 3063-64, 3064-65, 3065-66, 3066-67, 3067-68, 3068-69, 3069-70, 3070-71, 3071-72, 3072-73, 3073-74, 3074-75, 3075-76, 3076-77, 3077-78, 3078-79, 3079-80, 3080-81, 3081-82, 3082-83, 3083-84, 3084-85, 3085-86, 3086-87, 3087-88, 3088-89, 3089-90, 3090-91, 3091-92, 3092-93, 3093-94, 3094-95, 3095-96, 3096-97, 3097-98, 3098-99, 3099-00, 3100-01, 3101-02, 3102-03, 3103-04, 3104-05, 3105-06, 3106-07, 3107-08, 3108-09, 3109-10, 3110-11, 3111-12, 311															

8 and 10-30 ind. COPIED BY: W.B.N.
1-6 INC. LINES 1-30 inclusive except 7 & 9 copied by G.A.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/1/19
2				5/1/20
3				"
4				"
5				10/3/19
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				5/3/20
11				"
12				10/2/19
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				10/12/19
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																
113621		Booness	Margaret	21	F	Single	English	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Alberton	Father, Robert	Mass	Brookline
113622		Duncan	Margaret	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Russell	" James	"	Dorchester
113626		Perry	Adella	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Summerside	Mother, Sarah Mulligan	"	Malden
4		Under 16	Joseph E.	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-mother	"	"
113626		Vincent	James	31	M	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Alma	Father, James	"	Worcester
113629		Pelliveau	Edede	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac	" Gregoir	"	New Bedford
113628		"	Selina	56	F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
113631		McTherson	Spabelle	21	F	"	English	English	English	"	Scotch	"	Richibucto	Father, Robert	"	Dorchester
113635		Jones	Thomas	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Souris	Wife, Agnes	"	"
113638		Scullin	Glameda	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney Mines	Father, Herbert	"	Beverly
113634		Crawford	Vera	22	F	"	Hotel Mstr Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Notre Dame	" Elisha	"	Allston
113635		Blanchard	Piscella	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	" Peter	"	Roxbury
113633		Johnston	Bessie	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame	" Robert	"	Boston
14	DEBARRED	Arsenault	Fred	22	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Fredericton	Mother, Elizabeth	Me	Oldtown
15	DEBARRED	"	Napoleon	17	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
16		Condon	Albert	38	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Glasgow	Friend, Henry Graham	Mass	Dorchester
17		"	Ida	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Under 16	Charles	2	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Perley	Harold	59	M	"	English	English	English	"	English	"	St John	"	N.Y.	New York
20		173310	Saura	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		173314	Chaisson	25	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney Mines	Father, Daniel	Mass	Randolph
22		173318	Kelisher	20	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Bro Hugh, 500 Bedford St	"	Medford
23		173319	Catherine	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hugh, Boulevard, N.B.	"	"
24		173320	Daniel	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"
25		Under 16	Genevieve	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Under 16	Mary	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Under 16	Cornelius	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Under 16	Alice	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Under 16	Geraldine	2	M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		173307	Bonin	15	F	"	English	English	English	"	French	"	Poirierville	Mother, Julia	"	Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-7
Hed-

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E-7

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after completing his temporary stay, and if so, for how long? (See question 24 for full text of this question.) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken or taken up any steps to become a citizen of the United States? (See question 24 for full text of this question.) Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Y	Self	21 No	—	Aunt, Mrs. George Brock, 21 Harris St.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada, ^{S.S. Gov. Hingley, C.S.} Alberton
2	"	Father	15 "	—	Sister, Mrs. Limer McDonald, 100 Cluyt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" Dundas
3	"	Husband	75 "	—	Brother, Mulligan, 8 Kancely St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	" Kencord
4	"	Father	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	—	" Summerside
5	"	Self	50 Y	1907 ^{various}	Uncle, John, 302 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Lt	"	—	" Alma
6	"	Mother	50 No	—	With mother, Lane 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Br	—	" Shediac
7	"	Self	200 "	—	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Bourque, 237 Sawyer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Bl	—	" "
8	"	Father	45 "	—	Brother, Harriett, 222 Bowden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	" Richibucto
9	"	Self	300 Y	1901 ^{various}	Bro in law, Charles McDonald, 207 Rochester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	" Grande Anse
10	"	"	22 No	—	Uncle, Gilman Scott, 71 Cabot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	" Sydney
11	"	"	35 "	—	Sister, Mrs. Robert Hunter, 10 Parkdale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" Notre Dame
12	"	Father	50 Y	1915 ^{man}	Bro in law, Jean Boncette, 1 Johnson Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" New Glasgow
13	"	"	25 "	1899 ^{man}	Uncle, Herbert Bolie, 20 Milford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" U.S. Boston
14	Contract Laborer	Self	4/917	me	Friend, Malcolm Saulnier, Fourth St.	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Reddy	"	Bl	—	Canada, ^{Trinity Bay} Settlement
15	Contract Laborer	Self	4/917	me	Oldtown Box Lot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Gr	—	" "
16	"	329361	215	1903 ^{man}	4/22/13 Father, Daniel, 240 Lyndhurst St.	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	" Summerside
17	"	"	—	1915 ^{man}	1916 With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	" U.S. Brooklyn
18	"	"	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Br	—	Canada, ^{St. John} Mountville
19	Y	Self	100 Y	1919 ^{man}	4/10/20 Home, 330 West 43 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Reddy	Br	Bl	—	" St John
20	"	Husband	—	1/913	9/913 With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	" Hillsboro
21	"	Self	50 No	—	Sister, Louise Schwetzer	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	—	" Sydney Mines
22	"	"	700 Y	1892 ^{man}	Sister-in-law, May John Ward, 4 Ashenden Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	—	" St John
23	"	Husband	—	1892 ^{man}	1/900 With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	" Baularderie
24	"	Father	—	No	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" "
25	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Sydney
26	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
27	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
28	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
29	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
30	No	326257	10	—	Cousin, Margaret Roach, 59 Maverick St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Br	Bl	—	" St John

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lott, Justice
Edw. A. Lott, Justice
Herman Lott, Justice

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/4/19
2				5/4/20
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF St. John N.B.

		275																	
												</							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be on the back of this sheet.

C-8

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 191²⁰

CLASS E-8

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Harry C. Bradley
James H. Leebert
Edw. A. Hunt
Theresa Hunt
James Hunt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/6/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				10/6/19
8				
9				
10				
11	Halifax	1894	Hutchinson	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Halifax	1906	City of Boston	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				7
27				
28				
29				
30				10/6/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Corneau	Arthenise	23	F	S. Domestic	English			Canada	French	Canada	Meteghan	Father, Jerry	Me	Bath
2		Killis	Duncan	23	M	Laborer	"			"	English	"	Innocent	John	"	Bangor
3		Cheney	Georgia	32	F	M. None	"			"	"	"	St. Peter's	Husband, Arthur	Mass	Boston
4		Simms	Hugh	26	M	S. Laborer	"			"	"	"	Thorburn	Father, John	Was	Thurman
5		Wallace	Margaret	30	F	Domestic	"			"	"	"	Jerusalem	Mother, Priscilla	Mass	Haverhill
6		Pratt	Edna V.	21	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Pratt	Loyde E.	22	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Aikens	Arthur	21	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Girouard	Henry	35	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Patterson	Arthur	35	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Estabrooks	Ernest	21	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Salton	Albert	20	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Wignmore	Charles	28	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		McKinley	Theresa	30	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Kelcher	Gene	27	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Margaret	19	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Whidden	Emma	27	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Hoben	Agnes	65	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		White	Amy	27	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		McPherson	Gloria	64	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Mary M	20	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		McIsaac	Blanche	27	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		McDonald	Malcolm	20	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Scott	Annie	70	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Phyns	Emma	21	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Munroe	Minnie	61	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Duffy	Gertrude	74	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Cormier	Wilfred	24	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Baxter	George W.	27	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Wilson	Alice M	30	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1911

CLASS E - 7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9 1/2 Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines
10-14 Do Do

Antonio J. McLeary
James H. Lusk
Edw. A. Lusk
James H. Lusk

Edw. A. Lusk

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/7/19 5/7/20
2				"
3				"
4	Katigara	10/7/19	Siberian	"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				10/7/19
9				8
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	277	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
569																	
1	173356	Lipski Powers	Josephine	33	f m	none	y English	y Canada	Irish	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father Joseph Kevin, 201 Metcalfe St.	Mass	Portbury			
2	Under 16	"	Mary	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"			
3	"	"	Lucia	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"			
4	"	"	Regina A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	Phillip	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	173169	Le Blanc	John	27	m	maker	"	"	French	Moncton, N.B.	"	none	"	Gardiner			
7	173351	Gallant	Andrew	57	"	"	Millwright No. 11040 P	No	"	Quebec, N.B.	"	Father Pacific	"	Andover			
8	173352	Boulter	Rezia	57	f m	none	y English	y	"	Canada	"	Cousin Arthur	"	Me	Humford		
9	173353	"	Gloveretta	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"		
10	Under 16	"	Phyllis	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	173355	Treardin	Sarah J.	75	"	"	No 4-5-6	No	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Elizabeth Adie, Sand Pt. N.B.	Cal	Buckley		
12	173348	Mc Innis	Samuel	27	m	"	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Father Neil	"	Mass	Boston		
13	175982	Pearson	Marquette	19	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmund, Bridgewater, N.B.	"	Me	Lewiston		
133171	149537	Simmons	Jodie E.	29	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Can Dominion	William F. Kenora, Ont.	St	Bridgport		
15	Under 16	"	George W.	5	m	"	No Under 16	"	"	"	"	Father	Do	"	"		
16	"	"	Harvey	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"		
17	"	"	Dorothy	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
133170	149528	Le Blanc	Belina	27	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mememook	Father Adolph	"	Mass	Lynn	
133169	149529	Belliveau	Fannie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simon	"	"	"	"	
133172	149531	Abdallah	Abbie	18	m	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Sydney	Mother Sarah	"	N.J.	Newark	
133204	150085	McLeod	Effie	37	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	River Dennis	Father Murdoch	"	Mass	Medford	
133146	149521	Mitchell	Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ant Hill	"	"	"	New Bedford	
133149	150087	Patterson	Charles	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Miles River	"	"	"	N.H.	Portsmouth
133150	150083	"	Gertrude	56	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133203	150084	"	Raymond	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Gallan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Vernie	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133105	150086	Smythe	Patience	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ant Hill	Husband John	"	Mass	Boston	
133206	150087	"	Philomena	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"
133208	155450	Sloven	Muriel	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	W. Watrous, N.B.	"	"	"	Reading

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-10

HED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E-10

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, advocates, or is determined by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Archibald Watson.
Edw. A. Boyd
Herman J. Boyd
James H. Woodall

Book 528 Lines 1-30
LINES 1-30 COPIED BY: W.B.K.
copied by B.A.H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1				5/8
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				10/10/19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John NB

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13							
				NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Nationality.				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.									
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		† Race or people.		Country.		City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.					
569																															
133210				Mac Kenzie		Yvghena		22		f		Nurse		English		y Can		English		Can		Little Bras's		Father Hector		Mass Newton					
133211				" "		Bessie		23		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Do		" "					
133212				Ferguson		Margaret		30		" "		Ex Nurse		" "		" "		" "		" "		Caribou		Mother Christine		" Boston					
133213				Bryant		Frederick P		24		m		Labour		" "		" "		" "		" "		Charlotteburg		Chas Bridges, 144 Water St.		Me East Haddam					
5				Sauntry		Francis		6		" "		None		No Under 16		No		" "		Irish		" Nelson		Father Daniel		Mass Attleboro					
6				" "		Gatherine		7		f		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Do		" "					
7				Lord		Florence L		17		" "		" "		English		y		English		y		" "		Mother Mrs John Ford		" Roxbury					
8				Hegan		Alice		42		f		Nurse		English		y		Irish		y		" "		New York		New York					
9				West		Charles W		65		m		Architectural		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		St John		Mass Boston					
10				Campbell		Willard		21		" "		Labour		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		St George		Father Daniel		NY Niagara Falls			
11				Lambert		Louis		23		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Inverness		Uncle Constant Make		Me Greenville			
12				Le Lievre		Joseph		20		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Father Dominique		" "			
13				" "		Michael		19		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Do		" "			
14				Gallant		Armand		20		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Auderville		Mother Mary		Me Rumbford			
15				Goguen		Reuben		23		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Fishes Mrs Amadee Myer		" "			
16				Madigan		Annie		55		f		None		" "		" "		" "		Irish		y		Glouce Bay		None		Mass Salem			
17				" "		Isidoras		17		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "			
18				Small		James E		28		m		Carpenter		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		Brother		" "			
133215				Desbarres		Alice		19		f		None		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		St John		Brother		" "	
19				" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
20				Mott		Helen		22		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
21				Belyea		Adine		18		m		Labour		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
22				" "		Albenda		51		f		None		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
23				Outhouse		Amy		42		m		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
24				" "		Gwendolyn		13		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
25				McPherson		Catherine		18		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
26				Rogers		Fella		19		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
27				McDonald		Mary		25		" "		Attendant		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
28				McGillivray		Fella		38		f		None		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
29				McDonald		Catherine		24		" "		Teacher		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	
30				Johnston		Viola		19		" "		None		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-11

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-11

CLASS E.

Edw
INSPEO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF

St John, NB

		279															
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Able to		Nationality		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
569		Moody	Harrah	46	f	housekeeper	English	English	Canada	Wallace	Canada	Charles James	Me	Gardner			
1	175924	Chisholm	Belle	27	f	domestic	"	"	"	London	"	Mathew	"	Portland			
2	175925	Steeves	Helen	19	f	none	"	"	"	Albert	"	Carry S.	Mass	Malden			
3	155462	Blizzard	Arnold	25	m	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
4	155455	"	Mary	24	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
5	155461	"	Bertha	26	f	waitress	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
6	2135	Callahan	Lillian	19	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
7	2137	"	Rosella	16	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
8	2138	"	Burt	14	m	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
9	2139	Case	Plyde R	27	m	lab	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
10	2140	Whelpley	Roy	19	m	lab	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
11	2141	Burke	James	18	m	lab	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
12	2142	Redmond	Mary	21	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
13	2147	Wandless	John F	40	m	lab	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
14	2148	McLeod	Elizabeth	24	f	Dom	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
15	2151	McKenzie	Angus R	17	m	lab	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
16	2156	Arnesault	Anna	22	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
17	2157	McDougall	Mathilda	29	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
18	2162	McLeod	Mary	18	f	Dom	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
19	2164	Moore	Ethel	27	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
20	2165	McLeod	Helonie	19	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
21	2167	Stewart	Margaret	21	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
22	2168	"	Mary	18	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
23	2169	"	Hattie	19	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
24	2171	Perry	Isleane	39	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
25	2177	McDougall	Herbert	27	m	lab	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
26	2175	Webster	Samuel	17	m	lab	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
27	2176	McLean	John A	22	m	lab	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
28	2177	Maillet	Annie	32	f	Dom	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			
29	2181	Le Blanc	Conney	17	f	none	"	"	"	St John	"	King, Main St. St John, N.B.	Me	Bath			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

TH OF May, 1912 CLASS E-12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid in passage, whether paid relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div><div>Yes or No</div><div><div>If yes—</div><div>Year or period of years.</div><div>Where?</div><div>Date of last departure from U.S.</div></div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States.	Whether alien subject to laws of country whence he came or other country to which he is subject.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
Self 329378	50 y	1875 Birmingham, Ala.	6/5/09 James, 20 Chestnut St.	No	Over	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med	Gr	Gr	—	Canada	Wallace	
Self 329379	80	1919	10/1919 W. C. A.	6 mos									5 0		Br		—	"	Great Village	
Self 311331	95 No		Mrs Hiram Frost, Fall St.	6 mos									5 3				—	"	Albert Mines	
Self 309187	25 y	1894	1914 Mrs Dolly Salin, 17 Cornwell St.								Defective Vision		5 8 1/2			Blue	—	U.S.	Houlton	
Husb	No		With Husband								Good	No				Br	—	Canada	Chatham	
Self 311351	35 y	1908	6/1/19 Mrs Harry Stanton, 94 Winthrop St.														—	"	Mason Light House	
Mother 311330	300 No		Br Walter, 9 East Oak St.										5 6				—	"	Stewarton	
			With Sister										5 4				—			
													5 6				—			
Self 311332	50		Sister Mrs J. J. Gandell, 54 Holmes St.										5 9			Blue	—	"	Hatfield	
Self 311361	15		Sister Jos Bonebrake, 583 Essex St.										5 6			Br	—	"	St John	
Self 311362	37		Sister Mrs Mary Bricker, Dr.										5 4				—	"	Solville	
Case	15		Sister Mrs Helene Bryant, 22 Central St.										5 6				—	U.S.	Chatham	
Self	700		Sister Dr Guy S. Peppers, Liberville, Me.										5 8		Br Hazel		—	"	Fredrick	
	67		Sister Mrs Geo Saunders, 140 Porter Rd.										5 9		Br Br		—	"	Murray Hill	
	20		Sister Catherine, 167 W Newton St.										5 7			Blue	—	"	Scottsboro	
Self	60		Sister Mrs P. Moriarty, 44 Cambridge St.										5 6		Auburn Br		—	"	Hamlet	
Self	51 y	1909	7/1/19 Mrs Chamberlain, 1851 Mass St.										5 4		Br		—	"	Bradford	
	50 No		Sister Mrs Edw J. Pratt, 575 Wash St.										5 6		L Br Blue		—	"	Springton	
	15		Sister Albert French, 123 5th St.										5 7			Gr	—	"	Brookfield	
	23	1916	Sister Br John M. 372 Salem St.										5 5		Br Br		—	"	Dundee	
	50 y	1919	Sister John W. 67 Kilby St.										5 6		fair Br Blue		—	"	Apple Shore	
	50 No		Sister										5 5		Br		—	"		
	20		Sister Mrs Angus McDonald, 155 Welden St.										5 4		Med		Br	—	"	Kinross
	200		Sister Mrs Sophia Duncan, 64 Babcock St.										5 5				—	"	Lower Whiteford	
	250		Sister Mrs John D Campbell, 1851 Mass St.										5 9		fair Lt Blue		—	"	Bradford	
	100		Sister Alfred Webber, 35 Hedges Av.										5 11		Med Br		—	"	Dundee	
	100		Sister Mrs Francis Moulton, 6 Melrose St.										5 8				—	"	Chatham	
	25		Sister Mrs Margaret Carrier, 220 Tenney St.										5 4			Br	—	"	St Albans	
	30		Sister Roseanne Lauges, 46 Sawyer St.														—	"	St Albans	

CLASS F

Arthur W. Safford

CLASS E.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur W. Watson
James H. Lockwood
Edw. A. Hart
Hosw. L. S.

Wingley Boston Steamship Lines

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1				5/11
2				10/10/19
3				"
4				"
5				10/11/19
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"
31				"
32				"
33				"
34				"
35				"
36				"
37				"
38				"
39				"
40				"
41				"
42				"
43				"
44				"
45				"
46				"
47				"
48				"
49				"
50				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

280														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569														
113641	6.28	Loeb	James A	23	m	Farmer	English	Can	English	Can	W. Devoy	Father Cephas	Mass	Stoneham
113643	2.186	* Cormier	William	27	"	"	"	"	French	"	Memramcook	" Lucien	Cal	Thompsonville
133053	2.187	"	Edman	24	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Boulogne	" D.	"	"
173382	2.188	Loeb	Thomas	48	m	Currier	"	"	"	"	Fairville	Brother M. Colgan, 16 Harding St.	Mass	Somerville
173383		"	Elizabeth	58	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Daughter D.	"	"
173386		Loeb	Cynthia	66	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Joseph Galbin, M. Kiel St.	Me	Auburn
174757		Hickson	Donald W	36	m	on Waiver	"	"	"	"	Stamford Co.	Wife Ethel	Mass	Boston
133334	2.143	McKinnon	Duncan	27	"	Printer	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Christina Lucas, 108 Water St.	"	Dedham
133335	2.144	"	Helen	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Mothers law D.	"	"
133178	2.145	Loeb	Maurice	61	m	Farmer	"	"	French	"	"	Signish Wife Adeline	"	Haverhill
133222	2.146	Ince	Josiah	23	"	Sailor	"	"	Afr. Alb	"	"	Sydney Cousin Walter Mays	N.Y.	New York
175996	2.147	Dennis	James H	23	"	Labourer	"	"	Engl	"	"	O'Leary Father Gordon	Me	Lewiston
175997		Laird	Jessie	29	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 3.06.1 Mother Carolina	"	"
175993		Riley	Catherine	20	"	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Rockdale	" Sabine	Mass	Brockton
173363		Loeb	Laura	40	m	none	"	"	English	"	St. John	none	Cal	Casadero
Under 16		"	Glenn	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Roy	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
173390		Loeb	Fred	30	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Woolfield	Father Fred	Mass	Boston
173391		"	Alice	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father D.	"	"
173393		Loeb	Mary C	28	"	Spouse	"	"	"	"	"	Havelock Father Wilfred L	"	Cambridge
150703		Loeb	James	19	m	Labourer	"	"	French	"	New Glasgow	" Jas (Quay Village, no)	"	Weymouth
150707		Murphy	John	53	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	Maitland Cousin Eugene Robinson	Me	Bridgetown
150704		McAteel	John	37	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Selma Brother Cruikman	"	"
150705		"	Theresa	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Brother D.	"	"
Under 16		"	Alma C	2	"	"	no under 16	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
149546		Loeb	John D	27	m	Labourer	English	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Mother Anne Houghton	Mass	Boston
149550		Murphy	John D	31	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Springhill	none	Pa	Braddock
155468		Ricketts	Robert	30	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	St. John	Cousin Edward, 4 St. Andrew St.	Mass	Medford
155469		"	Mabel	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Brother D.	"	"
155477		Austin	Harry	34	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Robert	Me	Confield

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1912

CLASS E-13

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	y	Self	75 y	1912	16	Boston	5/19/16	Aunt	Mrs. Wallerblough, 66 Wright St.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada	St. George
2	"	"	25 No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	Mrs. Andrew Le Blanc, 10 Cottage Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Memumcoth	
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Andrew White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	
4	No	"	100 y	1917	17	Longville	3/19/17	Daughter	Mrs. O. F. Penny, 88 Elm St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr	Br	—	"	Highfield	
5	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	Gr	—	"	St. John	
6	"	Self	100	1912	18	Auburn	9/19/18	Husband	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Carlton	
7	y	"	100	1920	20	Boston	4/15/20	Robert	364 Columbus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	—	"	Gloucester Bay	
8	"	"	200 No	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Wm. Henderson	67 Howard St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Moncton	
9	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	St. John		
10	"	Self	50 y	1888	18	Var Boston	1894	Joseph	Gallant, 22 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr	Br	—	"	Lignish	
11	"	"	100 No	"	"	"	"	Brother	Joshua, 120 W 135 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	—	Barbados	St. Joseph	
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can	O'Leary	
13	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Lt	Gr	—	"	Lat 3rd	
14	"	"	18 y	1916	19	Boston	1/18/19	Mrs. George	Edwards, 22 Pleasant St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Rockdale	
15	No	"	500	1889	99	Amherst	1899	Blake	Fairweather, 177 So. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Halifax	
16	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	—	"	St. John	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	
18	y	Self	100 y	1916	19	Chicago	1/19/19	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Wolville	
19	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Quebec	
20	"	Self	100	1918	19	Cambridge	7/19/19	Home	13 Chaucery St.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	Haverlock	
21	"	"	13 No	"	"	"	"	Vincent	Tracy, 48 Commercial St.	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	—	"	Mulgrave	
22	"	"	50 y	1881	09	Lawrence	7/19/09	Mrs. Chas	Berry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Selma	
23	"	"	100 No	"	"	"	"	Chas	Berry, 8 Bennett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	—	"	"	
24	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	St. Michael	
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Great Village	
26	"	Self	110	"	"	"	"	Mary	13 Rose St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	New Glasgow	
27	"	"	190 y	1905	17	Providence	1917	Wm	Griffiths, 211 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	—	"	Spring Hill	
28	"	"	90	1913	16	Barnett	10/19/16	Lucy	Botting, 20 Russell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	St. George	
29	"	Husb	No	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	—	"	"	
30	"	Self	150	"	"	"	"	Friend	Conell Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	Can	St. George	

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur C. Johnson
Inspector in Charge
James H. Lee
James W. Potts
Edw. J. Smith
Dan S. Young
Thos. C. Green

1-3 St. George's—Canadian Steamship Lines
13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1920
2				10/11/19
3				5/11
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				10/13/19
9				13
10				
11		9/4/16	Baraguet	13
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				10/14/19
21				12
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28		1913	Kyle	
29		1917	Glance	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No: 22

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569	*			281										
133338		Randall	Madge	19	f	Waitress	English	Can	English	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass Roxbury		
1	1747189	Rogers	Elizabeth	29	m	none	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mass Roxbury		
2	174764	Reddy	James	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mass Roxbury		
3	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mass Roxbury		
4	"	"	Harry B	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mass Roxbury		
5	173405	Colwell	Gene R	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mass Roxbury		
6	Under 16	"	Gene R	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mass Roxbury		
7	"	"	Gene R	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mass Roxbury		
8	173406	Fairweather	Beitha	46	m	"	English	"	"	"	Husband Theodore, 19 Windsor	Cal Pasadena		
9	Under 16	"	Gordon R	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Theodore, 19 Windsor	Cal Pasadena		
10	173399	Bernard	Julia	78	f	wd	"	"	"	"	St Louis, Mo	Me Rumford		
11	174767	"	Joseph	51	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Signish Brother Peter	"		
12	174763	"	Mary	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	Brinlaw Dr	"		
13	Under 16	Perry	Bellone	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"		
14	"	"	Frank	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"		
15	176106	Sinclair	Charlotte	30	f	"	English	"	"	"	Boston	Mass Boston		
16	149554	Price	Charles	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass Boston		
17	155475	Boyle	Walter F	27	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hampton	Mass Salem		
18	55476	Hooper	George	27	"	captain	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mass Salem		
19	155473	Hunt	Arthur J	27	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Sussex	N.Y New York		
20	150128	Gunn	Annie	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex	Pa Philadelphia		
21	150131	Kennedy	Hilda	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	Mass Allston		
22	150126	Lawler	Florence	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	R.I Providence		
23	150129	Reid	Lillian	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	N.H Concord		
24	150124	Campbell	Glara	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	Mass Somerville		
25	150125	"	Margaret	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	" Roxbury		
26	150136	McInnis	Mary	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	" Newton Centre		
27	150136	Geldart	Ruby	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	" Boston		
28	150136	King	Rebecca	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	" No Reading		
29	155484	Dickson	Thomas C	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	" Everett		
30	155480	Devine	Myrtle	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	County	" Lowell		

NOT USED
100 NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1911

CLASS E 1st

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment, or for the purpose of carrying on business, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of carrying on any other occupation, profession, or trade, or for the purpose of carrying on any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Self	311339	No	No	Cousin Clara Colbert, 8 Hastings St.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Gr	Can	Summerside
2	Husb	311369	100	4	1916 Husband Clifford, 13 Charles St.	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	Blue	"	Springhill
3	father	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Husb	311353	500	No	Husb Clarence "X"	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	"	St John
6	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Husb	311354	500	"	Son W.B. Fairweather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Gr	"	Grand Lakes
9	father	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John
10	Self	311321	25	y	1905 me Son George	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	Similarly	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Mercha
11	"	311320	600	"	1915 Brother Jerry	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	Ordinarily	5 6	"	Gr	"	"	"	Signish
12	Husb	"	"	"	1914 With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	"	Br	"	"	"
13	Self father	"	No	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	311368	30	y	1908 Friend Friend Saul, 1069 Bayleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Lt	Gr	"	Fredericton
16	"	311365	800	"	1908 Sister Sister Andrew, 406 6 Wash St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Br	Br	"	Sussex
17	"	311346	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hampton
18	"	311347	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	Kingston
19	"	311344	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Sussex
20	"	311381	800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Country Harbor
21	"	311380	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	W. Greenville
22	"	311476	25	y	1906 me 10/1/19 Mrs Jas McNeil, 96 Dover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Ogden
23	"	311475	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Huron
24	"	311471	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness
25	"	311470	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	311467	17	y	1916 Cousin Mrs David McLeod, 63 Parker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"
27	"	311466	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	311465	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	311464	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	311463	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	311462	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	311461	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	311460	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				1920 5/14
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				15 10/15/19
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28	no	9/3/11	Unknown	10/16/19
29	Montreal	9/19/13	Cambridge	"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF St John N.B.

1	2	3	282	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
569																	
1	175834	Bowser	John	76	m	m	Brick mason	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Amherst	Son William	Mass	Fitchburg
2	175835	"	Annie	74	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no mother	Do	"	"
3	173415	Boucher	Melanie	28	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	French	"	St John	no mother	Mass	Manchester
4	174777	McGuire	Mary E	55	"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown	Louis F. McGuire, Richmond St	Mass	Roxbury
5	174779	Canning	Nellie	36	"	"	on bookkeeping	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parabola	Dr Walter C. Wheaton	"	Hyde Park
6	Under 16	"	Bona	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Do	"
7	"	"	Pauline	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133183	155493	Champion	John	74	m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	no son	"	Chelsea
133184	155494	"	Mary	67	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no son	Do	"
133187	155488	Patterson	Fella	37	"	"	Dom y	Engl	y	"	"	"	"	Grand River	Mother Margaret	"	Roxbury
131750	155482	Life	Floyd	19	m	"	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaggins Mine	Mother Mrs D.M. Belliveau	Pa	Pittsburg
133756	121744	Tennant	John A.	29	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	no aunt	Mass	Boston
133753	121743	Campbell	Margaret	20	f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	no father	Mass	Boston
133751	121736	Scott	Jinez	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Father Joseph	Mass	Taunton
133754	121735	Rutherford	William R	25	m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Street	Father Frederick	"	Cambridge
173642	155489	Perkins	Pessie S	56	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	no father	"	"
17	173476	Kyffin	Thos G	30	m	"	on bookkeeping	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no John McManus, 605 Main St	Cal	Long Beach
18	173475	"	Maude	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	Do	"
19	173477	"	Marie K	24	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	173472	"	Marie K	21	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	173470	"	Edmund J	21	m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	173471	"	Mary J	56	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
113647	687198	Van Wert	Abraham	79	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Bay	John, Charlotte St	N.Y.	New York
113648	"	"	Mary	79	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
113649	"	"	Isabelle	48	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	no father	"	"
113646	"	"	Johnston	Roy G	30	m	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	St John	no mother	"	"
139726	"	"	Conner	Verne	16	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	no mother	Mass	Manchester
133188	149561	Goodwin	Marie	27	f	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father Thomas	"	Lynn
139191	149562	McEachern	Duncan	17	m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Mary Ellen, 160 Queen St	"	Somerville
139190	149567	"	Hugh	25	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walker, Coleman, P.E.I.	Me	Banger
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS E-15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	Self	100 No		Son Hebert, 16 River St.	over								Good	No	5 10	Med Gr Br		England Oudington	
2	"	Husb	"		With Husband	"								"	"	5 9	" Blue		Newbold	
3	"	Self	100 y	1913	18 Hitchbury 7/1918 Albert Martin, Box 63.	No Perm								"	"	5 5	dk Br Br		Canada St. Norbert	
4	"	Self	100	1916	20 Hitchbury 4/16/18 Susan B. 5 Fremont Av	"								"	"	"	Med		Springfield	
5	"	"	100 No		Husband Edward, 103 Farmouth St.	over								"	"	5 3	" Blue		Carleton	
6	"	mother	"		With Mother	"								"	"	"	Gr		Sarkmado	
7	"	"	"		"	"								"	"	"	Blue		"	
8	"	Self	100		Daughter Nettie Chapman, 104 Central St.	No 6 mos								Seriously	"	5 6	Med Gr Gr		Malpeck	
9	"	Husb	"		With Husband	"								Seriously	"	5 4	" Blue		Lignish	
10	"	Self	18		Brother John K. 34 Bowler St.	"								Good	No	5 5	" Br		Grand River	
11	"	Self	160		Sister Mrs Wm Clark, 225 Carlisle St.	"								"	"	5 9	"		Joggins Maine	
12	"	Self	40 y	1908	17 Various 6/1/17 Ina Cross, 35 Milford St.	"								"	"	5 4	"		Fredrickson	
13	"	Self	65 No		Uncle Lawton	"								"	"	"	fair Lt		West Bay	
14	"	Self	25		Sister Mrs Francis Trimmer, 225 Carlisle St.	6 mos								"	"	5 3	Med Br		Pachus	
15	"	Self	100 y	1916	18 Various 9/1/18 Edith Gaudet, 27 Magoun St.	"								"	"	"	Br		Middleburg	
16	"	Self	100 No		Brother W. H. Perkins, 80 Inman St.	"								"	"	5 1	Gr Blue		St John	
17	"	Self	1000		Aunt Mrs C. Conlin	No Perm								"	"	5 6	" Br		"	
18	"	Husb	"		With Husband	"								"	"	5 4	" Br		"	
19	"	Self	50		Aunt Mrs C. Conlin	"								"	"	5 2	" Blue		"	
20	"	Self	50		" Do	"								"	"	5 4	"		"	
21	"	Self	800		"	"								"	"	5 5	fair		"	
22	"	Self	1000		Sister " "	"								"	"	5 2	Med gr gr		"	
23	"	Self	1000 y	1871	Son Theodore, 625 E 135 St.	6 mos								"	"	5 3	"		Kars.	
24	"	Husb	"		With Husband	"								"	"	5 6	" Br		Wickham	
25	"	Self	75	1894	Brother Theodore, 625 E 135 St.	"								"	"	"	fair		Kars.	
26	"	Self	100 No		Wife Bessie, 401 Lefferts St.	"								"	"	5 9 1/2	Br Blue		Upper Lock Haven	
27	"	Self	50		Aunt Mrs L. A. Barker, 18 Waverly St.	"								"	"	5 4	" Br		St John	
28	"	Self	26		Sister Anna, 83 Mall St.	"								"	"	5 3	Med Br Blue		St. Theresa	
29	"	Self	15		Friend Andrew McDugall, 45 Beacon St.	"								"	"	5 7	Med Br		Concord	
30	"	Self	30 y	1911	16 Bangor 6/1916 No address	"								"	"	5 10 1/2	" Br		Lockman	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Edw L. Kapp
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur W. Wagon
James H. Lockwood
Edw L. Kapp
Can. G. P. O.
James H. Wagon
James H. Wagon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Hal.	5/9/06	Liberian	5/15
2	"	9/1906	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	10/16/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	17
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	10/17/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K yes
L to Z yes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	283	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
569														
133204		Medinos												
1	155504	Keating	Harold	18	m	Labour	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Salisbury, Moncton, N.B.	Uncle	Mass	Waltham
133262		Loch												
2	150307	Patterson	Katie	24	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Grand River, Brochu, Rodnick	"	New Bedford
133266		School												
3	150315	Ryan	Mary A	37	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	NY	Shenectady
133257		Chisholm	John	25	m	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Long Point, Father Colin	Me	Bangor
133258		Gillis	John	18	"	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	River Dennis	Mass	Brookbury
133260		Ring	Mary	19	f	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Trepoint	Me	Westbrook
133259		McDonnell	Annie	17	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Judique	Mass	Dorchester
133261		McLeod	Volena	30	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trambray, Brother Allan	"	Boston
133262		Medinos												
9	149568	Mahar	Isabelle	62	"	wd none	"	"	"	English	"	Hopewell Cape, Wm 170 Duke St, St John, N.B.	Me	New Britain
133263		Matheson	Margaret	23	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baddeck, Father John	Mass	Brookbury
133264		McDougall	Alexander	24	m	millwright	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, McEdmond, McDougall, Rice Point, P.E.I.	"	Somerville
133265		Day	Annie	51	f	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Oxford, Hubert Bartholomew	NY	New York
133266		"	Dora	19	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133267		Lewis	Mary	60	"	wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham, Son Hugh	Mass	Somerville
133268		Mullaly	Mary	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatfield, Father John	"	Brookbury
133269		Carroll	Wm	27	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St John, Oatuck, Rescuminac, N.B.	"	Boston
133270		Winters	Lillian	18	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Signish, Father Salomon	"	Worcester
133271		Angley	Ida	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albion, " Michael	"	Springfield
133272		Cole	Emma	56	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester, Sister Lucinda Cook	"	Winthrop
133273		Swallow	Leona	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas, Father Myrnes	"	Mattapan
133274		Hunter	Janet	19	f	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown, " Stewart	"	Lawrence
133275		"	Nellie	18	"	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas, " "	"	"
133276		Keating	Joseph	56	m	m deaf, mute	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, Wife Eva, 11 Victoria St	NY	Rome
133277		Targett	Margaret	22	f	Dom	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
133278		Bannister	Janet	19	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Puttistown, y. James A	Me	Mills
133279		Clark	Horatio W	32	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Com Hill, Mabel Mason, Norton, N.B.	"	Gardiner
133280		"	Frank A	21	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133281		"	Gladys	21	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133282		"	Ralph	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133283		MacVicar	Wm B	25	"	black	English	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, Mrs George Myers, 160 Queen St	NY	Brooklyn
133284		NOT USED												
133285		NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

6-16

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1911

CLASS E-16

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in
-------------	--	---	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Medeiros
James H. Mack
Edw. A. Hart
Inspector in Charge

Dingley Eastern Steamship Line
3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1920
2				10/17/19
3				5/17
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12	Halifax	3/9/19	Qcamo	18
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23	Halifax	3/9/19	Lumison	"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	284	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569														
133771		Peart	Margaret	57	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Guylston Daugh. Martha Hogan	Mass Boston
2		St Germain	Louise	59	"	Weaver	"	Fr + Eng	"	"	French	"	Quichat Nephew Rev. Alphonse D'Andrie	" Holyok
3		Strothard	Flourence	24	"	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	St John Florence d. Pellwe, Rockland Rd	N.H. Portsmouth
4		Meehan	Federick	27	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Federick Louis Antigonish, N.S.	Alb. Seward
5		Stewart	Flora J	30	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 40, Tacher John R	N.H. Battle
139753		Markin	John B.	19	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, Mary E. 59 St James St.	N.Y. New York
139719		Barker	Glady's	26	f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St C. Barker, 105 Union St.	Mass Boston
133774		Fisher	Violet	16	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wentworth Tacher John	" Lawrence
133775		Palmer	Margaret	13	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summit " John	" "
10		Bruce	Jessie	57	"	Son	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Littleton Dr. Daniel R. Bruce	" New Bedford
11		Alsticket	Meurling	37	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	John none	Sweden Stockholm
12		"	Paisy	37	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Dorchea	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Jellere	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Valmaperry	Valma	16	m	Mechanic	y	English	y	"	French	"	W. Quichat Nyicent, Oxford, N.S.	Mass Boston
16		Signard	Major	18	"	Lebrun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madie Mother Elizabeth	" Lawrence
17		Brideau	Barney	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Allen	" "
18		M. Isaac	Catherine	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Bedford Quichat Tacher McDonald	" Dorchester
139770		Harris	Hella D	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wolfeville Mary A. Barker, 105 Union St.	" Boston
133777		Daley	Marion	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Digby Tacher Douglas	" "
133778		Munroe	Mary	27	"	Son	"	"	"	"	English	"	Head of Montague " Alexander	" Boston
133779		"	Catharine	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133744		Simpson	Hazel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beas River " John	" New York
139757		Sheeves	Robert	23	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	South Bay " Thomas R.	Mass Wilmington
133745		Mallet	Carl R.	25	"	Lebrun	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst Mother Mrs. Edw. Mallet	" Dorchester
26		Collis	Patrice	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Concord Amelia Mallet, Concord, N.H.	" Lawrence
27		Terry	James	51	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Halifax Mildred Haggerty, 156 Upper Water St.	Mass Boston
28		Frost	Marion M	24	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, Tacher Jas. 9 Wellington Row	Mass Wilmington
29		Curry	Maude E	29	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" James A. 99 Elliott St	Pa Philadelphia
30		McKay	Harold	26	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton none	Mass Cooper Mill
103	NOT USED													
103	NOT USED													

NOT USED

103

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-17

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS E-17

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
1	311428	Self	2000	1881	Daughter	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med Br Blue	Canada	Guyabon	
2	329641	83 y	1919	1881	Uncle	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	" Gr "	"	3 Pistols	
3	329545	50 y	1919	1881	Husband	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	50	" Auburn Br "	England	Pistol	
4	500	50 y	1919	1881	Uncle	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	" Br Gr "	Canada	Sigby	
5	329614	150 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	" Auburn Br "	"	Lot 408	
6	311395	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	" Br Blue "	"	St John	
7	311392	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	" fair "	"	"	
8	311424	25 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	" Med "	"	Wentworth	
9	311428	25 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	" " Br "	"	"	
10	329614	30 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	" Gr Gr "	"	Littledale	
11	331605	1000 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	" Br "	Sweden	Geppe	
12	311428	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	" " Blue "	Canada	St John	
13	311428	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	" " Blue "	Canada	St John	
14	311428	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	" " Blue "	Canada	St John	
15	329614	27 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	" Med Br Br "	"	W. Arndt	
16	331609	75 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	" Br Blue "	"	Lucas	
17	331604	100 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	" Br "	"	Lucas	
18	329614	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	" Med " Blue "	"	Lucas	
19	311428	150 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	" " " "	"	Lucas	
20	311428	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	" " " "	"	Sigby	
21	311520	8 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	" " " "	"	Montague	
22	311428	8 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	" " " "	"	"	
23	311498	25 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	" " " "	"	Beach	
24	311601	8 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	" " " "	"	Monter	
25	311521	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	" " " "	"	Lucas	
26	311613	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	" " " "	"	Lucas	
27	311621	500 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	" " " "	"	Halifax	
28	311623	25 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	" Br "	"	St John	
29	311623	50 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	" Gr "	"	Pamerville	
30	311626	120 y	1919	1881	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	" Br Blue "	"	Amherst	

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James H. Lockwood
Stewart L. Lockwood
Arthur L. Lockwood
Edw. A. Lockwood

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF

St John N B

285																	12		13	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13						
		NAME IN FULL									* Last permanent residence			Final destination						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
569																				
133745		Mac Innis	Margaret	27	f	none	English	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Glendale	Father Alex	Mass	Gloucester				
133746		"	Mary	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingerville	" Angus A	"	Dorchester				
133748		McDougall	Martha	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Hugh	"	Medford				
133749		McDonald	Ginnie	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133750		De Greche	Josephine	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133751		Norris	George	36	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133752		MacPherson	Mary	57	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133753		"	Pelle	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133754		Shanklin	Harold M	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133755		Duggan	Robert Magowan	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133756		Pineau	Clayton	19	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133757		Arseneault	Ginnie	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133758		Beaton	Janice	31	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133759		Mitchell	Mildred	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133760		Mc Isaac	Annie	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133761		"	Katherine	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133762		Pelly	Alexander	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133763		Hafford	Edith	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133764		Walsh	Wilfred	20	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133765		Jamison	Margaret	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133766		Farrell	Mary	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133767		Cyr	Flora	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133768		"	Elvina	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133769		"	Willie	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133770		"	Conrad	5	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133771		O'Leary	Edna	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133772		Dingle	Henry H	25	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133773		Coleman	Ada L	54	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133774		Vetckan	John	30	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				
133775		McDonald	Mary V	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	" Angus	"	Somerville				

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-18

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E-18

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the use of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

generally, of the Government of the United States or of
 Edw L Hoff ¹⁴⁷²³
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

17

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1920
2				10/22/19
3				5/22
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				10/23/19
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				10/24/19
15				"
16				10/24/19
17			Hyndley 10/25/19	Hyndley
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Montreal		Hyndley 10/25/19	Hyndley
30				"

Both 528 Page 104 Lines 1-30 inclusive
1-30 COPIED BY: W.B.K.
Copied by B.A.W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Border

St John, N.B.

May - 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years and under 18 years	Legal donee in the U.S.	PR	Government officials	In Transit	From in-sular possessions	Seasons
CLASS A	18	16	2	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
CLASS B	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	84	83	1	8	-	-	-	4	-	-
CLASS E	537	531	6	50	-	3	-	5	-	-
TOTAL	648	638	10	58	-	3	-	21	-	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. A. P.			DUBUION.			CUVARD		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10
17	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	23
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	
Total	30

61
3-28

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1920
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	174331	White	Emma	31		f	m none	y	English	y	Can	Eng	X	Can	Amhurst	Or	Libert	Commer	Mass	Amherst
2	Under 16	"	Jersey	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Roy	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	174332	Comrie	Deane	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED		LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES																
6		NOT USED		"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.																
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED		Romanian.																
9		NOT USED		Russian.																
10		NOT USED		Ruthenian (Rusyn).																
11		NOT USED		Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).																
12		NOT USED		Scottish.																
13		NOT USED		Serbian.																
14		NOT USED		Slovak.																
15		NOT USED		Slovenian.																
16		NOT USED		Spanish.																
17		NOT USED		Spanish American.																
18		NOT USED		Syrian.																
19		NOT USED		Turkish.																
20		NOT USED		Welsh.																
21		NOT USED		West Indian (except Cuban).																
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		
33		NOT USED																		
34		NOT USED																		
35		NOT USED																		
36		NOT USED																		
37		NOT USED																		
38		NOT USED																		
39		NOT USED																		
40		NOT USED																		
41		NOT USED																		
42		NOT USED																		
43		NOT USED																		
44		NOT USED																		
45		NOT USED																		
46		NOT USED																		
47		NOT USED																		
48		NOT USED																		
49		NOT USED																		
50		NOT USED																		
51		NOT USED																		
52		NOT USED																		
53		NOT USED																		
54		NOT USED																		
55		NOT USED																		
56		NOT USED																		
57		NOT USED																		
58		NOT USED																		
59		NOT USED																		
60		NOT USED																		
61		NOT USED																		
62		NOT USED																		
63		NOT USED																		
64		NOT USED																		
65		NOT USED																		
66		NOT USED																		
67		NOT USED																		
68		NOT USED																		
69		NOT USED																		
70		NOT USED																		
71		NOT USED																		
72		NOT USED																		
73		NOT USED																		
74		NOT USED																		
75		NOT USED																		
76		NOT USED																		
77		NOT USED																		
78		NOT USED																		
79		NOT USED																		
80		NOT USED																		
81		NOT USED																		
82		NOT USED																		
83		NOT USED																		
84		NOT USED																		
85		NOT USED																		
86		NOT USED																		
87		NOT USED																		
88		NOT USED																		
89		NOT USED																		
90		NOT USED																		
91		NOT USED																		
92		NOT USED																		
93		NOT USED																		
94		NOT USED																		
95		NOT USED																		
96		NOT USED																		
97		NOT USED																		
98		NOT USED																		
99		NOT USED																		
100		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-19
HGA

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	Whether alien intends to be employed by alien.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		357707 Husby	40 y	1916 Mass Lawrence 3/5/50 Husband Patrick 90 Kingston St No Cum												5 x	Med Br	Ir	Can. Shubert	
2		father			With Mother												Br		Amherst	
3																	Blue			
4		Sister	No		With Sister (above)												Br			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the use of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw. P. Hall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1-4 1 MC. COPIED 150 WLS-X
Line 1-4 in column copied by G.A.H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1920
2				5/26
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Book 528 Page 100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER TOWNS, &
1. PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST"
(SUM. TO JULY 1, 1957)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1950

5. CARRIER

528

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1950

7. CARRIER

NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

105

8. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-4-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-43, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, &
1. PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1920

5. CARRIER

529

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

118

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

St Albans, Ct.	1
St Clair, Mich.	11
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich	13
St. John, N. D.	22
Vanceboro, Me.	24
Van Buren, Me.	47
Waddington, N. Y.	51
Warroad, Minn.	52
Walhalla, N. D.	53
Winnipeg, Man.	54
Yarmouth, N. S.	77
Montreal Chinese	92

Copy only notations made after 10/1/38

Copied:

A. L. Bernardino
Copied

Certified correct:

Walter Brown
Checker

W. R. Rasmussen
Foreman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-413

May 1920

Volume 529

St. Albans, Vt. to Montreal Chinese.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 01INDEXED
A to K 731
L to Z 242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
												1920.	
1		Boulais Leo	19	m		Pending	B. L. V.					Apr 27	
2		Hurtubise Gaoul	20	"		"	"					May 7	
3		Chevalier Charles	41	"		"	"					" 19	
4		Fontaine Leopold	73	"		On appeal	11094	1452				Apr 27	
5		Bachand Joseph	71	"		"	"	1459				" 29	
6		Beauchamp	36	"		"	"	1471				May 3	
7		Belanger Marjorie	19	f		"	"	1480				" 4	
8		St. Amant Thomas	75	bm		"	"	1484				" 4	
9		Hurtubise August	53	"		"	"	1494				" 7	
10		Poirier Alfred	59	"		"	"	1514				" 12	
11		Rockhemond	57	f		"	"	1514				" 12	
12		Robbins Fred	2	bm		"	"	1522				" 13	
13		Belliveau Lionel	18	"		"	"	1445				Apr 25	
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		Boucher Clarissa Laplante	45	f								Apr 27	
22		Garand Joseph	31	bm								" 28	
23		Bourget Charles	39	"								May 7	
24		Lariviere Adolphe	61	"								Apr 30	
25		Sweet Mary	53	f								May 13	
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											

Nonstatistical Return

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *R. M. S. P.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	10953	<i>McCallan</i>	<i>B. E. Allan</i>	18	m	<i>student</i>	Yes	English	yes	<i>Bermuda</i>	English	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>father, Ernest McCallan, Canada via</i>	<i>Page, Bermuda</i>	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Edward H. Twomey
Inspector-in-Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	28 Sept. 1919	C. V. R. Chigneste	May 14, 1920.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	CV.	10897	Machkowsky	29	m	Trav. salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Boston	no relatives	Mass.	Boston	10
2		12867	Gripeau	65	f	housekeeper		French		France	French		Lawrence			Lawrence	
3		14181	Podoroguy	19	M. S.	Chauffeur		English		Quebec	Quebec	U. S. A.	Waterbury	Aunt Sophie "Crawcoisley" 266 Cadman St Montreal P. Q.	Conn.	Waterbury	
4	DEBARRED		Burgess	66	f	no occ.				England	English	U. S. A.	Burlington	daughter, Mrs. Ray Lawrence Perth, Ont.	Vt.	Burlington	
5	CV.	14482	Pappas	35	M. S.	supply				Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Manchester	No relatives	N. H.	Manchester	
6		15151	Achong	24	m	inspector				England	English		Jersey City	father, Charles Achong, 10 Lodge Road, London, Eng.	N. J.	Jersey City	
7		15162	Baudouin	28	m	operator				Russia	Hebrew		Detroit	father, Livingstone Holmes	Mich.	Detroit	
8		11073	Holmes	22	m	clerk				England	English	England	Liverpool	Wallacey, England		London	
9		13217	Pouloupoulos	33	m	shoe maker				Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Haverhill	father, Theodore Pouloupoulos, Sparta, Greece	Mass.	Haverhill	
10	CV.	15403	Parsons	32	f	Wife of J. H. Parsons				England	English		Allston	Sir Harold Jones, 131 Arlenn St Montreal		Allston	
11		14960	Snow	22	m	machinist				Newfoundland			Dorchester	brother, Agnew Snow, Clarke Beach, N. F. D.		Dorchester	
12		13207	Crowell	34	m	longshoreman				England			Charleston	no relatives		Charleston	
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														
33			NOT USED														
34			NOT USED														
35			NOT USED														
36			NOT USED														
37			NOT USED														
38			NOT USED														
39			NOT USED														
40			NOT USED														
41			NOT USED														
42			NOT USED														
43			NOT USED														
44			NOT USED														
45			NOT USED														
46			NOT USED														
47			NOT USED														
48			NOT USED														
49			NOT USED														
50			NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1970

class b.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

60

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Edward H. Fowley
Inspector in Charge
Sgt. John P. Johnson
Fredrick H. Lee
William C. Robie

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1893	unknown	Jan. 26, 1920.
2	"	1880	unknown	Feb. 2, 1920
3	unknown	unknown	unknown	Feb. 3, 1920
4	Montreal	1908	Victoria	April 29, 1920.
5	N. Y.	"	Philadelphia	Feb. 15, 1920.
6	"	Sept. 1915	Philadelphia	April 24, 1920.
7	"	1909	unknown	Apr. 4/26/20
8	"	5/1/20	Lofoa	May 21, 1920
9	Boston	Dec. 1915	Europe	April 26, 1920
10	"	1910	Europe	March 16, 1920
11	Halifax	Nov. 1912	unknown	May 11, 1920
12	Baltimore	1909	Vaderum	Apr. 20, 1920
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1	2653	Henington	Margaret McBerke	38		M	W	W	English	English	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	574 Laurier St. West, Ottawa, Ont.	father, Crawford McBerke, 574 Laurier St. West, Ottawa, Ont.	Harold Down	Ne									
2	16116	McGure	John J.	38		M	W	W	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	No relatives in Canada	Somerville										
3	14900	Coulon	Thomas	31		M	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesapeake										
4		NOT USED																								
5		NOT USED																								
6		NOT USED																								
7		NOT USED																								
8		NOT USED																								
9		NOT USED																								
10		NOT USED																								
11		NOT USED																								
12		NOT USED																								
13		NOT USED																								
14		NOT USED																								
15		NOT USED																								
16		NOT USED																								
17		NOT USED																								
18		NOT USED																								
19		NOT USED																								
20		NOT USED																								
21		NOT USED																								
22		NOT USED																								
23		NOT USED																								
24		NOT USED																								
25		NOT USED																								
26		NOT USED																								
27		NOT USED																								
28		NOT USED																								
29		NOT USED																								
30		NOT USED																								

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class W.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

C. V. A. - Central Vermont Ry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Edward H. Hooley
Inspector-in-Charge
William Robie

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Boston	July 1904	Saxonia	March 28, 1920
3	"	Aug 1907	"	Feb 12 - 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.V.	Levesque	David	49	m	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cyprien, P.Q.	son, alphonse Levesque	Mass. Lowell
2		"	Marie Levesque	49	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.	"	"
3		"	Clara	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Boucher	Andre	1	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"
5		Barbeau	Dalme	49	"	m	no occ.	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Marie Boucher	Conn. Bridgeport	"
6		"	Philomena Damer	50	f	"	no occ.	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Raymond, P.Q.	"	"
7		Voyer	Eugene	43	m	"	struck	"	English	"	"	"	"	nephew, David Letourneau	Vt. Burlington	"
8		Gregoire	Napoleon	31	"	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stambridge, P.Q.	"	"
9		Maillois	Napoleon	53	"	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Cleophas Voyer	Mass. Springfield	"
10		"	Marie Couture	51	f	"	no occ.	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Pierreville, P.Q.	"	"
11		Guilbault	Roch	54	m	"	jobber	"	English	"	"	"	"	brother, Benjamin Guilbault	Mass. Lowell	"
12		Robert	Marie Stratford	36	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile, P.Q.	"	"
13	un. 16 acc. par. ex.	"	Theodore	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
14	569 129880	Tarte	Gerald	31	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
15		Carmier	Frank	59	"	m	carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
16		"	Eugene Boudreau	53	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
17	569	Laplace	Evila	26	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
18	130004	McCauley	Archie	30	"	"	physician	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
19	569	Lacroix	Bertha	28	f	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
20	130013	Hubbard	Marie McNamee	60	"	no	dom. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
21	130025	Dumas	Pierre	23	m	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
22	569 130026	"	Adrienne Pudy	20	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
23	un. 16 acc. par. ex.	"	Pierre Elise	8	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
24	569 130028	Rene	Joseph	37	"	"	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
25		Durand	Emery	33	"	m	comb maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
26		"	Jose St. Germain	36	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
27	569 14907	Robinson	Melard H.	46	m	no	envelope maker	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
28	569 13845	Rene	Adelard	19	"	s	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
29	569 14240	McDonald	William	52	"	"	carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
30	569 10789	Gamache	Lep	20	"	"	telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

12

Sgt. John C. Pherson.

Edward H. Fiske
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. V. A.	April 27, 1920
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	Jan. 27, 1920.
6			"	"
7			"	Jan. 28, 1920
8			"	April 22, 1920
9			"	April 24, 1920
10			"	"
11			"	Jan. 31, 1920
12			"	Feb. 2, 1920
13			"	"
14			"	Oct. 7, 1919
15			"	Feb. 9, 1920
16			"	"
17			"	May 11, 1920
18			"	Oct. 16, 1919
19			"	Feb. 13, 1920
20			"	Oct. 20, 1919.
21			"	Oct. 23, 1919
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	Oct. 24, 1919.
25			"	Sept. 4, 1919
26			"	"
27			"	Feb. 14, 1920
28			"	Oct. 22, 1919.
29			"	Feb. 21, 1920
30			"	Oct. 24, 1919.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1	2	3	318	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569	C.V.	R.S.I.	Vigant	Florence	56	f	m	no occ.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Elstone	son, Octave Vigant, Elstone, Sask.	vt.	Winooski	
10627 ¹	12245	B.S.I.	Malenfant	Hedger	22	m	s	labourer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.	father, Louis Malenfant, St. Hubert, P.Q.	Mass.	Salem	
32037 ²	10754	B.S.I.	Duchesne	Euclina	50	f	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers, P.Q.	sister, Ernestine Hubert, Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	Lowell	
3	10912	B.S.I.	Perrault	George	49	m	"	admitted on appeal. ref. 11094-11956 of 3/5/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette, P.Q.	son, Armand Perrault, Joliette, P.Q.	"	Holyoke	
4	15159	B.S.I.	"	Leontine Heppin	53	f	"	admitted on appeal. ref. 11094-11956 of 3/5/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	15160	B.S.I.	"	Basil	20	m	s	mechanic	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	uncle, Harry Blair, 202 Park St., Brockville, Ont.	"	Springfield	
6	11019	B.S.I.	Paul	Marie Lafleur	64	f	and no occ.	no son U.S.B.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Robert, P.Q.	"	Southbridge	
7	14355	B.S.I.	"	Esire	41	"	s	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, " " "	"	"	
8	10943	B.S.I.	Journier	Alphage	40	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford, P.Q.	father, Charles Journier, Stanbridge, P.Q.	vt.	Winooski
9	10944	B.S.I.	"	Guise	43	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"
10	un. 16	B.S.I.	"	Romeo	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
11	un. 16	B.S.I.	"	Ganette	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	acc. par.	B.S.I.	Coderre	William J.	25	m	m	spinster	no	P.R. 44	no	"	"	"	U.S.A. Peasacook, N.H.	gd. fa. William Coderre, Adamsville, P.Q.	N.H.	Peasacook	
13	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	King	Alice Boya	24	f	"	no occ.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell	
14	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Earl	Grace Edna	33	"	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	father, Richard Fisher, Suctouche, N.B.	"	Boston
15	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Moore	Daniel	42	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Catherine Monroze, 350 Brunswick St., Sydney, N.S.	"	"
16	C.V.	B.S.I.	Journier	Flora Bedard	36	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington, P.Q.	uncle, Louis Dore, Marieville, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
17	10945	B.S.I.	Jalbert	Jean B.	30	m	s	weaver	"	French	no	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Pawtucket, R.I.	mother, Mrs. Aime Piquin, St. Wenceslas, P.Q.	"	Pawtucket
18	10949	B.S.I.	Lamarre	Aurore	26	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parade, P.Q.	vt.	Burlington
19	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Thomas	Allen C.	19	m	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Utica, N.Y.	"	N.Y.	Utica
20	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Surprenant	Oscar	21	"	"	labourer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Sebastian, P.Q.	vt.	St. Albans
21	569	B.S.I.	Snyder	Harvey	20	"	"	labourer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Oneida, N.Y.	bro. Edgar Holden, Breinigsburg, P.Q.	"	Franklin
22	11022	B.S.I.	Ghent	Charles	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	11023	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	10940	B.S.I.	McBarnick	Roderick	36	"	"	struc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Duchesne	Charles	22	"	"	labourer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	11070	B.S.I.	Houle	Gabriel	4	"	"	no occ.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Lamy	Albertine Akat	39	f	m	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	"	Lucien	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	"	Charles	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	10984	B.S.I.	Rothwell	Ida	16	f	"	no occ.	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	10984	B.S.I.	"	"	"	"													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1920.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	500.	yes. 1919	1919	Sis. in-law, Edwina Dugal, Winoski, Vt.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.
2	"	"	55.	no	"	bro. Napoleon Haleport 47 Aslin St., Salem, Mass.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
3	"	"	8.	yes	1919	husband, Adolard Duchesne, 95 Ashton St., Lowell, Mass.	No permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
4	"	"	100.	"	1919	brother, Joseph Parnault 79 Centre St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
5	"	husband	none	"	"	bro. law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
6	"	self	60.	"	1919	uncle, Louis A. Dugan, 716 Washington St., Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
7	"	"	100.	"	1919	son, Napoleon Paul, 1718 St. Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
8	"	mother	none	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
9	"	self	700.	"	1919	bro. law, Jules Campbell, 109 Main St., Winoski, Vt.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
10	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
11	"	father	"	no	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
13	"	self	10.	yes	1919	wife, Rosanna Godette, Pennacook, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Burlington, Vt.
14	"	husband	10.	"	1919	sister, Mrs. Dejean, Penette 20 Grand St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Hubert, P.Q.
15	"	Criminal	35.	no	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Hubert, P.Q.
16	"	Criminal	40.	yes	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. East Boston, Mass.
17	"	"	18.	"	1917	aunt, Edwina Chavron, 28 Dufferin St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.
18	"	"	50.	"	1919	bro. Mrs. Ashley-Bickell St., Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Hubert, P.Q.
19	"	Physically defective	40.	no	1919	father, Peter Lamare, 77 Spring St., Burlington, Vt.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
20	"	L.P.G.	2.	yes	1920	father, William Thomas, 116 Denison St., Utica, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Utica, N.Y.
21	"	"	15.	no	"	brother, Aime Dupre, Pearl St., St. Albans, Vt.	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Hubert, P.Q.
22	"	"	37.	yes	1899	no address	no	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
23	"	"	50.	"	1910-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Hubert, P.Q.
24	"	"	8.	"	1888	bro. Mrs. Mary Greene, 19 Hospital St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.
25	"	L.P.G.	18.	"	1920	father, Adolard Duchesne, 53 Starkey St., Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Hubert, P.Q.
26	"	uncle	none	no	"	uncle, Sinai Houle, 559 Social St., Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
27	"	husband	55.	yes	1893	husband, Napoleon Paul, 675 Crescent St., Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
28	"	father	none	no	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
29	"	L.P.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q.
30	"	"	15.	"	"	aunt, Mrs. Polly Thompson, 35 Oak Ave., Thompsonville, Vt.	yes	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Hately Bridge

W. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward H. Twomey

Inspector - in

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Apr. 28, 1919
2			"	" 30 "
3			"	Feb. 8, 1920.
4			"	" 27 "
5			"	"
6			"	March 8, 1920
7			"	Apr. 28, 1920
8			"	" " "
9			"	" 27 "
10			"	" " "
11			"	" " "
12			"	" " "
13			"	" 28 "
14			"	March 26, 1920
15			"	Apr. 3, 1920
16			"	" " "
17			"	" 28 "
18			"	May 6, 1920
19			"	Jan. 4, 1920
20			"	April 8, 1920
21			"	Oct. 12, 1919.
22			"	March 12, 1920
23			"	"
24			"	April 14, 1920
25			"	April 14, 1920
26			"	May 18, 1920
27			"	Jan. 27, 1920
28			"	"
29			"	"
30	Halifax, N. S.	Oct. 1919	Virginia	Oct. 20, 1920.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✓ 1	G. J. 143556	Hebert Joseph	42	m	m farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aime, P.Q.	father, Narcisse Hebert, St. Aime, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
✓ 2	143557	" Philomene	36	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"
✓ 3	143558	" Amelia	17	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
4	acc. par. un. 16	CA 1-1733-9-12	Therese	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	acc. par. un. 16	CA 2-653782-5/12/38	Simone	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2638	Pelletier Philippe	23	m	m laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	✓	St. Jude, P.Q.	father, Charles Pelletier, St. Jude, P.Q.	"	Northbridge
7	2639	" Ernestine	21	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"
x 8	2640	Girouard Adolphe	30	m	" weaver	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	fa. law,	"	"
x 9	2641	" Rose	19	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"
x 10	acc. par. un. 16	" Lucia	7	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
11	13591	Cloutier Anna	32	"	" weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	✓	St. John, P.Q.	brother, Sidore Cloutier, St. John, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont
12	13592	" Josephine	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
13	12899	Audette Fred	29	m	" printer	"	English	"	"	"	✓	St. John, P.Q.	no relatives	Mass.	Worcester
14	12898	Durlude Wilfrid	26	"	" rod-weaver	"	French	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
15	12254	Frechette Donald	32	f	" domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	mother, Mrs. Edouard LeBlond, Grand Mere, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
16	129846	Berube Hector	25	m	" maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Mont Joli, P.Q.	no relatives	Mass.	Salem
17	12366	" Elise Roy	21	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	acc. par. un. 16	" Isabelle	7	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" Charles Emile	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	12869	Bedard William	39	"	" machinist	yes	French	yes	"	"	✓	St. John, P.Q.	father, Edouard Bedard, St. John, P.Q.	R.I.	Cranston
21	143575	Hebert Aime	20	"	" harness maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	brother, Oliver L. Hebert, St. Denis, P.Q.	"	Manville
22	143574	" Marie J.	25	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"
23	acc. par. un. 16	" Maurice	14	m	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"
24	"	" Youville	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Beatrice	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	957	Pibeau Charles E.	24	m	" clerk	yes	French	yes	"	"	✓	Philipsburg, P.Q.	father, Oliver Pibeau, Philipsburg, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
27	10898	Levesque Parrotty Dingley	16	f	" weaver	"	English	"	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	"	N.H.	Nashua
28	7721	Houle Yvonne	57	m	" farmer	"	French	"	"	"	✓	Canada	father, Frederic Houle, St. Germain, P.Q.	N.H.	Hyde Park
29	7722	" Rose A. Bourbeau	58	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"
30	7723	St. Onge Rose Aimee	13	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Sgt. John G. Johnson
Clifford D. Phelps
Edward H. Twohey
3 men in

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. A.	April 29, 1920
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	May 5, 1920
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	Feb. 7, 1920
12			"	"
13			"	Feb. 12, 1920
14			"	"
15			"	Oct. 1, 1919.
16			"	Oct. 2, 1919
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	Feb. 4, 1920
21			"	May 4, 1920
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	Jan. 29, 1920
27			"	April 22, 1920.
28			"	Oct 20, 1920
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF St. Albans N.H.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
110625	e.v.	Carle	Prunier	17	f	m	Wife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	N. H. Manchester
110626	e.v.	Martin	Emma	25	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Nashua
110630	e.v.	St. John	Alexander	43	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Mass. Worcester
110633	e.v.	Rutherford	Andrew	33	m	s	Student	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Springfield
110635	e.v.	Biron	Marie F.	26	f	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Holyoke
110639	e.v.	Kendrick	Yvonne	32	f	s	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Somerville
110641	e.v.	Gigant	Lea	70	m	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" St. Milton
110642	e.v.	Noonau	Richard	25	m	s	farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" N. Y. City
110643	e.v.	Maynard	Albert	23	m	s	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" St. Albans
110646	e.v.	Dumas	Gonidas	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Mass. Springfield
11	14700	Langue	Alexandrine	23	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" St. Albans
12	14359	Comenau	Yvonne	36	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Mass. Chicopee
13	14356	"	Yvonne	32	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" "
14	14356	"	Yvonne	5	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" "
15	15705	Groux	Ruby	25	f	s	hand	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Mass. Hartford
16	16025	Rivard	Georgette	52	m	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" St. Albans
17	1355	Berard	Yvonne	24	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" St. Albans
18	1601	"	Yvonne	27	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" "
19	14356	"	Yvonne	2	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" "
20	14356	"	Yvonne	4	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" "
21	10954	McIsaac	Joseph	29	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Mass. New Haven
22	9652	Albert	Joseph	28	m	s	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" St. Albans
23	14119	Jacques	William	49	m	s	Painter	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" N. Y. City
110648	e.v.	Gigant	Yvonne	68	f	m	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" St. Milton
25	14234	Lebelle	Emmanuel	52	m	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Mass. Cambridge
26	15143	Belliveau	Yvonne	15	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Mass. Concord
27	15142	Baumgartner	Yvonne	30	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Mass. Concord
28	9642	Murphy	William	48	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand. P. Q.	" Boston
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Bona fide - under 5 - born in U.S.
Edgar
Edgar

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

Edward H. Hooley
Inspector-in-Charge
William C. Robie
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. D. R.	1919 Sept. 25
2			"	" 26
3			"	Oct. 3
4			"	" 6
5			"	" 7
6			"	" 10
7			"	" 10
8			"	" 15
9			"	" 16
10			"	" 22 1920
11			"	Apr. 26
12			"	" 29
13			"	" "
14			"	" "
15			"	" "
16			"	" "
17			"	May 8
18			"	" "
19			"	" "
20			"	" "
21			"	May 16
22			"	" 18
23			"	Jan. 26 -
24			"	Oct. 10 - 1911
25			"	Feb. 17, 1920
26			"	Apr. 20 - 1920
27			"	" 30 - 1920
28			"	May 10 - 1920
29			"	" "
30			"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6200 100
122 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
129918	10782	Hatch	Esther	27	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hudson	Father, Henry Neal	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
129915	12297	Caron	Erizene	18	M	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Boniface	Father, Alfred Caron	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	St. Boniface
129903	12267	Charest	Antoinette	18	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Father, Prime	St. Germain	St. Germain	St. Germain
129906	12265	Ludry	Donat	23	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father, Joseph	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
129907	12266	"	Mary	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, law	"	"	"
129916	13008	Bornhauer	Theresa	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	Father, Bornhauer	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
129907	13001	Pagnon	Erice	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Pagnon	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
129908	12257	Kirouard	Cleophas	59	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Father, Kirouard	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe
129909	11804	Lavallee	Oliver	28	F	M	none	yes	Eng.	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Lavallee	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
129910	11805	Logan	Israel W.	64	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Albans	Father, Logan	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
11	9660	Lavallee	Prinda	7	F	S	none	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Lavallee	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
12	11065	Dumas	Alice	16	"	"	"	yes	Fr.	yes	"	"	"	St. Jacques	Father, Dumas	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques
13	16004	Demarais	Raymond	17	M	S	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	Father, Demarais	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
14	14210	Richard	Alphie	25	"	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	Father, Richard	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
15	7730	Boissoneau	Joseph	19	"	S	carpenter	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	St. Albans	Father, Boissoneau	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
16	14184	Lambert	Willie	27	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Lambert	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
17	14183	Morissette	Philise	28	"	S	seams	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	Father, Morissette	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
18	11059	Daignault	Federic	39	"	M	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father, Daignault	Canada	Canada	Canada
19	11072	Bellefleur	Alfred	21	"	S	fireman	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	Father, Bellefleur	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
20	9671	Babeu	Rene	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Babeu	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Fredrick H. Cole

Edward H. Frost

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			COR.	10/18/19
2			"	10/17/19
3			"	10/17/19
4	Porto 1919	1919	Tunisian	10/17/19
5			"	10/17/19
6			COR.	10/17/19
7			"	10/17/19
8			"	10/17/19
9			"	10/17/19
10			COR.	10/17/19
11			"	10/17/19
12			"	10/17/19
13			"	10/17/19
14			"	10/17/19
15			"	10/17/19
16			"	10/17/19
17			"	10/17/19
18			"	10/17/19
19			"	10/17/19
20			"	May 22, 1920
21			"	May 24, 1920
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From legal possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS C	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	154	145	9	18	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	170	160	10	18	-	1	-	2	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	44
Residents of United States	46
Total	

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

WASH. STATE
2001

$$\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ \hline 529 \end{array}$$

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department. 2

Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department.

Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal. 3

Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted.

Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported.

Admitted by Montreal office under
apl. bond arrangement for treatment.

TOTAL 5



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1912

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien when last in U.S.	Whether alien when last in U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	1911	Chicago	Brother - William	Three	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med	Bro	gray	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	50	1913	Mass	Sister Alice	Three	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont
3	"	"	50	1913	Mass	15 Main St. Springfield Mass	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
4	"	"	90	No	"	Brother - William	Two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
5	"	"	100	"	"	Son - John	Two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
6	"	"	500	"	"	3rd No Main St Springfield Mass	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
7	"	"	60	"	"	Dung Lee	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
8	"	"	10	1904	Mass	16 Mellen St - Cambridge	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
9	"	"	10	1904	Mass	Sister - Elizabeth	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
10	"	"	50	1919	Mass	78 Barry St - Boston Mass	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
11	"	"	20	1919	Mass	St Louis Parole House	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
12	"	"	200	1919	Mass	61 Main St - Springfield Mass	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
13	"	"	16	1919	Mass	Amst - Elizabeth	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
14	"	"	100	1913	Mass	1st Sagin Hill Avenue	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
15	"	"	100	1913	Mass	Ass by father	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
16	"	"	100	1913	Mass	93 Merchant St - Fall River Mass	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
17	"	"	100	1913	Mass	Dan - Rosemond	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
18	"	"	100	1913	Mass	Swanton St	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
19	"	"	100	1913	Mass	Ship - Catherine	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
20	"	"	100	1913	Mass	16 Cumberland St	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
21	"	"	100	1913	Mass	Ship - Doris B.	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
22	"	"	100	1913	Mass	650 York St	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
23	"	"	100	1913	Mass	husband - Francis	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
24	"	"	100	1913	Mass	570 Pringle St	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
25	"	"	100	1913	Mass	father	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
26	"	"	100	1913	Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
27	"	"	100	1913	Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
28	"	"	100	1913	Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
29	"	"	100	1913	Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
30	"	"	100	1913	Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
31	"	"	100	1913	Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
32	"	"	100	1913	Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont
33	"	"	100	1913	Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

S. Calumet
In Insp
Edward J. Twohey
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CORR	Sept 25-1919
2			"	Sept 27-1919
3			"	Sept 30-1919
4			"	Oct 1-1919
5			"	"
6			"	Oct 9-1919
7			"	Oct 23-1919
8			"	Oct 24-1919
9			"	Apr 26-1920
10			"	Apr 28-1920
11			"	May 4-1920
12			"	May 10-1920
13			"	May 17-1920
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *St Clair Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>no 403</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laban</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>fourth</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mich. St. Clair</i>	<i>Pat Huron</i>	
2	<i>no 404</i>	<i>Pattison</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mooretown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Idaho E

Edwin Petet
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Blain	Aug 30 1912	Victorian	Aug 30 1912
2	"	Aug 30 1912	"	Aug 30 1912
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. T. Leo Douglas Trans Leo St. Blain

Border Blair, Mich May - 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Prom la-regular sessions.			
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	19	19										
TOTAL	19	19										

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. S. P.			IMMIGRANT.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total	22		

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

63
5-29

RECEIVED
MAY 3 8 1920
U. S. Department of Immigration
Chicago, Ill.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *St. Clair*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	81	Stinton	Harvey	24	M	S. Laborer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lambton	Port Lambton	Mich	Detroit	
2	82	Kilroy	Bernard	23	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Weyman	Weyman Bce	"	"	
3	70	Arnold	William	20	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wadaceburg	Wadaceburg	"	Marysville	
4	313	Pesha	Viola	26	F	"	None	"	"	French	"	Bathruell	Bathruell	Ind	Beaconside	
5	397	Randall	Kloss	Alexander	18	M	S. Laborer	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Petrolia	Mich	St. Clair	
6	403	Campbell	Florence	21	F	"	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Detroit	
7	405	Morrison	Robert	33	M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Monetown	Monetown	"	Port Huron	
8	18	Thomas	Paul	22	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sombea	Sombea	Ohio	Toledo	
9	407	Pryor	Gordon	19	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Petrolia	Mich	St. Clair	
10	83	Burke	Joseph M	57	"	M. Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Laketham	Laketham	"	Detroit	
11	408	Traffi	Percy	29	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Monetown	No Address	"	Marysville	
12	71	Seeters	Maisy	23	F	"	Operator	"	"	Scotch	"	Wadaceburg	Wadaceburg	"	Detroit	
13	19	M ^c Alister	Wm	25	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sombea	Beacher	"	"	
14	409	Lumley	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rickford	Rickford	"	Marysville	
15	223	Bedard	Evangelina	20	F	"	None	"	"	French	"	Laurier	Laurier	"	Detroit	
16	224	Robbins	Carl John	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Monetown	Monetown	"	"	
17	23	Roberts	Island	37	"	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wadaceburg	Wadaceburg	"	"	
18	YQ	Duff	Margaret B.	23	F	S. Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wadaceburg	"	"	
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

30

B

Edwin Pettit
Immigrant Inspect

P. Edwin Pettit
B.W.B. - R.B.W. Beattie
Geo. R. - Geo. Roberts
R.W. - Matthew H. Ward
son

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

10-25

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Robato 1920	1920	1920	1920
2	" 1920	1920	1920	1920
3	1920	1920	1920	1920
4	1920	1920	1920	1920
5	1920	1920	1920	1920
6	1920	1920	1920	1920
7	1920	1920	1920	1920
8	1920	1920	1920	1920
9	1920	1920	1920	1920
10	1920	1920	1920	1920
11	1920	1920	1920	1920
12	1920	1920	1920	1920
13	1920	1920	1920	1920
14	1920	1920	1920	1920
15	1920	1920	1920	1920
16	1920	1920	1920	1920
17	1920	1920	1920	1920
18	1920	1920	1920	1920
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

10. J. Leo - Douglas Thaw & Co St. Louis
M. H. " - Miller Henry & Co Marine City
J. H. " - Whiteley " "
R. H. " - Roberts Bland & Co Pat Hamilton Ferry Co Robert Sanchez
Alfonso " - Waughale Island " " Alfonso
J. Leo " - " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Saint-St. Mary, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Lavigne	Arthur	27		m										May 5
		Thirault	Rene	18												18
		Marcus	Isabel	15												24
		Soenowski	Marian	19												24
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States (for one year or more, or for less than one year, or for no definite period?) If yes, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to receive of any alien, expressed or implied, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

10 H B B
 11
 12 B P
 13
 14 I T T E N
 15
 16 W O R
 17
 18 (I N C)
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 L I N E S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LTD. LINE S. S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.	Whyte	Primrose	60	M	Restaurateur	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Proprietor Horse shoe Restaurant, Union St., Dundee, Scotland	Canada			
2	Debarred	Anderson	B. S. Johan	24	M	S. Farmer	Swedish		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Montreal	None	Minneapolis			
3	C.P.	Bell	B. S. Bell	26	M	Teacher	English		England	English	England	London	Brother - Frank Bell, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000				
4	C.P.	Aborn	"	61	M	Physician	"		"	"	Canada	Quebec	Bro - Rev. Mrs. S. Aborn, Quebec, Que.	Minneapolis			
5	C.P.	Andrew	Margaret	33	F	Domestic	"		"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	Bro - Isabella Mitchell, 88 Central Rd., Glasgow, Scot.	Minneapolis			
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13	Debarred	Bjorkman	Carl	53	M	Lab	Swedish		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Quebec	None	Minneapolis			
14	Debarred	Polander	Carl	33	M	"	"		"	"	"	Lohja	Brother - Erik Polander, Vertti, Lohja, Fin.				
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23	C.P.	Carlson	B. S. Carlson	32	M	Lab	Swedish		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Quebec	Bro - Emil Carlson, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000				
24	C.P.	Johnson	Primrose	28	M	Lab	English		"	"	"	St. Marie	Bro - John Johnson, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238,				

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

[illegible]

Joseph Zcher
-1

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Thomas M. Brown
Dunwoody, N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF S. S. MARIE MICH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
86062	✓	Kukkonen	John	36	M	Tailor	Finnish	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff Box 307, Copper Cliff, Ont. Mich.	Lakemich	
✓ 10476		Sikoro	Juan	48	"	Cabman	Croatian	Croatian	"	Go, Ont.	S. S. Marie	
3		Vavrean	B. S. Jan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Koba	"	26	"	"	Russian	Ukrainian	"	"	"	
5		Jermolo	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Atamanuk	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Maki	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Maki	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Maki	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Luoma	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Pekko	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Pelo	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Gatlin	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Kieler	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Ringborn	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Pecile	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Grayka	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Sundholm	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Sundholm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Haisanen	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Gizic	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Darante	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Martin	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Delucce	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Gribko	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Saibko	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Polatto	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		William	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Lindros	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Lindros	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 327-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

223													12		13									
NAME IN FULL													Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
86062	Via CERT.	6071	Kukkunen	John	36	M	Tailor	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Canada	Copper Cliff	Out	Wife: Maria Kukkunen, Box 307, Copper Cliff, Ont.	Mich.	Leppington								
2		6476	Skoro	Juan	48	"	Cabman	"	Croatian	Slavia	Croatia	Out	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. S. Marie											
3		6464	Davrean	B. J. J.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
4		6465	Koba	"	26	"	"	"	Russian	Ukraine	Russia	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
5		6470	Jermolo	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
6		6471	Atamanuk	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
7		6472	Meki	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
8		6473	Meki	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
9		6474	Meki	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
10		6182	Luoma	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
11		6181	Perks	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
12		6183	Pilo	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
13		61839	Gattlin	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
14		6474	Kieki	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
15		6478	Ringham	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
16		6489	Peck	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
17		6493	Grayka	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
18		6494	Grayka	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
19		6495	Grayka	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
20		6496	Grayka	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
21		6497	Grayka	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
22		6498	Grayka	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
23		6503	Martin	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
24		6504	Deluce	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
25		6505	Deluce	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
26		6506	Deluce	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
27		6507	Deluce	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
28		6508	Deluce	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
29		6509	Deluce	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										
30		6510	Deluce	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, 3200 1st St. S. Marie										

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24th, 1920

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Jan. 1917, 113 First St., Ishpeming, Mich.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bru	Blue	Finland	Uusika	
2	"	"	\$10	"	trans. New York 1910	None	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Blue	Finland	Uusika	
3	"	"	25	"	Mar 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark blue	"	Bohemia	Prattville	
4	"	"	60	No	Friend - Mary "Surg. 901 Maple, Edmore Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	brs	bro	Ukraine	Kiev	
5	"	"	200	"	None	yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Russia	Plasma	
6	"	"	200	Yes	1914-15 Kentucky 1915	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Poland	
7	"	"	2500	Yes	1900-08 Kentucky 1908	"	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark blue	3rd finger it hand	Finland	Uusika	
8	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Shr	"	"	"	
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	70	Yes	trans. N.Y. Jan. 1917	Friend - Ella Stewart	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
11	"	"	50	No	"	Aunt - Ella Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
12	"	"	500	"	"	Friend - Ella Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	3rd finger it hand	Italy	Pizzo	
13	"	Husband	13	"	"	Friend - Ella Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
14	"	Self	100	Yes	trans. N.Y. Jan. 1917	Friend - Ella Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dark blue	3rd finger it hand	Poland	Seagoh	
15	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
16	"	"	50	Yes	trans. N.Y. Jan. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
17	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
18	"	Husband	30	Yes	trans. N.Y. Jan. 1917	Friend - Ella Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	11	Yes	trans. N.Y. Jan. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
21	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
22	"	"	17	Yes	trans. N.Y. Jan. 1917	Friend - Ella Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
23	"	"	80	Yes	trans. N.Y. Jan. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
24	"	"	50	"	trans. N.Y. Jan. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
25	"	"	65	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
26	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
27	"	"	30	Yes	trans. N.Y. Jan. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
28	"	Contract Laborer	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark blue	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Poland	Seagoh
30	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	"	"	Poland	Seagoh

Joseph Soher

-7-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Thomas Ross
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1915	Oscar II	Feb. 8, 1919
2	New York	Feb. 1910	Washington	May 1, 1920
3	"	1913	Huker	April 28, "
4	Hlye	June 1909	"	28 "
5	Que	June 1916	Hanover	" 31 "
6	"	July 30 1913	Antonia	" 31 "
7	"	1913	Birginia	" "
8	"	25, 1913	"	" "
9	"	"	"	" "
10	Hlye	Jan 31, 1917	United States	Oct 1, 1918
11	Que	May 1903	Huker	" "
12	"	1913	Montford	" 12 "
13	C.P.	Aug 1914	Huker	" 14 "
14	Hlye	Oct 12, 1907	K. Huker	May 5, 1920
15	Que	May 1914	Alania	" 3 "
16	Hlye	Mar 1914	Chicago	" 9 "
17	Que	Sept 1913	Huker	" 11 "
18	Hlye	Mar 1913	Birginia	" 15 "
19	"	"	"	" 18 "
20	C.P.	Spring 1908	Huker	" 11 "
21	St John	1912	"	" 10 "
22	Hlye	Jan 3, 1920	Alania	" 11 "
23	"	Oct 1907	Deutschland	" 12 "
24	"	Apr 1904	Huker	" "
25	C.P.	Oct 1913	"	" "
26	Hlye	1913	"	" "
27	Hlye	Apr 24, 1920	Le Touraine	" 14 "
28	C.P.	Aug 13, 1913	Oscar II	" 14 "
29	Huker	1911	Alia	" 17 "
30	Que	Oct 1913	Ingenier	" 17 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	2. P. L.	Maccaroni	B. S. Luigi	27	M	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	St. South	Canada, I. S. S. S. S.	Bro. Frank Maccaroni Toronto, Ont.	Mich. S. S. S. S.		
2	Debarred	Prigioni	" Giuseppe	34	"	Butcher	no	"	no	"	"	"	Father - Maurice Prigioni Avalon, Ont.	"		
3	2. P. L.	Eliev	" Kipolar	16	"	Lab	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Father - Ivan Eliev Shalova Kemerovsk, Russ.	Detroit		
4	2. P. L.	Eliev	" Anna	28	F	"	no	Acad. by hand.	no	"	"	"	Bro. Ios. Kemerovsk	"		
5	2. P. L.	Scott	" Paul	22	M	S. S. S. S. S.	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	Mich. S. S. S. S.		
6	2. P. L.	Schust	B. S. S. S. S.	27	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mich. S. S. S. S.		
7	2. P. L.	Isaacson	Emil	27	"	"	"	Finish	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Father - Isaac Isaacson Hass, S. S. S. S.	"		
8	2. P. L.	Vasovic	John	25	"	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	None	"		
9	2. P. L.	Makarovich	Anton	25	"	Lab	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Father - Kremenit Makarovich Molok, S. S. S. S.	"		
10	2. P. L.	Salo	John	38	"	"	"	Finish	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Father - August Salo Hass, S. S. S. S.	"		
11	2. P. L.	Henat	B. S. S. S. S.	32	"	Blacksmith	"	English	"	France	French	"	None	"		
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1920

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.											Whether alien is a member of the United States.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Self	21	Yes	1917	Italy	None	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Blue	Italy	Catanzaro	
2	L.P.S.	85	Yes	1906-1910	Italy	Friend - Basil Carcano	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	Med	Grey	"	Avellino	
3	"	150	No	"	"	26 Home, Detroit Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	Russia	Kolubacovsk
4	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"
5	Self	30	Yes	1910-14	Italy	Mayo Clinic	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"
6	"	27	No	"	"	Rockefeller	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	Sombrova	
7	"	50	Yes	"	"	"	"	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	"	5	8	Med	Dark	"	Probus	
8	"	150	Yes	1911	Italy	Lavoy Restaurant	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	Finland	Kasa
9	"	31	No	"	"	"	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	Greece	Kozani
10	"	300	Yes	1917	Italy	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark	"	Russia	Malich
11	"	140	Yes	1917	Italy	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	Finland	Vasilala
12	"	"	"	1917	Italy	"	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	5	4	Med	Dark	"	France	Boudettes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	S. P. Leo	Mar 1912	American	May 17, 1912
2	"	Jan 9 1916	Patricia	"
3	W. H. H.	Apr 1913	W. H. H.	" 18
4	"	May 1913	"	"
5	W. H. H.	28 20 1913	W. H. H.	" 19
6	S. P. Leo	Mar 1913	Kurash	" 22
7	S. P. Leo	Apr 1913	Ray Edw.	" 16
8	S. P. Leo	Apr 1911	W. H. H.	" 20
9	W. H. H.	1913	W. H. H.	" 22
10	W. H. H.	Mar 1907	W. H. H.	" 22
11	W. H. H.	Sept 1917	California	" 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C.—International Transit Co. Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

1	2	3	225	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
86344	92725	Buchanan	Gertrude	26	F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	Mum Calimet
86343	143644	Charlebois	Jollen	26	F	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Benning	Benning, Ont.	Mich Esauaba
"	"	"	Richard	6	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Theodore	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86342	143645	"	Godward	27	"	M Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Eugene Villeneuve
86345	92726	Thomas	Ketta	25	F	B Stenographer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellton	Campbellton, N.B.	3. Dok. Aberdeen
71560	75289	Boyster	Speter C.	19	M	" Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father: Albert Boyster
71561	75290	"	Wm A.	18	"	" Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Current: Little Current, Ont. Mich Detroit
71564	143521	Lowe	Geo	22	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Que.	Greenville	Greenville, Que. 3. D. Richmond
71566	146038	MacKay	Nellie	20	F	M None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Que.	Greenville	Greenville, Que. Mich Flint
"	"	"	Gene	-5	F	B	"	No under 16	No	"	French	"	"	"	Out. Mother:
86069	60940	Crawford	James A	21	M	" Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Que.	Brother: David Crawford	Mich. Saginaw
86068	60945	Atkins	Florence	24	F	" Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Que.	Brother: Robert Atkins	Mich. Saginaw
71569	143524	Laeros	John	39	M	" Miner	"	French	"	"	French	"	Que.	Brother: Wm Laeros	Mich. Saginaw
86072	6104	Durham	Polliott	26	"	" Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Que.	Father: Thomas Durham	Cal. Pasadena
71578	12677	Chisholm	Bella	29	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Que.	Father: Adolphus Chisholm	Mich. Saginaw
71574	146040	McDonald	Kitty	19	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Father: R. McDonald	Vic. Oakland
71580	126774	Goulet	Louis	24	M	" Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Que.	Brother: John Goulet	Ill. Rockford
86077	6117	Stobie	Richard J.	41	"	" Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Que.	Brother: George Stobie	Mich. Ypsilanti
71583	144402	Fawcett	Georgene	28	"	" S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Que.	Father: Adolphus Chisholm	Mich. Clarkie
86078	6118	Hurdon	Annabelle	38	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Husband: Nicholas Hurdon	Mich. Harrisville
86081	6129	Burch	John W.	33	M	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Father: George Burch	Detroit
71587	127002	Macdonald	Roderick	37	"	" Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Que.	Wife: Theresa Macdonald	Ill. Chicago
86079	"	Hurdon	Henry	9	M	B None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Que.	Father: Nicholas Hurdon	Mich. Harrisville
"	172280	Thompson	Mabel	26	F	" Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Que.	Father: Joseph Thompson	Ill. Chicago
"	170874	Axworthy	Wm	53	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Que.	Brother: George Axworthy	Canada
"	170767	Whiting	Edward	39	"	" Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Father: Joseph Whiting	"
"	172280	Thompson	Mabel	26	F	" Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Que.	Father: Joseph Thompson	Ill. Chicago
"	6401	St. Louis	Ferdinand	27	M	" Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Que.	Father: Joseph St. Louis	Mich. 3. Marie
"	6402	Pilgrim	Henry	35	"	" M	"	English	"	"	English	"	Que.	Father: Joseph Pilgrim	Canada
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

David J. P...
L...
L...

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24th, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization or society, or is or has been in contact with any person, who is or has been a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No																Canada	North Bay
2	"	"	No																U.S.A.	Escondido
3	"	Mother	No																Canada	Pembroke
4	"	"	"																"	Ont.
5	"	Self	No																"	Matthews
6	"	"	No																"	Campbell
7	"	"	"																"	Little Current
8	"	"	\$50																"	Granville
9	"	"	\$140																"	Mackay
10	"	"	\$30																"	"
11	"	Mother	"																"	Midland
12	"	Self	\$77																"	Ont.
13	"	"	\$225																"	Ont.
14	"	"	\$500																"	Ont.
15	"	"	\$150																"	Ont.
16	"	"	\$50																"	Ont.
17	"	"	\$5																"	Ont.
18	"	"	\$200																"	Ont.
19	"	"	\$100																"	Ont.
20	"	"	\$200																"	Ont.
21	"	"	\$65																"	Ont.
22	"	"	\$40																"	Ont.
23	"	"	\$50																"	Ont.
24	"	Mother	"																"	Ont.
25	"	Self	\$250																"	Ont.
26	"	"	\$75																"	Ont.
27	"	"	\$546																"	Ont.
28	"	"	"																"	Ont.
29	"	"	\$1.00																"	Ont.
30	"	"	\$50																"	Ont.

Joseph Seher
-7-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Thomas Ross
Inspector

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			Sept. 7, 1919
2	"			" 8 "
3	"			" 8 "
4	"			" 8 "
5	"			" 8 "
6	"			" 8 "
7	"			" 11 "
8	"			" 11 "
9	"			" 12 "
10	"			" 13 "
11	"			" 13 "
12	J.T.			" 14 "
13	"			" 14 "
14	C.P.			" 15 "
15	J.T.			" 17 "
16	C.P.			" 18 "
17	"			" 18 "
18	"			" 19 "
19	J.T.			" 20 "
20	C.P.			" 20 "
21	J.T.			" 21 "
22	"			" 22 "
23	C.P.			" 23 "
24	J.T.			" 21 "
25	C.P.			April 27
26	C.P.			" 28
27	St. John 1898	Lake Champlain		" 28
28				
29	J.T.			April 26
30	St. John 1905	May 1905	Gaxsona	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	226	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
860461	6195	Szyjka	B.S.D. Mary	35		M	M Paper maker yes		Russian	"	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	St. Marie	Wife - Maggie Szyjko Hawthorn, Ontario		Miner Rochester
860462	6126	Schroeder	Primary Alfred	26		"	S. Lab.		English	"	"	French	"	"	Father - William Chas. Grand 210 Beverly, St. Marie Ont.		Miner Detroit
860463	6137	Beaupre	J.B. Hermie	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Adolphe Beaupre 398 Huron, St. Marie Ont.		"
860464	6142	Porter	" John	20		"	Crafterman		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joe Porter On Bay 7 March.		Bay City
860465	6157	Denzman	E.J. B. Mildred	45		F	Wid House		"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - James D. Denz Albert, St. Marie Ont.		Detroit
860466	6172	Darow	" Fred	23		M	S. Lab.		"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Father - James D. Darow Lansark, Ont.		Detroit
860467	6173	McKinley	" Jay	30		"	"		"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Wife - Alice McKinley 150 Queen, St. Marie Ont.		Detroit
860468	6185	Bellmore	" Ernest	25		"	"		"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Father - James Bellmore St. Joseph, Ont.		"
860469	143529	Boyle	B.S.D. Minnie	40		F	M House		"	"	"	Dutch	"	Little Current	Husband - Albert Boyle Little Current, Ont.		"
860470	143530	Boyle	" John	14		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " "		"
860471	143534	Kelly	Primary John J.	24		"	"		"	"	"	Irish	"	Enright, Minn.	Father - John Kelly Enright, Minn.		Miner Minneapolis
860472	143535	Kelly	" Edith	24		F	" House		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Maggie Kelly Enright, Minn.		"
860473	143536	Berrigan	" John	27		M	S. Miner		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - " "		"
860474	143537	Berrigan	" Maggie	59		F	Wid House		"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - " "		"
860475	143538	Corbett	B.S.D. Ben	24		M	S. Lab.		"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	Father - James E. Corbett 26 Hawthorn, St. Marie Ont.		Miner Detroit
860476	143539	Kearnan	Primary Edward	46		"	" House		"	"	"	"	"	Duckington	Wife - Mary Kearnan Duckington, Que.		Miner Montclair
860477	92748	Racine	B.S.D. Frank	24		"	" Farmer		"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Father - Oliver Racine St. Louis, Que.		Beck River
860478	92746	Racine	" Allie	21		F	" House		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jos. Bastonway St. Louis, Que.		"
860479	143539	Quill	" Peter	57		M	S. Miner		"	"	"	Irish	"	Timber Lake, Calg.	Bro. Timothy Quill Timber Lake, Calg.		Miner Mountain
860480	143540	McQuaet	" Michael	33		"	" House		"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	Bro. Adrien McQuaet St. Marie, Ont.		Detroit
860481	143542	Been	Primary John	46		"	" House		"	"	"	Dutch	"	Essex	Bro. Adrien Beem Essex, Ont.		Chicago
860482	143543	Been	" Mary A.	42		F	" House		"	"	"	"	"	"	Peter Beem Essex, Ont.		"
860483	6191	Keff	E.J. W. Elizabeth	38		"	"		"	"	"	English	"	St. Marie	Father - John C. Keff 304 Huron, St. Marie Ont.		Miner
860484	6196	Sigby	" George A.	34		M	" Electrician		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. R. E. Sigby 403 Huron, St. Marie		Detroit
860485	6201	Brown	" Norma	23		F	M House		"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Father - Geo. O. Brown 162 Wallace, Huron Ont.		St. Marie
860486	6205	Brewson	" Joseph	38		M	Wid House		"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Arthur	Wife - Kate Brewson 406 Bailey St., Quappell Ont.		St. Louis
860487	146940	Nice	" Vincent L.	50		F	S. Miner		"	"	"	English	"	St. Marie	Father - " "		Miner
860488	146937	Dion	B.S.D. Thomas J.	33		M	M Farmer		"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Bro. Albert Dion Calg. Ont.		Miner Waverly
860489	146938	Dion	" " "	23		F	" House		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Ada Sheen St. Louis, Ont.		"
860490	147014	McLaughlin	Primary John	48		M	S. Miner		"	"	"	Irish	"	Antony Mills	Bro. Edward McLaughlin Antony Mills, Ont.		Miner
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

David J. Pacey
Ernest J. Wiley
Dwight S. Cook
CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(c)

MONTH OF May 24, 1980

CLASS E

[illegible]

Joseph Seher
-10-

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Thomas Nelson
Des Moines

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. J. Leo	Que. Bay 1913	Harlan	Oct 20 18919
2	I. J. Leo			Sept 25 "
3	"			" "
4	"			Oct 27 "
5	"			Oct 28 "
6	"			6 "
7	"			" 7 "
8	"			" 13 "
9	C. P.			Sept 30 "
10	"			" "
11	"			Oct 1 "
12	"			" "
13	"			" "
14	"			" "
15	"			" 5 "
16	"			" 7 "
17	"			" 16 "
18	"			" "
19	"	Mar 11	Harlan	" 7 "
20	C. P.			" 12 "
21	"	Aug 5	Harlan	" 13 "
22	"			" "
23	I. J. Leo			" 17 "
24	"			" 20 "
25	"			" 22 "
26	"			" 24 "
27	C. P.			" 26 "
28	"			" 27 "
29	"			" 28 "
30	"			" 29 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C.P.	Henderson	George	16	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	S. Marie	Sister - Laura Henderson 874 Queen, S. Marie Ont. Mich. Detroit		
2	"	Henderson	Minnie	46	F	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - Lucienne Bieus 45 Blackenager, Montreal Que. Minn. Minneapolis		
3	"	Bieus	George	32	M	Food man	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	none		
4	"	Bieus	Georgette	37	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
5	J. F. Co.	Ahern	Elizabeth	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. Marie	Father - Peter Jones Batchawana Bay, Ont. Mich. S. Marie		
6	"	Ahern	John	1	M	"	no	"	no	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Mrs. P. Barry Group Lake, Ont. Mich. Hurley		
7	"	Boudon	Elvie	23	F	"	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Lebel	Mother - Alvin Blair Chapman, Ont. Que. Minn. St. Paul		
8	"	Blais	Valida	29	F	S. Marie	"	"	"	"	French	"	S. Marie	Father - Albert Jones, Mich. S. Marie		
9	"	Maki	Alva	8	"	House	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. Marie	Mother - Robert Murphy Baltimore, Md. Mich. Sugar Island		
10	"	Murphy	Petrick	27	M	Saloon	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Robert S. Stinson 25 Wellington, S. Marie Ont. Mich. Hurley		
11	"	Stoness	Mary Etta	64	F	House	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother in Law - Harriet Splenda Jacket River, K. B. Can. Mich. Hurley		
12	"	Christen	Jack	50	M	Parson	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jacket River	Mother - " " " " " " " " " "		
13	"	Christen	Elizabeth	39	F	House	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Christen	Henrietta	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Christen	Edmund	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Christen	William	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Christen	James	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Christen	Alfred	5	M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Christen	John	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Christen	Flora	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Paul	Isabella	62	F	Wid	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	S. Marie	Son - William L. Paul 163 Kohler, S. Marie Ont. Mich. Hurley		
22	"	Reville	Madie	23	F	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Louis Reville Sewas Bay, Ont. Mich. S. Marie		
23	"	Robb	Percy J.	20	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Albert Robb Thessalon, Ont. Mich. Detroit		
24	"	Kirk	Eliza	73	F	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kenton	Son - Milton James Dawson, Ont. Mich. Hurley		
25	"	Jones	Sarah	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	S. Marie	Father - William Jones 27 Bathurst, S. Marie Ont. Mich. Hurley		
26	"	Keenan	Russell Wm.	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Berie	Mother - William Keenan Berie, Ont. Mich. S. Marie		
27	"	Martin	Joseph	37	M	Book	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother - Chas. Parlane 766 St. Viateur, Montreal Que. Mich. Hurley		
28	"	Martin	Ruby	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Jacob Rose New Market, Ont. Mich. Hurley		
29	"	Kinsaba	Raymond	20	M	S. Paper mill	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Esplanade	Father - Andrew Kinsaba Esplanade, Ont. Mich. Hurley		
30	"	Rothwell	Henry	29	M	Barndale	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Son - David Rothwell Woodford, Ont. Mich. Hurley		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1920

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to leave after completing temporary employment in the United States; whether he intends to return to his country of origin.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime or punishment of law? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political or social change, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any territory, insular possession, or of any foreign nation, or who advocates the commission of unlawful acts for the attainment of such purposes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	17 No		Father - Robt Henderson 1892 Fort St. W. Detroit Mich	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	Med	Brs	blue	Canada Collingwood	
2	"	"	25 Yes	1890-92 Los Mich 1902	Husband - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Dark	Brs	"	"
3	"	"	62 Yes	1887-1902 Holyoke 1902	Mother-in-law - Agnes Angus 1523 Queen Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Med	"	Brs	N.H. Mass Holyoke
4	"	"	"	1891-98 Minneapolis 1898	Mother - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Dark	Brs	Canada St-Etienne
5	"	"	"	1905-13 Detroit 1913	Husband - Robt O. Ahern Rym Apts - S.E. corner Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	Blk	Brs	" Rochester
6	"	Mother	-	no	Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brs	"	" America
7	"	Self	100	"	Husband - Stanley Hodgson Box 299, Hurley Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Grey	"	England Huronville
8	"	"	6 Yes	1911-12 St Paul Sept 1915	Friend - Katherine Repton 7901 Dayton, St Paul Minn	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Blue	deaf	Canada Chapeau
9	"	Father	-	no	acc'd by parents	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Fair	"	"	Ireland Mine
10	"	Self	70 Yes	1914-16 Minn Oct 1916	Penobscot Bldg. Detroit Mich	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	Ireland Bellislet
11	"	"	50 no	"	Son - Robert Stowers 314 Pasadena Ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	Grey	Brs	Canada Kingston
12	"	"	300 yes	Trans. reg. 1890	Bro-in-law - John Splende Box 76 Kenton Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Dark	blue hair on head	Ireland Limerick
13	"	Uncle	-	no	Bro. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Dark	Brs	Canada Jock River
14	"	Father	-	"	Uncle - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brs	Brs	" "
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	" "
21	"	Self	25 h	"	Daughter - Kertha Price 14720 Alder Ave, Cleveland Ohio	yes 5 yrs.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Grey	blue	" Cairn
22	"	"	32	"	None	deaf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Dark	Brs	" Green Bay
23	"	"	18	"	Bro - Albert H. Robt, 308 Bran den, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Dark	Brs	blue	" Carleton Place
24	"	"	60 Yes	1877-1901 Cal Jan 1904 Oct 1904	Bro - William H. Harris Jackson Mich	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'11"	Med	Grey	Brs	" Niagara Falls
25	"	"	27	1901-09 West Bend Cal 1909	Aunt - Elsie Christman P.O. Lafayette, Palapaiso	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Brs	"	" California
26	"	"	2 no	"	Uncle - Frank D. Berry 208 Portage, St Louis Mich	? 6 "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	"	"	black	" St Louis
27	"	"	75 Yes	1887-89 San Francisco Feb 1883	Cousin - Mrs Jos Fletcher Mission, San Francisco Mich	yes deaf	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Fair			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.	On arrival Sept 28, 1920		
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	30
4	"	"	"	30
5	J. J. Lee			Apr. 27
6	C.P.			
7	Proctor Aug 1914			
8	C.P.			
9	J. J. Lee			30
10	C.P.	Mar 1914	Campania	
11	J. J. Lee			May 1
12	C.P.	1890	Kutson	
13	C.P.			
14	"			
15	"			
16	"			
17	"			
18	"			
19	"			
20	"			
21	"			Apr 27 1917
22	J. J. Lee			26
23	"			27
24	"			Oct 1
25	"			2
26	"			3
27	"			4
28	"			6
29	"			8
30	"			10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

1	2	3	228	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
Debarred		Whymba	Polomone	55	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Almaire	None	Mich. & Maria
2	J. P. Co 4672 C.P.	Hobbs	Go. William	19	M	S. Lab.							Uncle - Simon Morelock		
3	170557	Dyson	Back R.	23	M	Beckman							RR. #2. Backwood Ont.		
4	170888	Brady	Malbert	19	M	S. Lab.							wife Anna Dyson		Canada
5	172292	Lacroix	Elizabeth	76	F	wid. None							19 Place, St. Louis, Ont.		
6	6453	Aymor	Emuel	18	M	S. Lab.							None		
7	170593	Lacroix	Eliz	79	F	wid. None							Daughter - Mary Tanya		
8	170554	O'Neil	Primy, Rigmold	19	M	S. Mechanic	yes	English					Donnell Ont.		Mich. & Maria
9	170880	Kelly	John S.	48	M	Carpenter							Father - Jas. Kelly		
10	under 16 C.P.	Sundholm	Arthur S.	9	M	S. None	no	under 16	no				Donnell Ont.		
11	172297	Rooney	Jellie	34	F	M	yes	English	yes				Donnell Ont.		
12	6517	Levy	Emuel	24	M	S. Mechanic							Donnell Ont.		
13	144456	Wilson	Isabel A.	24	F	M	None						Donnell Ont.		
Debarred		Somnelly	Patrick	56	M	S. None							Donnell Ont.		
15	170546	O'Neil	John	51	M	S. None	yes	English	yes				Donnell Ont.		
16	6495	Belanger	John	21	M	S. None							Donnell Ont.		
17	6496	Beaubien	John	19	M	S. None							Donnell Ont.		
18	6497	Cardinal	Harold	22	M	S. None							Donnell Ont.		
19	6498	Lecompte	Belphie	30	F	M							Donnell Ont.		
* 20	172291	Everette	Ida	44	F	M	None	English					Donnell Ont.		
* 21	under 16 C.P.	Everette	Douglas	3	M	S	no						Donnell Ont.		
22	172292	Everette	James	25	M	S	yes		yes				Donnell Ont.		
23	6515	McDonald	Alex R.	30	M	S. Lab.							Donnell Ont.		
Debarred		Sullivan	James	38	M	S. Carpenter							Donnell Ont.		
Debarred		McCauley	Andrew	29	M	S	yes	French	yes				Donnell Ont.		
Debarred		Pejstrup	Martin	44	M	S		English					Donnell Ont.		
Debarred		Daigle	Joseph	38	M	S							Donnell Ont.		
28	6519	Szygorbaly	Peter	31	M	S. Lab.							Donnell Ont.		
29	6520	Szygorbaly	Jose	34	F	M	None	no	acidly look				Donnell Ont.		
30	under 16	Szygorbaly	Stefanis	5	M	S							Donnell Ont.		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Obbaucy Rooney age 10y12 male born 1902

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

David L. Povey



Manifest 529-20-20 and 21 - IDA EVERETTE and DOUGLAS J. EVERETTE

Dist. Hdq. File 43710/4-18; C.O. 23/66296 of 3/16/43 addressed to Detroit, ordered that CHARLES EDWARD EVERETT, his wife IDA COCHRAN EVERETT and son DOUGLAS JAMES EVERETT be regarded as citizens of the U.S., and that the records of their admission at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., May 26, 1920 and May 12, 1920 be corrected to show their admission as citizens of the U.S.

Noted 4/1/43; LMS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Thomas M. Ross
Insp. in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. T. Co.			Apr 29, 1920
2	St. John's			May 3
3	St. John's			" "
4	"			" "
5	"			" "
6	I. T. Co.			" "
7	St. John's			7
8	"			3
9	"			3
10	I. T. Co.			15
11	St. John's			9
12	St. John's			14
13	St. John's			15
14	"			16
15	"			16
16	I. T. Co.			11
17	"			"
18	"			"
19	"			"
20	St. John's			12
21	"			"
22	"			"
23	I. T. Co.			13
24	Quebec	1883	Hudson	14
25	"			14
26	Boston	Aug 1900	Hudson	"
27	St. John's			"
28	St. John's	May 1910	Hudson	17
29	"	Aug 1912	"	"
30	I. T. Co.			"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

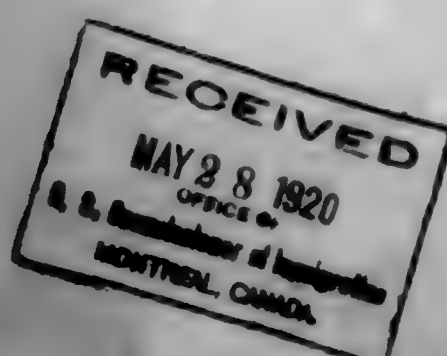
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-BOX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tenants or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From Insular Possessions.	
CLASS B	10	7	3						1	
CLASS C										
CLASS D	41	39	2	2					1	
CLASS E	141	132	9	21					13	
TOTAL	192	178	14	23					15	

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. RAY			C. P. R. Po.			W. B. SUMMION. <i>Sumner</i>			MARCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			4	1	-				2	-	-	2		1
			4	1	-				2	-	-	2	-	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	17
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	18
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-00000

$$\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ \hline 529 \end{array}$$


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Speyerbaly	B. S. Anna	3	F	none	no	no	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Provincer, Austria	Mich. Detroit	
2		Speyerbaly	" " " "	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred		Rebered	Kidder	38	F	M	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Mad. Wellington Kidder	"	
Debarred		Rebered	Kidder	2	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dukes River Ont.	Marquette	
Debarred		Rebered	Kidder	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	Burdett	Joseph E.	18	M	none	yes	English	yes	"	English	139 Bay St. Toronto Ont	St. Marie	
7	Under 16	Andree	Joseph	38	"	"	no	no	"	French	"	St. Raphael Ont.	St. Marie	
8	Under 16	Eliev	"	5	F	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	St. Raphael Ont.	St. Marie	
9	Under 16	Matheson	Albert	17	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scottish	484 Wellington St. Ont.	St. Marie	
10	Under 16	Matheson	Mary	54	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	Matheson	James	15	M	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	Laure	John Stanley	18	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	Grant	Cherance S.	20	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	Parvise	Amade M.	29	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	Blairmont	Mario S.	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	St. Marie	
16	Under 16	Blairmont	Harrison E.	34	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	Whelan	Ellen	73	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Penfrew	St. Marie	
18	Under 16	Whelan	Mary	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	Heacock	John H.	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	Stoness	Rudrey A.	35	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	Stoness	Robert S.	67	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	Canette	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in price of admission, or whether for care and maintenance, or whether for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	Father	-	no		Male - Moritz Valiniewicz 975 Erowbridge, Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Med Light	bro		Canada	Brandon		
2	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biafard		
3	"	L.P.C.	25	yes	1923 - Mich	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	brk hazel		"	Chalk River			
4	"	L.P.C.	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro		"	Buckville			
5	"	L.P.C.	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Self	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	brk brown off Eye		"	Hamilton		
7	"	"	160	yes	1907-13 Marquette, Mich	B.H. 210 Thomas, Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	brk drk blue	End little finger	"	St Raphael			
8	"	Father	-	no		Agid by Vincente Clara D. Daughter Emily M. Bolduc	"	Self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med brk Grey		"	Montreal			
9	"	Self	100	"		The Patterson, Canton Ohio	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dal drk blue		"	Kincardine			
10	"	"	100	"		Daughter -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	blue		England			
11	"	Mother	-	"		Sister -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	bro		Canada	Kincardine			
12	"	Self	7	"		None	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	no blue brown hair		England	Hellingham			
13	"	"	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	Grey		"			
14	"	"	60	yes	1899 Mich	1899 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	dal drk blue		Canada	Highgate Falls			
15	"	Self	-	no		Uncle - Mrs John Craig Hickley, Mich	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dal brk bro		"	Highgate Falls			
16	"	Self	100	yes	1906-1908	1906-1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"		"	Canby Island		
17	"	"	300	no		Don - James J. Harkin St Louis Park, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dal Grey		Ireland	Kerry			
18	"	Mother	-	"		bro -	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med brk		Canada	Pemfrett			
19	"	Self	65	yes	1893 Mich	In "transit" Crest No. A 54610	yes	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dal Grey blue		"	Hobbsville			
20	"	"	100	no		Mother - Mary Eda Stinson 314 Pasadena Detroit Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	bro Grey		"	Kerona			
21	"	"	100	yes	1882-1907	1882-1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med Grey	End little finger	"	Highgate Falls			
22	"	"	67	yes	1915-16 Mich	1915-16 Mich	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dal blue		Canada	Highgate Falls			

Joseph Zcher
4-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Insp. in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. T. Co.			May 17 1920
2	"			" " "
3	As defined 30 days pending proof of the citizenship			April 17 "
4	"			" " "
5	"			" " "
6	"			May 18 "
7	C. P.			" " "
8	I. T. Co.			" " "
9	C. P.			" " "
10	Quebec Aug 18 1914			" " "
11	C. P.			" " "
12	I. T. Co.			" " "
13	St. John April 19 1918			" " "
14	C. P.			" " "
15	Special deposit 90 days			Feb 17 "
16	"			" " "
17	C. P.			" " "
18	Quebec 1849			May " "
19	I. T. Co.			" " "
20	"			" " "
21	"			" " "
22	C. P.			" " "
23				" " "
24				" " "
25				" " "
26				" " "
27				" " "
28				" " "
29				" " "
30				" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K. *yes*
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. John, North Dakota*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>B.M.R. H-28650</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>JOHN</i>	41		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Santallen</i>	<i>Friend Jacob Holma, Santallen, Sask. Canada</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Sepika</i>
2	<i>B.M.R. H-28651</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>MARY</i>	37		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Santallen</i>	<i>Friend Jacob Holma, Santallen, Sask. Canada</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Sepika</i>
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS D.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO AGENCY [REDACTED] AND
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ELIMINATION MAY BE MADE FROM
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class B.

Ry = Great Northern Railway
- 2 -

Paul J. Parn
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Philadelphia	May 5, 1920	J. M. Ry #230	May 5, 1920
2	No. Bk.	May 5, 1920		May 5, 1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ \hline 529 \end{array}$$


Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	2-28653	Amos	Berjit	76	M.	N.	None	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Canada	Leaves Canada	Kelliker	Son, Hans, Amos.	Kelliker, Sask. Canada.	No. Dak. Mills.
2	2-28654	Kemp	Pyman	10	M.	S.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Tantallon	Friend, Jacob Holma,	Tantallon, Sask. Canada. Minn. Sepika.
3	2-28655	Kemp	Pyman	8	F.	S.	None	No	Under 16 yrs.	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Tantallon	Friend, Jacob Holma,	Tantallon, Sask. Canada. Minn. Sepika.
4	2-28656	Kemp	Pyman	6	M.	S.	None	No	Under 16 yrs.	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Tantallon	Friend, Jacob Holma,	Tantallon, Sask. Canada. Minn. Sepika.
5	2-28657	Kemp	Pyman	5	F.	S.	None	No	Under 16 yrs.	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Tantallon	Friend, Jacob Holma,	Tantallon, Sask. Canada. Minn. Sepika.
6	2-28658	Kemp	Pyman	4	M.	S.	None	No	Under 16 yrs.	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Tantallon	Friend, Jacob Holma,	Tantallon, Sask. Canada. Minn. Sepika.
7	2-28659	Ray	George	26	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Man.	Father, Peter Ray,	Oak River, Minn. Canada. No. Dak. Cent. Lad.
8	2-28660	Band	John	25	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Man.	Friend, W. Frank,	Minot, Minn. Canada. No. Dak. Wellston.
9	2-28661	Potsula	Charles	22	M.	S.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Man.	Father, Peter Potaula,	309 St. Charles, Minn. Minneapolis.
10	2-28662	Mc Kay	Douglas	19	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Man.	Father, William Mc Kay,	Killbuck, Minn. Canada. Mich. Detroit.
11	2-28663	Senechal	Yvonne	80	M.	N.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sask.	Son, in law, Eli, Croton,	Lydden, Sask. Canada. No. Dak. Rolla.
12	2-28664	Pound	Edmund	26	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alta	Brother, Edwin Pound,	Alta, Alta Canada. No. Dak. Hearsh.
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. A. Ry. = Great Northern

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May 24th*, 191*0*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or in custody for crime or treatment of which he is reported by (State?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Country.	City or town.													
1	Yes self	1000	1885 Hong Kong July 1907	Son, Henry Amodeo	about 7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	med gray blue	None	Norway	Shim
2	Yes Mother	with	1907	Mrs. No. Oak.	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3 11	fair brown blue	None	Canada	Lambton
3	Yes Mother	with	1914	Winter	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3 6	fair brown blue	None	Canada	Dunblane
4	No with Mother	with	1914	Winter	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3 0	fair brown blue	None	Canada	Dunblane
5	No with Mother	with	1914	Winter	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	3 0	fair brown blue	None	Canada	Dunblane
6	No with Mother	with	1914	Winter	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	2 9	fair brown blue	None	Canada	Dunblane
7	Yes self	600	1914	Devil Lake	Brother, Mack Ray	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	med brown grey	None	Canada	Man
8	Yes self	600	1914	Devil Lake	Mother, Mrs. R. Goss	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light brown blue	None	United States	Wis.
9	Yes self	140	1914	Williston	Brother-in-law, Joe Crowl	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light brown grey	None	Russia	Provincy
10	Yes self	110	1914	Brother, William M. Kay	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair brown grey	None	Canada	Man.
11	Yes self	40	1913	Son, Dorcas Senecal	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	med gray grey	None	Canada	St. Mark
12	Overland	40	1918	Belcourt	No one.	No	Perm	-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	med brown brown	None	United States	Wis.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Doob Ramon
Immigrant Inspector

illeg - 5 -

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. #230 St. John	May 11-1920		
2	N.Y. #230 St. John	May 5-1920		
3	N.Y. #230 St. John	May 5-1920		
4	N.Y. #230 St. John	May 5-1920		
5	N.Y. #230 St. John	May 5-1920		
6	N.Y. #230 St. John	May 5-1920		
7	N.Y. #230 St. John	Sept 29-1919		
8	N.Y. #230 St. John	Oct 9-1919		
9	N.Y. #230 St. John	Oct 14-1919		
10	N.Y. #230 St. John	Oct 14-1919		
11	N.Y. #230 St. John	Oct 13-1919		
12	N.Y. #230 St. John	Oct 20-1919		
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	C.O.O.S. 4832	Williams	Clarissa M	47		F	Wid. Shopkeeper	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London	Sis. Mrs R. C. Currier, London Eng.	England	London	
2	176171	Sacco	Adrienne	17		F	S. Shore	"	"	"	Miquelon	Ar.	Miquelon	St. Pierre	Mrs. Angelina St. Pierre, Miquelon	Mass	Monaco	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jaynes W Randall
Carl Frankland

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	4/16/20	Mamedoa	4/29/20
2	N. Sydney	5/27/20	Pro Patria	5/28/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 2

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	174176	Vandenberg	Jan H.	18		M	Seaman	Y	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Pa.	Jan. H.	Hague, Holland	Yorck
2	173335	Humphries	George	35		M	Seaman		English		Wfld	English	W. I.	Elizabeth	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.J.	Elizabeth
120337	150463	Winkler	Leah	26		F	Wife		"		England	Hebrew	Canada	Quebec		None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
120488	149844	Sparkes	Jennie	25		F	Wife		"		Wfld	Eng	Wfld	Bay Roberts	Ca.	Bay Roberts, Wfld Mass	Ennals	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1944

"Class C"

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	9/19/17	Rondani	4/30/30
2	San Francisco	9/19/17	Blanco	5/12/30
3	N. Y.	11/19/16	Philadelphia	5-52-30
4	N. Y.	10/23/19	Kyle	5/24/30
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No.

INDEXED
A to K 734
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Lancaster, Me*

1	2	3	383	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if English, dialect, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
119753		Green	Leslie	26		M	Labour	Y	English	Y	B. H. D.	Apr. Blk	Canada	Sydney	N.S. W.	William	Christ Church, Barbados	Mass	Cambridge	
124132		Hays	Halford	26		M	Labour	Y	English	Y	B. H. D.	Apr. Blk	Canada	Sydney	N.S. W.	Augustine	Christ Church, Barbados	"	"	
3		Greutz	Laura	25		F	None	"	"	"	Yorway	English	"	Hillsboro	N.B.	Bro.	Charles S. Stevie	N.Y.	Seagate	
120234		Garrett	James	32		M	Worker	"	"	"	B. H. D.	Apr. Blk	"	Sydney	N.S. W.	Benjamin	Sydney, N.S.	"	Brooklyn	
120102		Smith	Lucie	24		F	Dom	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Old Pelican	Nfld	John	Old Pelican, Nfld	Mass	Revere	
120103		White	Lynora	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	Nfld	John	Carlton, Nfld	N.N.	Portsmouth
120112		Chaisson	Peter	28		M	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	"	Little Codroy	Nfld	Edward	Little Codroy, Nfld	Mass	Bangor	
8		O'Neil	Maudie	30		F	Widow	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	Edward	St. John's, Nfld	Mass	Cambridge	
120053		Crimson	Mydia	27		"	Dom	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	St. Anthony	Nfld	John	St. Anthony, Nfld	"	Boston	
120103		Barrett	Galph	24		M	Seaman	"	"	"	Nfld	English	"	Bay Roberts	Nfld	Eleanor	Bay Roberts, Nfld	N.Y.	New York	
120141		Orni	Pauline	31		F	Dom	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	St. Anthony	Nfld	John	St. Anthony, Nfld	Mass	Boston	
120082		Hadley	Albirt	26		M	Labour	"	"	"	B. H. D.	Apr. Blk	Canada	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	N.Y.	New York	
120153		De Vor	Clara	18		F	Dom	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	Mass	Waltham	
120142		White	Julia	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
1200915		Wheeler	John	22		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120081		Wood	Florence	24		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Sheehan	Clara	19		"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120091		Reed	Albirt	22		M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120091		Palmer	Reginald	18		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Hall	Annice L.	18		F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120091		Hurley	Michael	32		M	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120092		Doherty	Jennie	24		F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Driscoll	Eliza	29		"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Connolly	Daniel C.	37		M	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Crane	Hilda M.	24		F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Humphries	George	35		M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Bradbury	Benjamin	33		M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Barnes	James	21		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Mendelson	William	28		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	
120143		Jacobs	Jane P.	48		F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Nfld	John	St. John's, Nfld	"	Wellesley	

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*12*.

Class D1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Self	120	Y	Bro. Wm. J. 111 Washington St	Y	See below	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	B. W. I. Christ Church
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	30	"	Husb. Frederick 100 West Lodge	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Dr. Bl. Blue	Canada, Helleboro
4	"	Self	50	"	Half Bro. Cyril Clark 162 - 3rd Ave	Y	See below	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Blk	B. W. I. St. Philips
5	"	"	200	Y	Sis. Emma Clark 259 Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bl. Blue	N. Y. C. Old Pelican
6	"	"	25	Y	Aunt. Nora Clark 100 West Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue
7	"	"	110	"	Cousin. Philip Chanson. Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
8	"	"	80	Y	Aunt. Mrs. Margaret Delaney 30 Market St	"	See below	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bl. Blue
9	"	Employer	"	"	Emp. Dr. W. F. Greenhill 370 Bay State Road	"	See below	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
10	"	Self	250	Y	Friend. Lillian E. McCallan 381 West End Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lat	Lat	Blue
11	"	Employer	"	"	Emp. Dr. W. F. Greenhill 370 Bay State Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bl. Blue	Switzerland, Interlaken
12	"	Self	75	Y	Friend. Alkanah Higginson 42 W. 99th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blk	Blk	"
13	"	Father	40	"	Sis. Mrs. Elvira Logue 101 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bl. Blue	Barbados, St. Joseph
14	"	Self	100	"	Chas. Chisholm 101 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"
15	"	Father	60	"	Sis. Mrs. Elvira Logue 101 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"
16	"	Self	30	"	Aunt. Mrs. Elvira Logue 101 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lat	"	Blue
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"
18	"	"	90	"	Aunt. Charles Reed 63 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	Bl. Blue
19	"	"	100	"	Sis. Mrs. Elvira Logue 101 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lat	Lat	Blue
20	"	"	50	"	Aunt. Mary Quinn 332 1/2 Hyde Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bl. Blue	"
21	"	"	70	"	Bro. John 322 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	Sis. Catherine 22 Inglewood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Lat	Lat	"
23	"	"	50	Y	Aunt. Eliza D. Hovr 16 Aldersey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bl. Blue	"
24	"	"	300	Y	Friend. Fred W. Davis 465 Westside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	Y	Bro. Fred W. Davis 304 E. 20th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	Y	Bro. Joseph Thompson 30 Williams Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
28	"	"	200	Y	Bro. Harry E. 23 Regent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
30	"	"	350	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

James H. Randall
F. Hart
F. M. Mearns
J. S. Lott

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	10/9/16	Chiquito	4/29/20
2	"	"	Chandore	9/28/19
3	Sancti Spiritus	4/30/20	C.P.R.	4/30/20
4	Halifax	8/9/17	Unknown	5/23/20
5	St. John	10/14/19	Style	10/14/19
6	"	10/1/19	"	10/1/19
7	"	9/28/19	"	5/4/20
8	Halifax	5/1/20	Salle I.	10/4/19
9	N.Y.C.	6/19/16	New York	5/6/20
10	St. John	1/19/19	Stevens	5/6/19
11	N.Y.C.	6/19/16	New York	5/6/20
12	St John	10/9/17	Chiquito	5/8/20
13	St. John	9/1/19	Style	5/7/20
14	"	"	"	5/6/20
15	"	"	"	10/1/19
16	"	10/9/19	"	10/1/19
17	"	"	Salle I.	10/1/19
18	"	"	Style	10/1/19
19	"	"	"	10/1/19
20	"	"	"	10/1/19
21	"	"	"	10/1/19
22	"	"	Salle I.	10/1/19
23	"	"	"	10/1/19
24	"	"	"	10/1/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	10/1/19
27	"	7/10/19	Style	5/12/20
28	"	4/19/19	Saguna	5/10/20
29	Halifax	10/9/08	Marion	5/3/20
30	St John	1874	Unknown	5/4/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
120292		Wood	John	22	M		Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Scotch	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Pa	Andrew J. Bay Roberts, Nfld Mass Melrose		
120293		Vail	Joseph	23	M		Fisherman	"	"	"	Eng	"	Conception	Pa	William Bay Roberts, Nfld	"	Cambridge	
120294		Snelgrave	Amos	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sid	Conception Bay, Nfld	"	Lynn	
120295		"	Harold	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Nfld	"	Cambridge	
120296		Holden	May	19	F		Student	50	"	13	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Richard K. St John's, Nfld N.Y. Brooklyn		
120297		Higgins	Joseph	22	M		Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botwood	Pa	Jonathan Botwood, Nfld Mass Lynn		
120298		Garland	Carl	22	"		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	Pa	Susanna Nfld	"	Winnerville
120299		Dosse	Bessie	22	F		School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	Pa	Thomas Nfld	"	Westboro
120300		Hill	Chas	24	M		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	Pa	Chas. Nfld	"	Cambridge
120301		Field	Georg	19	"		Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Uncle Donald Sturbridge St John's, Nfld N.Y. Brooklyn		
120302		Codner	Esther	18	F		Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception	Pa	Uncle Nfld	"	Lynn
120303		Anstey	Elise	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Uncle Nfld	"	Lynn
120304		Erikson	Oscar	30	M		Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Uncle Nfld	"	Lynn
14		Murley	Elizabeth	28	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Uncle Nfld	"	Lynn
15		"	Mary	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Uncle Nfld	"	Lynn
16		"	Patrick	64	M		Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Uncle Nfld	"	Lynn
17		"	Elizabeth	64	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Uncle Nfld	"	Lynn
18		"	Bridget	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Uncle Nfld	"	Lynn
120305		Arduino	Edwards	36	M		Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	N Italian	Canada	Sydney	Pa	Charmante N Italy	"	Allston
120306		"	Josephina	37	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	Charmante N Italy	"	Allston
120307		Smith	William	23	M		Sashman	"	Eng	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Argentine	Pa	Michael Nfld	"	E. Boston
120308		Richard	William	23	"		Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	William Nfld	"	Roxbury
23		Courzan	John	28	"		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	John Nfld	"	Boston
24		Joy	John	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	John Nfld	"	Boston
120309		Archibald	Mary	27	F		Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	John Nfld	"	Boston
120310		Dalcock	Susannah	60	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	John Nfld	"	Boston
120311		Carroll	Mary	58	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	John Nfld	"	Boston
120312		Fitzgerald	Daniel	29	"		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	John Nfld	"	Boston
120313		Ryan	Edith	18	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	John Nfld	"	Boston
120314		Ryan	Shirley	22	"		Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Pa	John Nfld	"	Boston
NOT USED														NOT USED				

NOT USED

27 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*10*

Class "D" - 2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																					
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Randall
J. F. Mc...
J. F. Mc...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Sydney	10/14/1919	Kyle	10-17-1919
2	"	10/15/1919	"	"
3	"	10/16/1919	"	"
4	"	10/16/1919	"	"
5	"	10/16/1919	Sabala	"
6	"	"	Kyle	"
7	"	10/16/1919	"	"
8	"	10/16/1919	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Sabala	"
11	"	"	Kyle	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	N. Sydney	10/19/19	Dolter	10-18-1919
14	Holifax	5-17-20	Rossland	5-18-20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Boston	3/19/10	Romania	5-20-20
20	"	"	"	10-20-19
21	N. Sydney	10-20-19	Megano	5-21-20
22	"	10-14-19	Sabala	10-22-19
23	"	10-14-19	Illene	5-21-20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	10-24-19	Kyle	5-24-20
26	"	10-23-19	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	10-22-19	"	"
29	"	10-23-19	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
✓ 120472	✓ 149819	Williams	John	23		F. S. Nurse	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Carbonar	Co. Louis	Carbonar, Nfld	N.Y.	N. Y. City	
✓ 120489	✓ 149842	Sparks	William V	18		M. "Electrician"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Bay Roberts	Bay Roberts, Nfld	Mass	Beverly	
✓ 120479	✓ 149824	Water	Bertha	17		F. S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Couch Cove	Couch Cove	Couch Cove, Nfld	"	Jamaica Plain	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

MONTH OF _____

May, 1910

Class "D" - 3

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

of law,
member
r teaches
or of any

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	10-23-20	Kyle	10-24-19
2	"	10-24-20	"	"
3	"	10-23-20	"	10-23-20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1198281	C.P.H. 150898	Hill	William F.	17	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Federickton	Joseph, Nashua, N.H.	Mass	Lowell.
1199192	150878	Pickpatrick	Lena	20	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Louis	Michael, Louis, P.C.I.	"	Quincy
1199213	150880	Cuthland	May	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cardigan	Cardigan, P.C.I.	"	Cambridge
1199224	150886	Swain	Lizzie M	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nelson	George, Nelson, N.H.	Mass	Brewer
1199235	150888	McPherson	Catherine	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Lamoking	Lamoking, P.C.I.	Mass	Lawrence
1199246	150887	Gardiner	May	17	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Albert, Lamoking, P.C.I.	"	"
1199257	150885	Stewart	Elizabeth	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow	William, Lewiston, P.C.I.	"	Ernest
1199268	150889	Boyd	Andrew	24	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Sydney	Jessie, Sydney, N.H.	"	Dorchester
1199279	150892	Black	Amelia	40	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose	Daniel, Melrose, N.H.	"	"
1199290	150891	McDonald	Malcolm	21	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Mary, Gloucester, N.H.	"	H. Roxbury
1199291	150893	Nelligan	Jane	65	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liquish	Dorothy, Liquish, P.C.I.	"	Brighton
1199302	150895	Beaton	John	24	M	Hardman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melville	Angus, Melville, P.C.I.	"	Amesbury
1199313	150897	Doucette	Willard A.	32	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Doucetteville	Bertha, Doucetteville, N.H.	N.H.	Melan
1199324	150896	McDonald	Frank	25	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Charlottetown	Joseph, Charlottetown, P.C.I.	Mass	Millinocket
15	175744	Whitlock	Estelle	16	F	Telephone	"	"	"	"	English	"	Federickton	Angus, Federickton, N.H.	"	Portland
16	175743	Mahar	Ernest	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Mrs. M. Murch, Charlottetown, P.C.I.	Mass	Lynn
17	175663	Gibbons	Katherine	26	F	Companion	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Sydney	James, Sydney, N.H.	"	Boston
18	175495	Ross	Drucella	60	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Worcester	Angus, Worcester, N.H.	"	Melrose
11992319	150954	Lester	Dell	26	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puro	Nancy, Puro, N.H.	D.C.	Washington
11992620	150958	Lillis	Roland	30	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Peter	Duncan, St. Peter, P.C.I.	Mass	Dorchester
11992721	150963	McLean	Jessie	19	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Mary, Worcester, N.H.	Mass	Lowell
11992822	150965	McCab	Patrick	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnson's River	Johnson's River, P.C.I.	Mass	Lowell
11992923	150969	Arsenault	Phillip	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wellington	Andrew, Wellington, P.C.I.	Mass	Rumford
11993024	150970	Matheson	Sarah	37	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mirapour	Mrs. H. McDonald, Mirapour, N.H.	Mass	Boston
11993125	150978	Gowratt	Helena	15	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Joseph, Cambridge, P.C.I.	"	"
11993226	150977	Whitney	Lena	24	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Monoton	Robt. Sloan, Monoton, N.H.	"	No. Cambridge
11993327	150971	Kemp	Sarah B.	45	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wardland	Mrs. R. R. Dodge, Wardland, N.H.	"	Boston
11993428	150973	A'Hearn	James	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bethurst	Jerry, Bethurst, N.H.	"	Lawrence
11993529	150946	Smith	James D.	74	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gloucester	William, Gloucester, N.H.	Mass	Oldtown
11993630	150944	Ross	Lerie	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Bee	Hugh, Port Bee, N.H.	Mass	Newtown
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

CLASS F.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(continued)

MONTH OF May, 1940

CLASS E - /

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale or importation of goods, or is engaged in any business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any political party or organization, or who is a member of any such organization.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as political persecution, religious persecution, or to engage in any business, or to study, or to visit, or to reside in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	30	N	-	Uncle, Chas. S. Surrer, 598 School St.	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Br	✓	Canada, Fredericton
2	Father	10	"	-	Aunt, Mrs. James Kennedy, 10 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Br Br	✓	" Louis
3	Self	64	"	-	Uncle, Wm. Gardner, 38 Ashbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	✓	" Cardigan
4	"	20	"	-	" Bernard Hartley, 308 N. Leonard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br	✓	" Nelson
5	"	10	Y	9/16 Boston 8/1917	Aunt, Mrs. Mrs. Hughes, 17 Abbott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br	✓	" Launching
6	Mother	26	N	-	Uncle, Allan Mc Donald, 175 Abbott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br	✓	" "
7	Self	30	"	-	" Alex Stewart, 39 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Blue	✓	" Leicester
8	"	80	"	-	Sis, Mrs. Joseph Jackson, 122 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Br Br	✓	" Sydney
9	"	100	Y	8/10 Varona 1/1914	Cousin, Mary Kelly, 325 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Blue	✓	" Melrose
10	"	25	N	-	Nephew, Mrs. Oscar A. Muey, 96 Rockland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Br Br	✓	" Gloucester
11	"	15	"	-	Son, Mrs. P. J. Kelly, 88 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br	✓	" Wfld, St. John
12	"	11	Y	3/10, Amherst 7/1919	Bro, 71 Elmwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	✓	Canada, Melville
13	"	40	N	-	Brother, Percy Donnelly, 77 Main, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br	✓	" Donnellville
14	"	35	"	-	Bro, John L. Mellenbach, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br	✓	" Charlotte
15	"	30	N	-	Brother, Lawrence Mohan, 43 Hammond	"	Christmas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br Blue	✓	" Fredericton
16	"	30	Y	1/18 Lynn 4/1920	Mo, Annie, 45 Woulton St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Br Br	✓	" Charlotte
17	"	25	"	1/19 Boston 12/1919	Friend, Victor W. Weil, 380 Myer Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br	✓	" Sydney, Minn
18	Husband	20	"	9/16 Mass 3/1920	Uncle, Stephen, 103 Mechanic St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br	✓	" Arthurville
19	Self	110	N	-	No address	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	" Br Br	✓	" Puerto
20	"	40	Y	3/10 Boston 6/1911	Sis, Mrs. Edw. Matignon, 9 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br	✓	" St. Peter
21	"	70	N	-	Half Cousin, Wm. R. Young, 120 Main, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Blue	✓	" Monroe
22	"	50	"	-	Sis, Rose Vetter, 237 1/2 E. Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Blue	✓	" Johnnie
23	"	35	"	-	Brother, Joseph Bernards, 51 1/2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br	✓	" Eugene
24	"	200	Y	1/18 Varona 1/1911	Aunt, Sophie Morrison, 96 N. Dedham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	✓	" Lock, Louisa
25	"	12	N	-	Brother, Samuel J. McNeil, 17 Worcester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	✓	" Cambridge
26	"	58	Y	1/18 Mass 1912	Sis, Laura Taylor, 16 Cogswell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Blue	✓	" U.S. Fall River
27	"																			

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Rankin
J. F. Medley
East St. Louis
Ill.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/25/19	C. P. R.	4/25/20
2	"	"	"	9/25/19
3	"	"	"	9/25/19
4	"	"	"	9/25/19
5	"	"	"	9/25/19
6	"	9/25/19	"	4/25/20
7	"	"	"	9/25/19
8	"	"	"	9/25/19
9	"	"	"	9/25/19
10	Vancouver	1855	Vancouver	9/25/19
11	"	"	"	9/25/19
12	"	"	"	9/25/19
13	"	"	"	9/25/19
14	"	"	"	9/25/19
15	"	4/26/20	"	4/26/20
16	"	"	"	9/26/19
17	"	"	"	9/26/19
18	"	4/13/20	"	9/26/19
19	"	9/26/19	"	9/26/19
20	"	"	"	9/26/19
21	"	"	"	9/26/19
22	"	"	"	9/26/19
23	"	"	"	9/26/19
24	"	"	"	9/26/19
25	"	"	"	9/26/19
26	"	"	"	9/26/19
27	St. John	4/19/19	Corinthian	"
28	Vancouver	9/26/19	C. P. R.	9/26/19
29	"	"	"	9/26/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vanceboro Me.*

1	2	3	387	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1198721	150981	Mc Donald	Mary	21	F	Dom	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Little Pond	P.E.I. Dan. Daniel.	Mass	Cambridge	
1198722	150980	Mc Donald	Margaret	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archibald, Little Pond, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester	
1198723	151023	Oree	Andrew	68	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	Fredericton	N.B. Dan. Emma Petrus	"	"	Me Bangor	
1198724	151024	Cameron	Duncan	33	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Peter's	N.B. Dan. James	"	"	"	
1198725	150995	O'Brien	Pearl	20	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmendale	P.E.I. " Donna	"	"	"	
1198726	151053	Prescott	Agnes	38	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Verte	N.B. Bro. Charles	"	"	Mass Brighton	
1198727	151058	Mc Guade	Mamie	19	"	Dom	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Teresa	P.E.I. Dan. Joseph	"	"	Beverly	
1198728	151062	Pinno	Isabel	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Pond	N.B. " James	"	"	N.Y. New York	
1198729	151069	Chassabot	Sophia	26	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Westville	" " Hamlet P.	"	"	Mass Somerville	
1198730	151077	Mc Ewen	Charles R.	26	M	Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bristol	P.E.I. Uncle, New Dorsey, Charlotetown, P.E.I.	"	"	R.I. Providence	
1198731	67392	Plummer	Felen	34	F	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Hartland	N.B. Dan. Anna	"	"	Mass So. Boston	
1198732	151092	Gillis	Annie	21	"	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bear River	P.E.I. " Allan	"	"	N.Y. New York	
1198733	151096	Mc Donald	Virginia	55	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Piston	N.B. Bro. Mrs. James Johnson	"	"	Mass Medford	
1198734	151056	Lamond	Christine	29	F	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	N.B. Dan. Neil	"	"	" Somerville	
1198735	151065	Schurman	Mary D.	45	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Dutch	"	O'Leary	P.E.I. Bro. Robert	"	"	" Boston	
1198736	151074	Landry	David	22	M	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	P.E.I. Mo. Sarah	"	"	" Malden	
1198737	151075	Landry	Fina	33	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst	N.B. Bro. St. Catharines	"	"	" Somerville	
1198738	151076	Landry	Fina	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N.B.	"	"	" Brockton
1198739	151077	Landry	Camel	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1198740	151078	Landry	Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1198741	151079	Landry	Victor	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1198742	151080	Stewart	Jennie	19	F	"	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Caledonia	P.E.I. " Dugald	"	"	
1198743	151081	Mc Donald	David	24	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Donkin	P.E.I. Mo. Kate Borden	"	"	
1198744	151089	Penny	Lizzie	18	F	Palace	"	"	"	"	English	"	Murray	P.E.I. Dan. Madley	"	"	
1198745	151093	Callaghan	Annie	24	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Augusta	P.E.I. " Bernard	"	"	
1198746	174132	Gallant	Marion	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pineville	P.E.I. " Joseph	"	"	
1198747	174133	Gallant	Marion	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pineville, P.E.I.	"	"	
1198748	175570	Mc Kinney	Priscilla	20	"	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rolling Dam	N.B. Mo. Sarah	"	"	
1198749	175571	Lewis	Margaret	35	"	Rural	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Peter's Bay	P.E.I. Dan. Robert D.	"	"	
1198750	175572	Downing	John	44	M	maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mayville	N.B. Mo. Ellen	"	"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*19*

CLASS E - *2*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y Self	30	Y	Pa. John J. Courne. 105 Leaning Tower Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Y	Leaving for Arr.	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br	Blue	✓	Canada Little Pond	
2	"	200	Y	Da. Joseph McDonald. 51 Stanley St. Cape Cod, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	✓	" " N.B.	
3	"	50	Y	Da. Eva Cetera. Patton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Br	Br	✓	" " N.B.	
4	"	50	Y	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Blue	✓	" " N.B.	
5	"	75	Y	Son. Mrs. John Bulger. 308 Wash. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	✓	" " N.B.	
6	"	10	Y	Uncle. Charles. 34 Abbott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br	Blue	✓	" " N.B.
7	Emp.	"	"	Emp. Dr. John H. H. Moody. 120 N. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	✓	" " N.B.	
8	Father	50	"	Da. Peter J. H. Moody. 31 Middle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	✓	" " N.B.	
9	Self	26	"	Aunt. Mrs. Hattie Grant. 40 Vol. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Br	✓	" " N.B.	
10	"	5	Y	Mrs. Mary Anderson. 729 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	✓	" " N.B.	
11	Father	300	Y	Columbia University.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	✓	" " N.B.	
12	Aunt	10	"	Aunt. Mrs. J. M. Donald. 45 Draborn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark Br	✓	" " N.B.	
13	Self	10	Y	Da. Mrs. Archie McDonald. 92 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Br	"	✓	" " N.B.	
14	"	85	Y	Son. Cassius. 226 Bay State Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br	Blue	✓	" " N.B.	
15	"	100	"	Cousin. Archie Wright. Malden, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	✓	" " N.B.	
16	"	200	"	Son. John G. G. G. 29 Linden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Br	Blue	✓	" " N.B.	
17	Husband	30	"	" Emma Burke. 14 Addison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br	Br	✓	" " N.B.	
18	Y Father	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	✓	" " N.B.	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " N.B.	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " N.B.	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" " N.B.	
22	Y Father	100	"	Aunt. Mrs. Angus McKenzie. 10 Downie St.	Y	Leaving for Arr.	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark Br	Blue	✓	" " N.B.
23	Self	80	"	Uncle. Robert Donald. 12 Gladstone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	✓	" " N.B.	
24	Father	25	"	Uncle. Mrs. Joseph Chaffee. 1295 Fallon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark Br	"	✓	" " N.B.	
25	"	10	"	Cousin. Mrs. A. H. Curran. 115 Babson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br	"	✓	" " N.B.	
26	Self	40	Y	Da. Gertrude Bernard. 31 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	✓	" " N.B.
27	Brother	30	Y	Uncle. Marion Gaffney. 31 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	✓	" " N.B.
28	Self	40	Y	3 Pleasant Place	"	Person	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Br	"	✓	" " N.B.	
29	"	45	"	State Sanatorium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	✓	" " N.B.
30	"	140	"	No address	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Br	"	✓	" " N.B.	

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall.
J. H. L. L.
J. H. L. L.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tanahmas	9/26/19	C. D. R.	4/26/20
2	"	"	"	9/26/19
3	"	"	"	9/26/19
4	"	"	"	9/26/19
5	"	"	"	9/26/19
6	"	9/27/19	"	4/27/20
7	"	"	"	9/27/19
8	"	"	"	9/27/19
9	"	"	"	9/27/19
10	"	"	"	9/27/19
11	"	"	"	9/27/19
12	"	"	"	9/27/19
13	"	"	"	9/27/19
14	"	"	"	9/27/19
15	"	"	"	9/27/19
16	"	"	"	9/27/19
17	"	"	"	9/27/19
18	"	"	"	9/27/19
19	"	"	"	9/27/19
20	"	"	"	9/27/19
21	"	"	"	9/27/19
22	"	"	"	9/27/19
23	"	"	"	9/27/19
24	"	"	"	9/27/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	4/27/20	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C. O. R. 175576	Hood	Lillian E	39	F	S. Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	N. Y.	New York	Bro. Carroll, N. S.	N. Y.	New York
2	175577	McIntyre	Angus	34	M	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	Carlan	Angus, N. S.	N. J.	Carlan	
3	175645	Dow	Myrtle	21	F	S. Stn. nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada, Scott's Settlement	Hammond, N. S.	Me	Portland	
4	175639	McDonald	Mary C.	31	"	M. None	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	New Glasgow	Archibald Chisholm, N. S.	Mass	Boston	
5	Under 16	McDonald	Daniel	6 1/2	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	McDonald	Mary M	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	McDonald	Ferdinand F.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C. O. R. 175890	Ewart	Charlotte	41	F	" Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	Malagash	Bro. James B. Malagash, N. S.	"	"	
9	Under 16	Leadbetter	Erlyn	9	"	" None	"	"	"	"	English	St John	No relatives	"	East Brunswick	
10	Under 16	Leadbetter	Roy	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	Leadbetter	Arthur	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	Leadbetter	Gladys	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	C. O. R. 175643	Roach	Mary	25	"	" Dom	Y	English	Y	"	French	Monell	Marcelone, P. S. I.	"	Newton	
14	175644	O'Brien	Gertrude M	20	"	" Stn. nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Lignish	Lignish, P. S. I.	Conn	Norwich	
119945	148778	Harding	Harold	17	M	" Apprentice	"	"	"	"	English	Liverpool	Liverpool, N. S.	Me	Lake View	
1199516	121102	Blackett	Ashton	20	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sp. Blk	Sydney	Jonathan, N. S.	N. Y.	New York	
1199517	121126	Barbour	Bessie F.	50	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	English	Federaton	Frederic, N. S.	"	"	
1199518	121125	McPherson	Annie	25	"	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Big Pond	Murdoch O., Big Pond, N. S.	Mass	Dorchester	
1199519	121123	Ross	Freddie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Sydney	Christie, Sydney Mines, N. S.	"	Danvers	
1199520	121129	Murray	Alfred	19	M	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Bradallane	Bradallane, P. S. I.	"	Malden	
1199521	121130	Ellis	Chester L.	18	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canopy	Mathew Canopy, N. S.	Me	Portland	
1199622	121132	McLean	Hugh N	23	M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sydney	Sydney, N. S.	N. Y.	New York	
1199623	121133	Johnston	Elizabeth M	22	F	" Dom	"	"	"	"	English	New Glasgow	Johnston, N. S.	R. I.	Providence	
1199624	121134	Chisholm	Christina	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1199625	121138	McWilliams	Gnest J.	22	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Charlottetown	Johnston, N. S.	Mass	Quincy	
1199626	121142	Gray	Ladie Snow	50	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	English	Portland	Ladie M. Mullin, Portland, N. S.	"	Lowell	
1199627	121143	Gray	Kathleen	17	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1198728	121106	Mortimer	Muriel	24	"	" Stn. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Port Den.	Hubert N., Port Daniel, N. S.	"	Boston	
1198729	121109	Golland	Hedley	19	M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Grandville	William, Grandville, P. S. I.	"	Malden	
1198830	121118	McLean	Annie	19	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Westville	Hugh, Westville, N. S.	"	Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
31 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Line 1, Archibald 8 yrs 7150

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS E - 3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or expelled from the United States, or deported from the United States, or deported from any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Y Self	40	Y	1905 N. Y. C.	1919	Amst.	Mrs Mary Black. 415 W. 18th St.	N Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Wm Carm	
2	"	"	400	"	1908	Various	12/19/19	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	3	Dark	Br	"	✓	"	Sydney	
3	"	"	30	"	1914	Portland	4/19/20	Childs's Hosp. 68 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	5	Med	Dr Br	"	✓	"	Seattle, Sidney
4	" Husband	20	"	1908	Fla.	5/19/12	John. 255 Doris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	Dark	"	"	✓	"	Sydney
5	" Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Antigonish
6	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	New Glasgow
7	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
8	Y Self	80	Y	1908	Various	2/19/19	Nurses Club. 636 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	Dark	Blk	"	✓	"	Malaga
9	" Self	—	"	"	"	"	Mrs John S. Campbell, 46 Holland Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	Light	Br	Blue	✓	"	Fredrickton
10	"	—	"	"	"	"	With mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
11	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St John
12	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	"	"	Br	✓	"	Fredrickton
13	Y Self	10	Y	1914	Newton	3/19/20	Sis Elizabeth 4 Williams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	5	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Easton
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	Mrs John Morley, 27 Bentley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	8	"	"	Br	✓	"	Holden
15	" Father	10	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank, Lake View, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	5	Light	"	Blue	✓	"	Chatham
16	" Self	130	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Lloyd Byers, 241 West 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	Blk	Blk	Br	✓	B. H. I.	St Michael
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	Sis, Mary Weston, 2208 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	5	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Sydney
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle, Neil Mc James, 8 Columbia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Big Pond
19	"	"	17	"	"	"	Sis, Mary Carmichael, 38 Forest St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Sydney
20	"	"	75	"	"	"	Uncle, Richard Murray, 12 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	7	"	Blk	"	✓	"	Bradford
21	" Father	50	"	"	"	"	Bro Albert Earl, 7 Eldon Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	9	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Canby
22	" Self	50	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Dan Mc Lean, 60 B. 122 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Sydney
23	"	"	75	"	"	"	Amst. Cassie Pontefract, 51 Doyle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	4	"	Dr Br	Br	✓	"	New Glasgow
24	"	"	75	"	"	"	Jennie Olney, School, Oak Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	Barney's River
25	"	"	500	Y	1914	Mass	1/19/14	Sis, Margaret Mc Eadden, 1 Franklin Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	7	"	Br	Blue	✓	U. S.	Denver
26	"	"	200	"	18th	Novell	1909	Mrs. L. Clay, 411 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Bridgeport
27	" Mother	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	8	"	"	Br	✓	Canada	Waltham
28	" Brothers	100	"	"	"	"	Bro. Bank Wap, 169 Bay State Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	6	"	"	Br	✓	"	Montreal
29	" Self	40	"	"	"	"	Sis John Murray, 12 Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Graham Rd
30	" Father	25	"	"	"	"	With Mr. Mrs Mary Corrigan, 164 W. 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	4	"	Dr Br	"	✓	"	Westville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James H. Randall
F. M. Meehan
Earl J. Meehan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/27/20	C.P.R.	4/29/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4/28/20	"	4/28/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	9/29/19
15	"	9/29/19	"	4/29/20
16	St. John	6/19/16	Chaudhri	9/29/19
17	Vancouver	9/29/19	C.P.R.	9/29/19
18	"	"	"	9/29/19
19	"	"	"	9/29/19
20	"	"	"	9/29/19
21	"	"	"	9/29/19
22	"	"	"	9/29/19
23	"	"	"	9/29/19
24	"	"	"	9/29/19
25	"	"	"	9/29/19
26	"	"	"	9/29/19
27	"	"	"	9/29/19
28	"	"	"	9/29/19
29	"	"	"	9/29/19
30	"	"	"	9/29/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		389		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	117549	McDonald	Josephine	19	F	St. nurse	Y English	Y Canada	Scotch	Canada, Glace Bay	Glace Bay, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	157198	Bryant	Rebecca	21	"	factory hand	"	"	"	Harcourt	Harcourt, N.B.	Mass	H. Lynn
1198853	121144	Lillis	Catherine	21	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	Bronxville
1198824	121122	Holmes	Bertha M.	31	"	Student	"	"	"	Pictou	Pictou, N.S.	Mass	Boston
1198815	121121	Fraser	Grace	38	"	"	"	"	"	Beaton	Beaton, N.B.	"	Westfield
1198866	151040	Hood	Mildred	18	"	St. nurse	"	"	"	Douglstown	Douglstown, N.B.	N.J.	Jersey City
1198887	151100	Whidden	Heck	24	"	Student	"	"	"	Antigonish	Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Boston
1198898	151101	Hawley	Edlyn	26	"	Dom	"	"	"	Antigonish	Antigonish, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain
1198909	151111	Campbell	Annie	21	"	Cook	"	"	"	Irish Cove	Irish Cove, N.S.	"	Cambridge
1198910	151114	McDonald	Mellie	25	"	Dom	"	"	"	Pasadie Cove	Pasadie Cove, P.E.I.	"	Jamaica Plain
1198931	151124	McKinnon	Christine	21	"	Teacher	"	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin, P.E.I.	"	Quincy
1198942	151129	Jackson	Shedrick	21	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Gaspe	Gaspe, P.E.I.	"	Boston
1198983	151135	Jameson	Mary	24	F	"	"	"	"	Sturgeon	Sturgeon, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
1198974	151139	McMoran	Alexander	28	M	Student	"	"	"	Dalhousie	Dalhousie, N.S.	"	Boston
1199005	151102	McQuarrie	Florence	25	F	"	"	"	"	Victor	Victor, N.S.	"	Medford
1200036	151116	Hawkes	Nora	23	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley	Stanley, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
1200047	151117	Deware	Fred	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Jolicure	Jolicure, N.B.	Mass	C. Piffard
1200058	151113	Ramsay	Harry	21	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Union Corner	Union Corner, P.E.I.	Mass	Watanville
1200069	151125	Whitty	Mary R.	27	F	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Lowell
1200070	151128	Rackham	Edlyn	23	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley River	Wheatley River, P.E.I.	"	Milton
1200082	151132	Condon	Laura	23	"	Dom	"	"	"	Commune Id.	Commune Id., P.E.I.	"	Attleboro
1200092	151138	Heatherby	Grace	21	"	St. nurse	"	"	"	Truro	Truro, N.S.	"	Arlington
23	173646	Saunders	John Thos.	24	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Fredericton	Fredericton, N.B.	Mass	Jamaica Plain
1199174	121182	Martin	Annie	23	F	Dom	"	"	"	Eldon	Eldon, P.E.I.	"	Brighton
1199185	121184	McLeod	Amabelle	65	"	"	"	"	"	Verona River	Verona River, P.E.I.	"	"
1199186	121186	Millman	Jessie	35	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Amherst	Amherst, P.E.I.	"	"
1199187	121177	Melanson	Joseph H.	21	M	"	"	"	"	Keenmouth	Keenmouth, N.S.	Mass	Hyattsville
1199188	121172	Brownell	Albina	18	F	"	"	"	"	Sackville	Sackville, N.B.	Mass	Clinton
1199189	121188	Myers	Mary	16	"	Dom	"	"	"	Hillboro	Hillboro, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
1199190	121187	Jackson	Lemuel	20	M	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-4

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James H. Randall
G F Medeiros
E O Hart
J. P. Randall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manacabo	4/29/19	C.P.R.	4/29/20
2	"	"	"	9/29/19
3	"	9/29/19	"	"
4	"	"	"	9/29/19
5	"	"	"	9/29/19
6	"	9/30/19	"	4/30/20
7	"	"	"	9/30/19
8	"	"	"	9/30/19
9	"	"	"	9/30/19
10	"	"	"	9/30/19
11	"	"	"	9/30/19
12	"	"	"	9/30/19
13	"	"	"	9/30/19
14	"	"	"	9/30/19
15	"	"	"	9/30/19
16	"	"	"	9/30/19
17	"	"	"	9/30/19
18	"	"	"	9/30/19
19	"	"	"	9/30/19
20	"	"	"	9/30/19
21	"	"	"	9/30/19
22	"	"	"	9/30/19
23	"	4/30/20	"	4/30/20
24	"	10/1/19	"	5/1/20
25	"	"	"	10/1/20
26	"	"	"	10/1/20
27	"	"	"	10/1/20
28	"	"	"	10/1/20
29	"	"	"	10/1/20
30	St John	3/19/24	McLeta	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1199871	121190	Quicker		Paul	19	M	S Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Clementsport	N.S.	Pa.	Howard	Clementsport, N.S.	Me	Waterville					
1199882	121191	Quicker		Oran	18	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.O. Son	Wid.	"	"	"	"	
1199893	121190	Thomas		William	65	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Millville	"	Millville, P.E.I.	Mass	Salem			
1199904	121183	Thomas		Georgia	62	P	"	None	N	Hotel	Y	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.O. Son	Jude "Hubert"	"	"	"	"	
1199675	149495	Bourque		Evangeline	26	"	"	Hotel	Y	English	Y	"	"	French	"	"	"	Shediac	"	Shediac, N.B.	"	"	"	New Bedford	
1199686	121163	Holstenholme		Carrie	18	"	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Sydney	"	William, Sydney, N.S.	"	"	"	Boston	
1199697	121165	Carlin		James	36	M	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John	Sydney, N.S.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
1199708	121166	Carlin		Marena	30	P	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Carlin		Marie	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Carlin		James	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Carlin		Patricia	2	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Carlin		Norma	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1199713	121167	M ^{rs} Chee		Caroline T.	56	P	Wid Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Scot. Ir	"	"	"	"	P.O. Son	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"
1199724	121178	Gillis		Margaret	27	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Orwell	P.O. Son	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"
1199745	121179	Gillis		Caroline	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	P.O. Son	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"
1199776	121181	Sullivan		Florence	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1199787	121192	Sullivan		Gileen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12001018	151160	M ^{rs} Lellan		Annie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1200119	151161	Cameron		Catherine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1200120	151163	Elliott		Fluence	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12001321	151164	Cooper		George H.	22	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1200142	148779	Melanson		Charles C.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12001623	148781	M ^{rs} Donald		Allan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12001724	148782	Walsh		Mercy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12001925	121193	Roberts		Cyril	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	175583	Behant		Elsie	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	175799	Dunlap		Simpson, C.	68	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	175888	Kinch		Mary	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	175920	M ^{rs} Donald		Mary C.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	175815	Gay		William	60	M	Wid. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS E - 5

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether coming to the United States to receive instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien is engaged in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other occupation.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	Passes	50	N	-	-	Assnt.	Mary Cress,	185 College Ave	Y	Less 6 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	✓	Canada	Chenaultport	
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	✓	"	"	
3	"	Self	100	"	-	-	Assnt.	Louise "Riley,"	107 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓	England	Barnstable	
4	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Br	"	✓	Canada	Grandville	
5	"	"	40	"	-	-	Bro.	Angus Herbert	27 Archibald St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Cocagne	
6	"	"	40	"	-	-	Comm.	Alex. Sengerson,	33 Joy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dr Br	"	✓	"	Sydney	
7	"	"	1800	"	-	-	"	Arthur Mullins	21323 Cottier Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Sydney	
8	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Chatham	
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	✓	"	Sydney		
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	✓	"	"		
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	✓	"	"		
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	✓	"	"		
13	"	Self	100	Y	1914	Boston 9/19/17	Assnt.	Catherine Richardson	6 Templeton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	"	
14	"	"	35	"	-	-	"	Mrs Weston Riddle	106 Rodgers Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Oswell	
15	"	"	35	Y	1913	Boston 4/19/18	Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	"	
16	"	"	12	"	-	-	Assnt.	Mrs Katherine M. Pomeroy	155 Haverhill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Newcastle	
17	"	"	12	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
18	"	"	9	Y	1915	Boston 7/19/17	Assnt.	Catherine M. E. E. E.	28 Hingham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Br	✓	"	W. Lake	
19	"	Father	50	"	-	-	"	Mrs J. M. J. Diamond	21 George St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	Mrs J. M. J. Cabell	68 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dark	Blue	✓	"	Sydney
21	"	Self	70	"	-	-	Friend	Les Wheaton	223 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Dark	Br	✓	"	Cross Creek
22	"	"	10	Y	1913	Danforth 7/19/16	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	Dark	Blue	✓	"	Weymouth
23	"	"	20	"	-	-	Bro.	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Chatham	
24	"	"	5	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Coleman	
25	"	"	80	"	-	-	Comm.	Mrs Ivor Price	356 Selmore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	"	"	100	Y	1901	Parsons 1/1/17	Home	434 West 120 St	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Murray Harbor	
27	"	"	200	"	-	-	"	Bonghe Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Cornhill	
28	"	"	80	"	-	-	"	Carney Hoop	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Tiquish	
29	"	"	50	Y	1914	Boston 4/1/20	Friend	Walter Fitzgerald	20 Langdon St	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	London	
30	"	"	50	"	1916	Medford 9/19/19	Assnt.	Bert	11 Hale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Cape Wolf	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James M. Randall
E. J. Hart
Ray J. J. J.
E. J. J. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/1/19	C.P.R.	10/1/19
2	"	"	"	10/1/19
3	Halifax	1870	Unknown	10/1/19
4	Vancouver	10/1/19	C.P.R.	10/1/19
5	"	"	"	10/1/19
6	"	"	"	10/1/19
7	"	"	"	10/1/19
8	"	"	"	10/1/19
9	"	"	"	10/1/19
10	"	"	"	10/1/19
11	"	"	"	10/1/19
12	"	"	"	10/1/19
13	"	"	"	10/1/19
14	"	"	"	10/1/19
15	"	"	"	10/1/19
16	"	"	"	10/1/19
17	"	"	"	10/1/19
18	"	"	"	10/1/19
19	"	"	"	10/1/19
20	"	"	"	10/1/19
21	"	"	"	10/1/19
22	"	"	"	10/1/19
23	"	"	"	10/1/19
24	"	"	"	10/1/19
25	Isle of St. Lawrence	"	"	10/1/19
26	Vancouver	4/2/20	C.P.R.	4/30/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	5/1/20	"	5/1/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Temporary Landing
Line 21. Isle 4/6/19 Emp of Brit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1		2		3		391		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)													
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
1	17552	Cormier	Laurence	29	F	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Cocagne, N.B.	Mass	Gardner												
2	17581	Girouard	Matilda	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.	"	Leominster												
3	17581	Girouard	Patrick	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	17581	Girouard	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	17581	Girouard	Rosie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	17596	Bechant	Georgina	55	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Chatham, N.B.	"	Greenfield												
11999	151193	Jay	Yman	22	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. George, N.B.	"	Mc. Ruffin Falls												
12002	151171	Armstrong	Belle	56	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George, N.B.	"	Mass. H. Norton												
12003	151173	McDonald	Jessie M.	20	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	H. Bay Road, N.S.	"	Rochery												
12003	151186	Rhodes	Lillian	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	"	"												
12003	151187	McDonald	Margaret	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Me. J. J. J.												
12003	151188	Allen	Rae	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville, N.B.	"	Mass. Stoughton												
12003	151181	Jay	Johnston L.	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George, N.B.	"	Me. Ruffin Falls												
12003	151182	Jay	Shene	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12003	151185	McNeil	Charles	20	M	S. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sydney, N.S.	"	Mass. E. Boston												
12003	151176	White	Maria	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richibucto, N.B.	"	Me. Bangor												
12003	151192	Carter	Edgar	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Woodstock, N.B.	"	Mass. Lawrence												
11997	151290	Cormier	Jessie	24	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton, N.B.	"	Me. Waterville												
12010	151213	Carter	James R.	26	M	S. Barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	"	N. Y. Littleton												
12003	151215	McDonald	Richard May	25	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Jeddige, N.S.	"	Mass. Roxbury												
12003	151238	Chisholm	Elisha	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews, N.B.	"	N. Y. New York												
12003	151226	Chisholm	Mary	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish, N.S.	"	Brond.												
12003	151227	Chisholm	Spahl	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12003	151257	Cormier	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst, N.S.	"	Conn. Norwich												
12003	151261	Millar	Julia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West River, N.S.	"	Mass. Bellevue												
12003	151272	McLean	Stephenie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Waltham												
12003	151270	Martin	Emily	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	W. Waterville												
12003	151269	Innis	Gatherine	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Rome												
12003	151268	Innis	Edna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12003	151274	Anderson	Sogswell	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.	"	Haverster												

NOT USED
84 NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-6

CLASS E.

James W. Randall.
6 2 St
77 Madison
East Grand Avenue

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/1/20	C.B. R.	5/1/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/2/19	"	10/2/19
8	"	"	"	10/2/19
9	"	"	"	10/2/19
10	St. John	1907	Unknown	10/2/19
11	Vancouver	10/2/19	C.B. R.	10/2/19
12	"	"	"	10/2/19
13	"	"	"	10/2/19
14	"	"	"	10/2/19
15	"	"	"	10/2/19
16	"	"	"	10/2/19
17	"	"	"	10/2/19
18	"	10/2/19	"	10/2/19
19	Halifax	12/1901	Colburn	10/2/19
20	Vancouver	10/2/19	C.B. R.	10/2/19
21	"	"	"	10/2/19
22	"	"	"	10/2/19
23	"	"	"	10/2/19
24	"	"	"	10/2/19
25	"	"	"	10/2/19
26	"	"	"	10/2/19
27	"	"	"	10/2/19
28	"	"	"	10/2/19
29	"	"	"	10/2/19
30	"	"	"	10/2/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Temporary Landing
Halifax N.S. 10/2/19
Dubro 10/2/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Narragansett, Me.*

1	2	3	392	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
															State.	City or town.
✓ 12	✓ 12	Creutz	Peter K.	4	F	None	✓			Canada	Canada	Hillsboro	Chas. J. J. J.	N. Y. J. J. J.		
✓ 12	✓ 12	Smith	James Frank	25	M	Engineer	✓	English	✓	English	U. S.	C. Boston	Mr. J. J. J. J.	N. Y. J. J. J.		
✓ 17	✓ 17	Smith	Edith	26	F	None	✓				Canada	Moncton	Aunt			
✓ 18	✓ 18	Smith	John T.	3	M		✓									
✓ 19	✓ 19	Smith	Charles H.	6			✓									
✓ 20	✓ 20	Smith	Grace E.	3	F		✓									
✓ 21	✓ 21	Williams	Gleanor	19		None	✓	English	✓			Lot 11, P. S. J.	Lot 11, P. S. J.	Mass. Salem		
✓ 22	✓ 22	Murchison	Louisa	18		Dom.	✓			Scotch		Quill	Quill, P. S. J.	Connet		
✓ 23	✓ 23	McLeod	Roda	20			✓					Cape North	Cape North, N. S.	Mass. Chestnut Hill		
✓ 24	✓ 24	Swinn	Alexander M.	21	M	Labourer	✓					Aspy Bay	Aspy Bay, N. S.	Dorchester		
✓ 25	✓ 25	Sears	William S.	82		None	✓			English		Edgemoor	Moncton, N. B.	Somerville		
✓ 26	✓ 26	Gregory	Edmund H.	27	M	Labourer	✓					Sydney	Sydney, N. S.	Boston		
✓ 27	✓ 27	Cooper	Dorian R.	21	M	Labourer	✓					London	London, N. S.	N. Y. Brooklyn		
✓ 28	✓ 28	Corney	Irene	19	F	None	✓			English		Green Bay	Green Bay, P. S. J.	Mass. Jamaica Plain		
✓ 29	✓ 29	Griffin	Mary	24			✓			Scotch		No. Wiltshire	No. Wiltshire, P. S. J.	Brookline		
✓ 30	✓ 30	Fisher	Ida	21		Dom.	✓			Scotch		New Zealand	New Zealand, P. S. J.	Dorchester		
✓ 31	✓ 31	McComack	Laura	22			✓						New Zealand	New Zealand	Roxbury	
✓ 32	✓ 32	Thomas	Hannah	22			✓			English		Stellarton	Stellarton, N. S.	Lynn		
✓ 33	✓ 33	Laird	Arthur S.	25	M	Student	✓			Scotch		Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P. S. J.	Cambridge		
✓ 34	✓ 34	Buchant	Susie	17	F	None	✓			English		Alexander	Alexander, P. S. J.	Halifax		
✓ 35	✓ 35	McLeod	Norman	22	M	Labourer	✓			Scotch		Cape North	Cape North, N. S.	McBride		
✓ 36	✓ 36	Riley	John	38			✓			Irish		Chapman	No relations			
✓ 37	✓ 37	Comer	Alvina	21	F	Dom.	✓			French		Bucktonche	Bucktonche, N. B.	Mass. Fair Hill		
✓ 38	✓ 38	Smith	Estella	22			✓			English		Parristown	Charles Parristown, N. S.	Jamaica Plain		
✓ 39	✓ 39	Brown	Victor	24	M	Labourer	✓			Scotch		Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P. S. J.	Lawrence		
✓ 40	✓ 40	Crawthorn	Sarah	58	F	None	✓					Millerton	Millerton, N. B.	Mich. Detroit		
✓ 41	✓ 41	Matheson	Elyabeth	65			✓			English		Harrington	Mr. James C. Matheson, Harrington, P. S. J.	Mass. Woburn		
✓ 42	✓ 42	Shaw	Vera	20			✓			Scotch		Brackley Point	Brackley Point, P. S. J.	Somerville		
✓ 43	✓ 43	Roberts	Ruby	23		Printer	✓			English		Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P. S. J.	Worcester		
✓ 44	✓ 44	Whelan	Vale	25		None	✓			Irish		Corvish	Corvish, P. S. J.	Cambridge		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS E-7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	"	"	"	"	With Mo. Laura.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wellsford	
2	Self	50	1905 Boston 8/19/14	"	Mrs. Richard Elvridge.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Moncton
3	Husband	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	England Wellsford
4	"	"	"	"	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbar
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Moncton
7	Father	50	"	"	Son, Mrs. Geo. C. James.	Y has 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br Br	"	"	Ellerslie
8	Brother	10	"	"	Bro. John.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br Blue	"	"	Orville
9	Self	20	"	"	Bro. Lena McLeod.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br "	"	"	Cape North
10	"	50	"	"	Bro. Mrs. Hazen F. Biggar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510/2	"	Br "	"	"	Apsley Bay
11	"	50	"	"	Bro. Mrs. W. A. Watkins.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br Blue	"	"	Dorchester
12	"	400	"	"	Bro. Thomas Reddard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br Blk Br	"	"	Barbados St. John
13	"	50	"	"	Bro. John Pooley.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br Blue	"	"	St. John
14	Father	40	"	"	Bro. George.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br "	"	"	Canada St. John
15	"	30	"	"	Bro. Mary Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br "	"	"	St. John
16	Self	50	"	"	Bro. Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br Blue	"	"	New Zealand
17	"	30	"	"	Bro. Margaret Burke.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	30	"	"	Bro. Thos. B. Perkins.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	"	England Cornwall
19	"	170	"	"	Bro. 70 Lawton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	" Br	"	"	Canada Ch. Williams
20	"	50	"	"	Bro. Harold College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" Blue	"	"	Alexandria
21	"	30	"	"	Bro. 297 Crescent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	" Br	"	"	Cape Town
22	"	100	"	"	Bro. 34 Limerick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	" Blue	"	"	U.S. Berlin
23	"	15	"	"	Bro. James J. Ryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	" Br	"	"	Canada Pictou
24	Father	10	"	"	Bro. Mrs. John Connors	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br Blue	"	"	Parrish
25	Self	30	"	"	Bro. 18 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	" "	"	"	Charleston
26	"	50	"	"	Bro. 1047 Lawton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br "	"	"	Chatham
27	"	50	"	"	Bro. Mrs. W. S. May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" Br	"	"	Boston
28	Father	50	"	"	Bro. Mrs. Alfred Donnette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br Br	"	"	Brackley
29	Self	50	"	"	Bro. Mrs. Catherine Landrum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	"	Winsted
30	"	30	"	"	Bro. 57 Ingalls Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" "	"	"	Cov. Mad.

CLASS E.
Jamies H. Randall.
Ed. Lindgren.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/30/20	C.P. R.	4/30/20
2	"	5/3/20	"	5/3/20
3	Zuelar	6/19/19	Melita	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Vancouver	5/3/20	C.P. R.	"
7	"	10/3/19	"	10/3/19
8	"	"	"	10/3/19
9	"	"	"	10/3/19
10	"	"	"	10/3/19
11	"	"	"	10/3/19
12	Halifax	5/19/11	Yahoon	10/3/19
13	"	9/19/16	"	10/3/19
14	Vancouver	10/3/19	C.P. R.	10/3/19
15	"	"	"	10/3/19
16	"	10/3/19	"	10/3/19
17	"	"	"	10/3/19
18	Halifax	4/19/19	Castrogon	10/3/19
19	Vancouver	10/3/19	C.P. R.	10/3/19
20	"	"	"	10/3/19
21	"	"	"	10/3/19
22	"	"	"	10/3/19
23	"	"	"	10/3/19
24	"	"	"	10/3/19
25	"	"	"	10/3/19
26	"	"	"	10/3/19
27	"	"	"	10/3/19
28	"	"	"	10/3/19
29	"	"	"	10/3/19
30	"	"	"	10/3/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigrant Landing
Line 3, Zuelar 6/19/19 Melita

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		393										
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
120067	151383	Stewart	Martha A.	56	F	None	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Andover, N.B.
120068	151387	McDonald	Alexander	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Ingouish	"	Archibald, N.B.
120079	151339	Hamway	William H.	42	M	miner	"	"	"	English	"	Thorburn, N.B.
120080	151340	Hamway	Gatherine	36	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorburn, N.B.
120081	151341	Hamway	Annie	16	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorburn, N.B.
175906		Legere	Florence	22	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Joseph, N.B.
175906		Legere	Ella	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175906		Legere	Gerald	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175822		Matheson	Margaret J.	30	F	None	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Boston, N.B.
175822		Matheson	Agnes D.	20	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham, N.B.
176008		Matheson	Elizabeth K.	22	F	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas, P.E.I.
175651		Bradley	Wilfred C.	22	M	Shaffer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sussex, N.B.
175650		Kilson	John M.	33	M	worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville, N.B.
151231		McEachern	Margaret	20	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mira, N.B.
151234		McPhee	Florence	21	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	East Bay, N.B.
151237		Gillis	Hilda	17	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.B.
151238		Gillis	Marie	39	F	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.B.
151239		Chaisson	Mary M.	47	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's, N.B.
151284		Babincau	Albrie	24	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac, N.B.
151233		Perry	Sarah	17	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac, N.B.
151236		Gallant	Alice	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandique, N.B.
151396		Dompkins	Margaret	29	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	No. East Marguere, N.B.
151397		Burrill	Augusta M.	22	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Clonville, N.B.
151318		Morrison	Gatherine	20	F	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marion Bridge, N.B.
151330		Manderson	Margaret	65	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle, N.B.
151342		Greenwood	William	39	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown, N.B.
148790		Aulenbach	Wesley	38	M	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Farmville, N.B.
148789		Aulenbach	Enoch	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148791		Aulenbach	Albert	36	M	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"
151320		Ross	Ida B.	20	F	Student	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow, N.B.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 1 Son Bernard 6 N.B.C.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E - *8*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 5

James H. Nanda
A. F. Medeiros
Earl Franklamer

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/4/19	C. P. R.	5/4/20
2	"	"	"	10/4/19
3	"	"	"	10/4/19
4	"	"	"	10/4/19
5	"	"	"	10/4/19
6	"	5/4/20	"	5/4/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	5/4/20	"	5/4/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	4/16/20
12	"	4/16/20	"	5/4/20
13	"	"	"	4/16/20
14	"	10/6/19	"	10/6/19
15	"	"	"	10/6/19
16	"	"	"	10/6/19
17	"	"	"	10/6/19
18	"	"	"	10/6/19
19	"	"	"	10/6/19
20	"	"	"	10/6/19
21	"	"	"	10/6/19
22	"	10/7/19	"	5/7/20
23	"	"	"	10/7/19
24	"	"	"	10/7/19
25	"	"	"	10/7/19
26	"	"	"	10/7/19
27	"	"	"	10/7/19
28	"	"	"	10/7/19
29	"	"	"	10/7/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	394	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1200761	151331	McKinnon	Annie	76	F	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N.S. Niece. Mrs. Dan. Mc. Donalds. Centerville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
1200772	151331	McLeod	Margaret	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	P.E.I. Daniel. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass.	Chelsea	
1200773	151331	McGraw	Marie	24	"	Companion	"	"	"	"	French	Tracadie	P.E.I. Mrs. Albert Brudeau. Tracadie, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury	
1175979		Campbell	Edie	25	"	Hand	"	"	"	"	English	Inverness	N.S. Mrs. Annie. Inverness, N.S.	"	Birmingham	
5175980		Gardner	Douglas	34	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	P.E.I. William C. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	N.H.	Keene	
6175671		Mc	Arthur M	36	"	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Scot. W.	Woodville	N.S. Mrs. Mary. Woodville, N.S.	Mass.	Waltham	
7175672		Mc	Eda B.	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	
8175669		Flemming	Edward L.	34	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	N.S. Daniel. Amherst, N.S.	"	Taunton	
1201319	150073	Allen	John E	17	F	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	English	Upper Cape	N.B. Upper Cape, N.B.	"	Boston	
1201230	150058	Bellevue	Hermine	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Memramook	N.B. Memramook, N.B.	"	Amesbury	
1201381	151403	Blakely	Mary	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Emuskillen	N.B. Emuskillen, N.B.	Me.	Bangor	
12013012	150072	Brennan	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Charlottetown	P.E.I. William. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass.	Springfield	
12013713	150050	Francis	Alonso	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sp. (Mex)	Glace Bay	N.S. Glace Bay, N.S.	N.J.	Berkeley	
1201254	150061	Piars	Gladys	25	F	Sever	"	"	"	"	English	Stellarton	N.S. Stellarton, N.S.	Conn.	Hartford	
12012815	150068	Gallant	Lena	24	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	Acadieville	N.B. Acadieville, N.B.	Mass.	Hoburn	
1201326	150075	Momson	Elizabeth	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	St. Peter	N.S. St. Peter, N.S.	"	Brookline	
12013617	150078	McKinnon	Joanna	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	P.E.I. Josephine. Richmond, P.E.I.	"	Brockton	
12013318	150056	Painor	Libbie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside	P.E.I. Thomas. Summerside, P.E.I.	"	Hartwell	
12013519	150057	Painor	Etta	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1201240	150069	Le Blanc	Verlyne	27	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	Moncton	N.B. Moncton, N.B.	"	Hoburn	
12013121	149521	Williams	Michael	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Oxford	N.S. Oxford, N.S.	"	Worcester	
12013722	150020	Rogers	Florence	24	F	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	New Brunswick	N.S. New Brunswick, N.S.	"	Newton Center	
1201623	150032	McPherson	Jessie	26	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	N.S. Daniel. Sydney, N.S.	"	Newton	
1201624	150031	McAshill	Florence	18	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cape North	N.S. Murdoch. Cape North, N.S.	"	Boston	
12016125	150035	McDonald	Hugh	18	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Port Morran	N.S. John. Port Morran, N.S.	"	Whitewater	
12016328	150038	McDonald	Lena M	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	French	Stellarton	N.S. John M. Stellarton, N.S.	Me.	Portland	
12016121	150025	Ladner	Edward	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Richmond	P.E.I. Jessie. Richmond, P.E.I.	Mass.	Randolph	
12017028	150045	Ladner	Jessie	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	McClaskey	P.E.I. Fred. McClaskey, P.E.I.	"	"	
12015523	150019	Kearney	Kathleen	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Glace Bay	N.S. Jay D. Mc. Donald. Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
12016125	150029	Gallant	Joseph L	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	Woodland Rd	N.S. Robert. Woodland Rd, N.S.	Me.	Bemis	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.
CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Issue 7, Arthur N. 11, Lawrence C. 9, Ruby C. 5, all born Waltham, Mass. W

(OVER)

CLASS E - 9

James M. Randall
A. F. McKim
E. Hart
Wm. C. C. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/1/19	C.P.R.	10/1/19
2	"	"	"	10/1/19
3	"	"	"	10/1/19
4	"	5/8/20	"	5/8/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	10/1/19
9	"	10/1/19	"	10/1/19
10	"	"	"	10/1/19
11	"	10/1/19	"	5/9/20
12	"	10/1/19	"	5/8/20
13	"	"	"	10/1/19
14	"	"	"	10/1/19
15	"	"	"	10/1/19
16	"	"	"	10/1/19
17	"	"	"	10/1/19
18	"	"	"	10/1/19
19	"	"	"	10/1/19
20	"	"	"	10/1/19
21	"	10/1/19	"	5/9/20
22	"	"	"	10/1/19
23	"	"	"	10/1/19
24	"	"	"	10/1/19
25	"	"	"	10/1/19
26	"	"	"	10/1/19
27	"	"	"	10/1/19
28	"	"	"	10/1/19
29	Woburn	7/19/16	Woburn	"
30	Vancouver	10/1/19	C.P.R.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	395	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
120167	1	150036	Allison	42	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Georgetown, P.E.I.	Howard, Georgefield, N.S.	Mass	Newton
120168	2	150039	Allen	18	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Charles, St. Louis, P.E.I.	"	Lawrence
120169	3	150040	Gaudet	21	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, "	"	So. Lawrence
4	176015	Alvard	Roy C.	36	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	N. Orange	Verana, Fredericton, N.B.	N.J.	H. Orange
5	176016	Britton	May	23	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Logginsville	Alva, Britton, Logginsville, N.B.	Me	Augusta
120086	6	151404	Noonan	32	M	Truckman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victor	Victor, N.S.	Mass	So. Framingham
120097	7	151438	Tierney	28	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	James, New Haven, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
120098	8	151446	McDonald	17	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	N. Lake Umbagog	Archie, West Lake Umbagog, N.S.	"	"
120099	9	151448	Chisholm	17	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	More River	Robert D., More River, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
120090	10	150154	Merrill	16	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dominion	Adam, Dominion, N.S.	N.H.	Lincoln
130139	11	151406	Fairchild	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Georgetown	Wesley, Georgetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
130140	12	149535	Whitway	20	F	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scott. Eng.	"	Monsey River	Monsey River, P.E.I.	"	Allston
130141	13	151431	Boulter	56	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	O'Leary	Henry, O'Leary, P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford
120142	14	151432	Lawson	58	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst	Harriet, Amherst, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
120150	15	151440	Gilroy	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Attleboro	Wm. P., Attleboro, N.S.	Mass	Attleboro
120171	16	150155	Hume	25	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	West Island	Mary, West Island, P.E.I.	"	Lowell
120100	17	150194	Hodgson	47	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beckwith	John, Beckwith, P.E.I.	"	Bedford
120178	18	150162	Deming	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quinash	Alexander, Quinash, N.S.	R.I.	Anthony
120179	19	150164	Purdy	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puro	James, Puro, N.S.	Conn.	Hartford
120170	20	150179	McKinnon	33	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	No relatives	Mass	Bradford
120175	21	150180	Allan	71	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	River John	Charles, River John, N.S.	"	Mathews
120172	22	150181	Mallett	35	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albion	Richard, Albion, P.E.I.	"	Gloucester
120183	23	150182	McAllan	67	"	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman	No relatives	"	So. Heymouth
120184	24	150183	Cherrie	20	"	S. Galvanes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis	Frank, Moncton, N.B.	"	Berlin
120185	25	150184	McNeil	21	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Revere Mass	Michael, Revere Mass, N.S.	"	Chelsea
120186	26	150185	Campbell	20	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Procent, Newport, P.E.I.	"	Nantasket Beach
120187	27	150186	Steele	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodwick, Newport, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
120192	28	150166	Boncke	33	"	Strong	"	"	"	"	Scott. Eng.	"	Amherst	Margaret, Amherst, P.E.I.	"	Boston
120193	29	160165	Randall	52	"	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Puro	Dr. Elsie A., Puro, N.S.	"	Chestnut Hill
30	Under 16		Randall	46	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS E-10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a permanent home, or is he a transient?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	Self	10	Y	Mass. 1/4/19	Friend, George Ellis, Salem, Mass.	Y	Less than 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Longfield	
2	"	Father	30	N	"	Uncle, John Goudet, 24 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Br	✓	"	St. Lawrence	
3	"	Self	10	Y	1916 Lawrence 10/1918	Cousin, Joseph Perry, 21 Carley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Logan	
4	"	"	60	"	1911 1911	Edison Industries, 24 Orange, N. J.	N	Perman	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Br	✓	"	Butternut Ridge	
5	"	"	130	N	"	Uncle, Mrs. Van Nansen, 45 Reay Concy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	"	✓	"	Loganville	
6	"	"	200	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Sadie J. Wher, 3 Concord St.	Y	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	✓	U.S.	Bangor	
7	"	Father	20	"	"	Uncle, Mrs. Alice Blackhall, 286 Concord Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	✓	Canada	New Haven	
8	"	Self	100	"	"	Aunt, Kate Camels, 23 Croyton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Blue	✓	"	W. Lake Umbagog	
9	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Margaret Chisholm, 19 Diamond Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Ant	"	✓	"	Moose River	
10	"	Self	40	"	"	Uncle, L. M. Gurnes, Joseph, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	✓	"	Dorchester	
11	"	"	25	Y	1911 Boston 1913	Bro, Joseph, 45 Mass. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Lt Br	Br	✓	"	Georgetown	
12	"	"	50	N	"	Aunt, Sarah Badger, 1404 Cornhill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Murray Bay	
13	"	"	45	"	"	Son-in-law, Annie Camels, 20 Rockland Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Med	✓	"	Waltham, Lot 8	
14	"	"	10	"	"	Samuel A. Everett, 60 R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Br	✓	"	St. John	
15	"	"	10	Y	1912 1912	Uncle, Hubert, 197 County St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	✓	"	Yarmouth	
16	"	"	50	"	1912 1912	Grand, Archibald Ross, 65 Sandberg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	Br	Blue	✓	"	Wood Island	
17	"	"	40	"	1911 1911	Bro, Simpson, 1911 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Albion	
18	"	"	"	Y	1918 1918	Son, Mrs. Nicholas Ditmar, Anthony, B. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	✓	"	Piquash	
19	"	"	25	N	"	"	Mrs. L. Lee, 45 Academy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	✓	"	Waltham	
20	"	"	75	"	"	Bro, Fred C., 119 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	✓	"	Churchill	
21	"	"	50	"	"	Son, Mrs. Sidney Spartin, 88 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	✓	"	River John	
22	"	"	130	Y	1909 1909	Son, Mrs. Paul O. Bear, 16 Russell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Wilmington	
23	"	"	"	N	"	Son-in-law, John Olsen, 625 Fruit St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	"	✓	"	Coleman, Lot 9	
24	"	"	20	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Sam. Clark, 54 Burrell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Souris	
25	"	"	100	"	"	Son, Mrs. Wm. Barker, 738 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	✓	"	Revere, Maine	
26	"	"	26	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary Gibbs, 1100 Bedford Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	✓	"	Newport	
27	"	"	28	Y	1914 Boston 4/1918	Cousin, Mrs. John Mc Intyre, 7 Alley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Newport	
28	"	"	150	N	"	"	Presulla Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Summerside	
29	"	Husband	200	"	"	"	Christian Science Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Leeds	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yish mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Ant	Blue	✓	England	Monmouth	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James H. Randall
G. F. Medeiros
Paul J. Gendron
L. Adams

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/9/19	C. B. R.	10/9/19
2	"	"	"	10/9/19
3	"	"	"	10/9/19
4	"	5/10/20	"	5/10/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/10/19	"	10/10/19
7	"	"	"	10/10/19
8	"	"	"	10/10/19
9	"	"	"	10/10/19
10	"	"	"	10/10/19
11	"	"	"	10/10/19
12	"	"	"	10/10/19
13	"	"	"	10/10/19
14	"	"	"	10/10/19
15	"	"	"	10/10/19
16	"	"	"	10/10/19
17	"	10/11/19	"	5/10/20
18	"	"	"	10/10/19
19	"	"	"	10/10/19
20	"	"	"	10/10/19
21	"	"	"	10/10/19
22	"	"	"	10/10/19
23	"	"	"	10/10/19
24	"	"	"	10/10/19
25	"	"	"	10/10/19
26	"	"	"	10/10/19
27	"	"	"	10/10/19
28	"	"	"	10/10/19
29	Halifax	8/1/19	Orduna	10/10/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 25. Under 16 from New London, Conn.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS E - 11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or more, at last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time in possession of United States citizenship, or intention to become a citizen of the United States, or intention to become a citizen of the United States, or intention to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y Self	20	Y 1917 Boston 6/1918	Uncle. James Adamson 32 Hampton St Husby. Archey 187 Oliver St	Y Submar	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br	Blue	1	Canada	Pictou
2	" Husband	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	"	1	"	New Glasgow
3	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	"	1	"	"
4	Y Self	50	Y 1916 Varina 10/1/19	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Blond	Blond	1	"	Washburn Bridge
5	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Dark	Blue	1	"
6	" Self	4000	"	"	Bought farm	Y Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	1	"	Hicklow
7	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	
11	" Self	15	Y 1914 Boston 5/1915	Wife. Ida. 39 1/2 Lane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Dark	1	"	Lot 27
12	"	"	100	"	Cousin. Clifford Mapp. 4 Belvidere St	Y Submar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	Dark Br	1	"	Barbados, St Michaels
13	"	"	80	"	" Joseph Pittens 25 1/2 W 144 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	1	"	Hammer Valley
14	"	"	17	"	Uncle. John Mc Donald 312 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	1	Canada, Long Island Sound
15	"	"	15	"	Aunt. Mrs Hana Millon 5 Mrs Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	1	"	Sydney
16	" Father	40	Y 1913 Boston 4/15	" Dorothy Mc Vicar. School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	1	"	Gloucester Bay
17	"	"	50	"	" Jane Munroe 18 Radnor Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	1	"	"
18	" Self	42	"	"	" Mrs John Walker 4 Columbia Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	1	"	Sydney
19	" Father	30	"	"	" Mrs Elizabeth Chamberlain. 5 Ash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Blue	1	Caledonia
20	" Self	42	"	"	" Julia Chamberlain 38 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	1	"	Lot 6
21	"	"	80	"	Sis. Elizabeth Staines Hollow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	1	"	Hollabury
22	"	"	30	"	Aunt. Christina Rose. 108 Concord St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	1	"	Singapore, Malay
23	"	"	30	"	Husby. Gordon 27 Glen Ave	Y Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	1	Blackburn
24	"	"	50	Y 1916 Lakeview 12/1915	Mo. Edna Dyer Lakeview Ave	Y Submar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	1	"	Salmon River
25	" Husband	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	1	"	U. S. Prager Island
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	Canada, Salmon River
27	Y Self	35	"	"	Uncle. Dr Joseph Cahill 1273 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	1	"	Albiston
28	"	"	40	"	Sis. Mrs Edmund Steward. Engl. Y. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	1	"	Glenwood
29	"	"	60	Y 1910 Boston 1/14/19	Bro. John S. 144 Huntington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Dark Br	1	"	Weymouth
30	"	"	55	" 1911 " 5/1918	Sis. Mrs Jas. Mc Neil 33 Bennington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	1	"	Weymouth

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall.
F. M. Mearns
E. O. Hart
and others

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sanchez	10/11/19	C.P.R.	10/11/19
2	"	"	"	10/11/19
3	"	"	"	10/11/19
4	"	"	"	10/11/19
5	"	5/11/20	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	St. Petersburg	7/19/18	Mannie P.	5/13/20
13	Halifax	7/19/14	Caragut	"
14	Sanchez	10/11/19	C.P.R.	10/11/19
15	"	"	"	10/11/19
16	"	"	"	10/11/19
17	"	"	"	10/11/19
18	"	"	"	10/11/19
19	"	"	"	10/11/19
20	"	"	"	10/11/19
21	"	"	"	10/11/19
22	"	"	"	10/11/19
23	"	2/12/20	"	10/11/19
24	"	10/11/19	"	10/11/19
25	"	"	"	10/11/19
26	"	"	"	10/11/19
27	"	"	"	10/11/19
28	"	"	"	10/11/19
29	"	"	"	10/11/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	397	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
120301		McCully	Harriet	21	f.	s. Dist. y.	Eng	y	Can.	Sc.	Can.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Richmond		
120302		McDonnell	May	19	f.	s. Dom. y.	English	y	Can.	Sc.	Can.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	East Signal		
120303		Tait	Olive	22	f.	s. None y.	Eng	y	Can	Eng.	Can	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Back		
120304		McFarlane	Jane	20	f.	s. None y.	"	y	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120305		Sharkey	Mrs.	23	m.	s. Laborer y.	"	y	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120306		Sharkey	Alice	22	f.	s. None	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120307		Brown	Whittemore	60	f.	m.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120308		McLure	Donald	25	m.	s. Laborer y.	"	y	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120309		McLeod	Angus	27	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120310		Armstrong	Minnie	50	f.	m. None	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120311		Prince	Alice	22	"	s. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120312		McIsaac	Catherine	28	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120313		Cumiskey	Emma	21	"	" Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120314		Campbell	Minnie	20	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120315		Hard	Thelma	16	"	" Student	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120316		Collins	George	22	"	" Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120317		Sonier	Andrew	17	m.	" Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120318		McMullen	Kate	18	f.	s. Dom.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120319		Burchell	Catherine	21	"	" School	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120320		Gatton	Bernetta	23	"	" Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120321		McConnell	Elizabeth	46	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120322		Stewart	Mary	86	"	m. None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120323		Langell	Bonnie	18	"	s. Differ	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120324		Bathhouse	Edward R	20	m.	s. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120325		Johnston	Ray J	21	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120326		Turner	George W.	49	"	m. Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120327		Turner	Anna	49	f.	s. None	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120328		Davis	George	39	m.	s. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120329		Cery	Ed M.	34	"	m. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
120330		Bulger	John	25	"	s. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.	Moncton N.B.		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

KW

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS E - 12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	30	Y	—	Cousin, Ethel Wilbur	Y	Life	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Canada	Moncton
2	"	"	10	Y	1917, 1918, 1919	Son, Mrs. Theo J. A. Thum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. W. Margate
3	"	"	25	Y	—	Aunt, Mrs. James M. Neil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louiseville
4	"	"	57	Y	1918, 1919	Son, Mrs. Mary Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham
5	"	"	100	Y	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan
6	"	Brother	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	50	Y	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham
8	"	"	30	Y	—	Aunt, Mrs. James M. Neil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington
9	"	"	30	Y	—	Brother, Ethel Wilbur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton
10	"	"	200	Y	1918, 1919	Son, Arlene Card	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summersville
11	"	"	35	Y	1919	Brother, Alfred Dimes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chipman
12	"	"	13	Y	1917, 1918	Son, St. Elizabeth's Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Little River
13	"	"	25	Y	—	Brother, Patrick Cunningham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
14	"	"	61	Y	—	Friend, Mary Lomax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville
15	"	"	20	Y	—	Brother, Mrs. Glen Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summersville
16	"	"	84	Y	—	Brother, Robt. Barrett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville
17	"	"	50	Y	—	Son, Mrs. J. W. Cantwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summersville
18	"	"	52	Y	—	Step. Son, John M. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester
19	"	"	49	Y	—	Cousin, Alvin M. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	Y	—	Brother, Josephine A. Thum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton
21	"	"	70	Y	—	Son, Mrs. Spencer Vinal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake
22	"	"	810	Y	—	Son, Charlotte Stenard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Little River
23	"	"	20	Y	—	Cousin, Daniel Langell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Little River
24	"	"	35	Y	—	Brother, Lillian Hoeser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Little River
25	"	"	25	Y	—	Brother, Dr. Wm. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Little River
26	"	"	400	Y	1889, 1919	Cousin, Mary Sadder	Y	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas
27	"	Husband	—	Y	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	15	Y	1919	Wife, Lottie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn
29	"	"	40	Y	1919	Son, 53 Phillips St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Little River
30	"	"	15	Y	1918	Bro, Joseph	Y	Life	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Little River

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James H. Randall.
E. A. Hart
Carl J. J. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/14/19	C. P. R.	5/12/20
2	"	"	"	10/14/19
3	"	10/15/19	"	5/12/20
4	"	"	"	10/15/19
5	"	"	"	10/15/19
6	"	"	"	10/15/19
7	"	"	"	10/15/19
8	"	"	"	10/15/19
9	"	"	"	10/15/19
10	"	"	"	10/15/19
11	"	"	"	10/15/19
12	No Sydney	11/19/19	Bruce	"
13	Vancouver	10/15/19	C. P. R.	10/15/19
14	"	"	"	10/15/19
15	"	"	"	10/15/19
16	"	"	"	10/15/19
17	"	"	"	10/15/19
18	"	"	"	10/15/19
19	"	"	"	10/15/19
20	"	"	"	10/15/19
21	"	"	"	10/15/19
22	"	"	"	10/15/19
23	"	"	"	10/15/19
24	"	"	"	10/15/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	5/12/20	"	5/12/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	175939	Kent	Mary A	66	F.	Wid. None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Puro	Bro. Henry Wood.	Mass	Beverly	
2	176701	Donahoe	Laura	28	"	S. Nipper	"	"	"	"	"	Brookline	"	Hugh.	"	Brookline	
3	175885	DeLaney	Josephine	28	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vernon River	Mary.	"	Boston	
4	175801	Chisholm	Alexandra	30	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Loch Lomond	Loch Lomond, N.S.	"	"	
5	175589	Blackie	John F.	40	M.	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons Brook	Lyons Brook, N.S.	Mr. Lillas Archibald	N. J.	Patterson	
6	176714	Marr	Michael	22	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Boylston	Boylston, N.S.	Canada	Wegantia	
7	176715	Marr	Howard	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Guyboro	Guyboro, N.S.	"	"	
8	95830	Smith	Bladys M	20	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	English	Puro	Bro. John W. Smith.	Mass.	Easthampton	
9	176073	Las Roche	Isaac	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Summerside	Summerside, P.E.I.	"	Anderson	
10	176074	"	Annie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	CA 1-15934	Robert	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	4/9/35	Egbert	7	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Mark	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	Herman	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Margaret	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	176079	Wedge	Lucy	59	"	Wid.	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	daughter, Eliza Whinnis	"	Lunenburg	
18	176070	Kitchin	Henry P	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Wollaston	Wollaston, N.S.	"	Lynn	
19	176072	Phibbs	Pauline	40	"	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	W.S. Wollaston	Wollaston, N.S.	"	Wollaston	
12026	148804	Uyes	Percy	20	M.	M. Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	English	Sancti	Sancti, P.E.I.	Mass.	Lily Bay	
12026	148805	Pye	George	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watham	Watham, P.E.I.	"	Watham
12035	150145	Peters	Isaac R	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Summerside	Summerside, P.E.I.	Cal	Sancti	
12035	150250	McNamee	Charles	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Wollaston	Wollaston, N.S.	"	Wollaston	
12035	150253	McDonald	Jessie	24	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James	James, N.S.	"	Wollaston
12035	150256	McKenzie	James B	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Wollaston	Wollaston, N.S.	"	Wollaston	
12035	150251	Jonah	Edith	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Wollaston	Wollaston, N.S.	"	Wollaston	
12035	150261	Bremen	Claved	52	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Wollaston	Wollaston, N.S.	"	Wollaston	
12035	149559	Bruce	Stennie	20	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Wollaston	Wollaston, N.S.	"	Wollaston	
12035	150148	Bowen	Charlotte	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wollaston	Wollaston, N.S.	"	Wollaston
12035	150149	"	James	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
41 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS E - *13*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or both, for crime or misdemeanor, or both, for which he was deported by law? If so, when, and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	N	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	"	"	40	Y	11/19/19	Various 3/1920	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	70	"	9/19/19	Boston 3/1920	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	40	"	9/19/19	"	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	500	"	11/19/19	Patterson 11/19/19	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	50	"	1915	Me. 1918	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	30	"	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	60	Y	11/19/19	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Father	—	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Self	15	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	70	Y	11/19/19	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	40	"	9/19/19	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	20	"	11/19/19	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	35	"	11/19/19	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	300	"	11/19/19	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	85	"	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Father	20	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Self	30	Y	11/19/19	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	40	"	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	"	30	"	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Father	100	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	Room.	Mr. Ellis.	59 Clarendon St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS E.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall.
James H. Randall.
James H. Randall.
James H. Randall.
James H. Randall.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	399	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
120308	150260	Bernard	Viola	19	F	S. Dom.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	O. Leary	Me Portland
2	176160	Quest	Henry E.	17	M	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deputy, N. S.	" Bangor
3	176159	McLean	Mellie	46	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blountville	" Pittsfield
4	Under 16	McLean	Garothy	5	"	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
1203105	148812	Carle	George	26	M	" " "	Y	"	"	Irish	"	Bedford	Da. Thomas	" Brownville
120296	150398	Natson	Yusie	38	F	" " "	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Andover	N. S. Da. Mrs. Arthur Edgar	" Mass Boston
120275	121248	Hinkley	Donald	27	M	" " "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pleasant Bay	Da. Frank	" Worcester
120274	121247	Dimmons	Clarence	19	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da. Edward	" Hillside
120273	150350	Porter	Gene	23	F	" " "	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Stellarton	N. S. Mo. Stellarton	" N. Y. Yonkers
120293	150372	McKigay	Etha	35	"	" " "	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Enon	Da. Daniel	" Mass Boston
1204131	148818	McKinnon	Minnie	24	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	N. S. Da. Sydny	" New Brunswick
120282	150360	Killam	Jane B.	78	"	" " "	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Yarmouth	N. S. None	" Va Norfolk
120403	150392	Johnston	Raynol	20	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Albion	Da. Charles	" Mass Newburgh
120283	150350	Hickson	Yusie	61	F	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	N. S. None	" R. I. Newport
120275	150352	Irving	James	42	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da. J. M. D.	" Pa. Philadelphia
120280	150353	Irving	Mildred	30	F	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da. J. M. D.	" " "
120407	150391	Haywood	Gene	20	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Albion	P. E. D. Da. Mrs. James Clark	" Mass Worcester
120276	121249	Natfield	Alfred	71	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	E. Brookville	N. S. Da. E. Brookville	" R. I. Providence
120406	150353	Elliot	Eliza	51	F	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Millford	N. S. None	" Mass Boston
20	Under 16	Elliot	Garnet	11	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
120291	150370	Doncette	Elie	19	F	" " "	"	"	"	French	"	No. 100	Da. Les	" Everett
120282	150362	Donking	Ernest	25	M	" " "	"	"	"	Eng.	"	New Glasgow	N. S. Da. George	" Boston
120414	148820	Dempsey	Julie	26	F	" " "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst	N. B. Da. John	" Revere
120282	150357	Lockburn	Hannah	24	"	" " "	"	"	"	Eng.	"	New Bedford	N. S. Da. George	" Boston
120415	148815	Cormier	Walter H.	20	M	" " "	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Amherst	N. S. Da. David	" Conn. Norwich
120405	150382	Boutillier	Anna	19	F	" " "	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Springfield	N. S. Da. John	" Mass Lowell
120407	148813	Boudreau	Ysma	21	"	" " "	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Beaumont	N. B. Da. Louis	" Cambridge
120412	150399	Boudreau	Josephine	27	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	" Me Waterville
120406	150421	O'Rourke	Chickham	21	M	" " "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kildare	P. E. D. Da. James O. Doyle	" Mass Allston
20	42	McIsaac	Mary	27	F	" " "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 36	N. S. Mo. Agnes	" Jamaica

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

May, 1920

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James M. Randall
A. F. Medern
E. Hart
E. L. French

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	10-16-20	C. P. R.	10-16-20
2	"	5-17-20	"	5-17-20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10-17-19	"	10-17-19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Boston 1869 Unknown	10-17-19	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Hobbs 1405 Unknown	10-17-20	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	10-18-20	"	5-18-20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	PR 44	Patterson	Georg E	26	M	Richd	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	English	S. 9	Marion	Wife Robert	San Francisco	Massachusetts
120422	150425	McDonnell	Katherine	35	F	com				Canada	Irish	Canada	Lot 59	Father John	Lot 59	Massachusetts
120423	150418	Pick	Elizabeth	60	F	com					English		Albert	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120424	150415	Mauley	May	26	F	com					Irish		Rayfield	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120425	150441	Higgins	William	22	M	com					English		Frederick	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120426	150410	Heighon	Willie	22	F	com					Irish		Frederick	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
7	Under 16		Henry C	2	M											
120318	150404	Hearty	George	82	M	com		Eng	yes		English		Radcliffe	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120319	150405		Margaret	79	F	com										
120427	150420	Hayward	Frederick	20	M	com							Amherst	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120319	150437	Swinn	Beattie	18	F	com							North River	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120322	150434	Swinn	Hugh T	21	M	com										
120423	150432	DeVeranno	May	53	F	com					French		Springfield	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120424	150433		Florence	16	F	com										
15	Under 16		Reginald	14	M											
120426	150406	Bussman	Rebecca	44	F	com					English		Winnipeg	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120427	150423	Buchanan	Flora	18	F	com					French		Lot 9	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120428	150409	Desnoes	Flora	19	F	com							Wilmington	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120429	150422	Desnoes	Philippine	25	F	com							Lot 15	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120430	150413	Desnoes	Andrew	44	M	com							Wilmington	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120431	150401	Desnoes	Andrew	44	M	com							Wilmington	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120432	150430	Anderson	Katherine	79	F	com					Irish		Lot 15	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120433	150440	Lewis	Abraham	21	M	com					English		Sydney	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
120434	150421	Sampson	Raymond	22	M	com					English		Lot 15	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
25	176076	Caranagh	Elto	29	F	com					Irish		Lot 15	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
26	176726	Owenlop	George	30	M	com					English		Canada	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
27	176203		Hannah	62	F	com										
28	176200	Bormier	James	59	M	com					French		Canada	Brother John	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
29	176201		Elizabeth	17	F	com										
30	Under 16		Anthony	11	M											

USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

420

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E - 15 -

CLASS F

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of, or lacks of confidence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall
C. A. Hart
Earl Friedman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hoboken	3/14/19	Olympic	5/14/20
2	Hoboken	3/14/19	G.P.R.	5/14/20
3	"	"	"	5/18/20
4	"	"	"	5/18/20
5	"	"	"	5/18/20
6	"	"	"	5/18/20
7	"	"	"	5/18/20
8	"	"	"	5/18/20
9	"	"	"	5/18/20
10	"	"	"	5/18/20
11	"	"	"	5/18/20
12	"	"	"	5/18/20
13	"	"	"	5/18/20
14	"	"	"	5/18/20
15	"	"	"	5/18/20
16	"	"	"	5/18/20
17	"	"	"	5/18/20
18	"	"	"	5/18/20
19	"	"	"	5/18/20
20	"	"	"	5/18/20
21	"	"	"	5/18/20
22	"	"	"	5/18/20
23	"	"	"	5/18/20
24	"	"	"	5/18/20
25	"	5/19/20	"	5/19/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **21**

PORT OF **Vancouver B.C.**

1	2	3	401	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	176/25	McDonnell	Ann	27	m	m. Laborer	Yes	Eng	yes	Canada	English	USA	London	USA	London
2	176/202	Dupliss	Anna	24	f	None		Eng		French	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Quebec
3	Under 16	"	Anna	22	m	None									
4	"	"	Theresa	14	f	None									
5	176/97	Erguson	Theresa	28	m	m. Laborer	Yes	Eng	yes	Scotch	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1204516	150321	Lewis	Theresa	34	f	None				Irish	"	Charlottesville	USA	Chicago	USA
1204517	150322	"	Theresa	33	f	None				"	"	"	USA	Chicago	USA
1204518	149576	Merry	Theresa	20	f	None				English	"	Springfield	USA	Chicago	USA
120300	150319	McLellan	Theresa	39	m	m. Teacher				Scotch	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203210	120279	McLellan	Theresa	25	f	None				Irish	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
11	Under 16	"	Theresa	19	m	None									
120250	150324	McLellan	Theresa	40	f	m. Teacher	Yes	Eng	yes	Scotch	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
13	176/27	Phillips	Theresa	47	m	None				English	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203214	150450	Ward	Theresa	53	f	None				"	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203215	150449	"	Theresa	23	f	None				"	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203216	150451	O'Neil	Theresa	44	f	None				Irish	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203217	150453	O'Brien	Theresa	28	m	m. Laborer				"	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203218	150454	McLellan	Theresa	28	f	None				Scotch	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203319	150443	McLellan	Theresa	20	f	None				"	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203320	150444	McLellan	Theresa	20	f	None				"	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203321	150445	McLellan	Theresa	22	m	m. Laborer				"	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203322	150446	McLellan	Theresa	21	f	None				"	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1203323	148829	Wilkinson	Theresa	60	m	m. Laborer				Eng	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1204324	150282	Faulkner	Theresa	49	f	None				English	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
25	Under 16	"	Theresa	12	f	None									
26	"	"	Theresa	9	f	None									
1204327	150285	McPherson	Theresa	72	m	m. Laborer	Yes	Eng	yes	Scotch	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1204328	150289	Hesley	Theresa	28	m	m. Laborer				English	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
1204329	149800	Bowser	Theresa	31	f	None				French	"	Halifax	USA	Chicago	USA
27	Under 16	"	Theresa	7	m	None									
NOT USED														NOT USED	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SW

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 16

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/19/20	C.P.R.	5/19/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/20/19	"	5/20/20
7	"	"	"	5/20/20
8	"	"	"	5/20/20
9	"	"	"	5/20/20
10	"	"	"	5/20/20
11	"	"	"	5/20/20
12	"	"	"	5/20/20
13	"	"	"	5/20/20
14	"	10/21/19	"	5/21/20
15	"	"	"	5/21/20
16	"	"	"	5/21/20
17	"	"	"	5/21/20
18	"	"	"	5/21/20
19	"	"	"	5/21/20
20	"	"	"	5/21/20
21	"	"	"	5/21/20
22	"	"	"	5/21/20
23	"	"	"	5/21/20
24	"	"	"	5/21/20
25	"	"	"	5/21/20
26	"	"	"	5/21/20
27	"	"	"	5/21/20
28	"	"	"	5/21/20
29	"	"	"	5/21/20
30	"	"	"	5/21/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	402	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	176122	Dupuis	Eleanor	45	f	Domestic	Eng	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montréal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
2	176117	Madden	John	25	m	None				Irish	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	Massachusetts	Portland	
3	174321	Paul	Charles	17	m	Student				French	Quebec	Quebec	Massachusetts	Barnes	
120444	149804	Leger	Paul	23	m	Student				English	Louisville	Louisville	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120445	149805	Leung	Ray	20	m	Student				English	Officer	Officer	Massachusetts	New York	
120446	149809	Burton	Francis	20	m	Student				French	Montréal	Montréal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120458	150295	McPherson	John	23	m	Student				Irish	London	London	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120459	149801	Jenkins	Julius M	28	f	None				English	Charleston	Charleston	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120461	149802	Duncan	James	22	m	Student					Officer	Officer	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120463	149807	Gallant	John P	53	m	Student				French	Charleston	Charleston	Massachusetts	Worcester	
11	Under 16		John	15	f	None									
12	Under 16		Theodore	12	m										
120463	149810	Askle	Robert	17	m	Student				English	Charleston	Charleston	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120464	150337	Brewer	Stirling	47	m	Student				Dutch	London	London	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120465	150338		Mellie	40	f	None									
120361	150458	Schoffner	Thomas	24	m	Student				English	Wales	Wales	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120367	149582	Sherry	John E.	43	m	Student					Alberton	Alberton	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120367	150474	McLachlan	Thomas	20	f	Domestic				Irish	Orwell	Orwell	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120368	149581	McInnes	Emily	29	m	None					North Sydney	North Sydney	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120369	150471	Simpson	John	42	m					English	Montréal	Montréal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120370	150472		May	16	m	Student									
120371	150473		Manuel A	22	m	Student									
120372	150474	Corkin	Annie	26	f	Domestic				Irish	Cardigan	Cardigan	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120373	150475	Carney	May	21	m	None				English	Officer	Officer	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120374	150476	Powell	Beatrice	18	m	Domestic					Charleston	Charleston	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120375	150339	Aikens	Grace	25	m	None					Wales	Wales	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120376	148836	Andrews	Charles L	26	f	Student	Eng	yes		Irish	Worcester	Worcester	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120377	149836	Belling	Francis F	50	m	Student				English	Worcester	Worcester	Massachusetts	Worcester	
120378	149837	Des Roche	Thomas	20	m	Student				French	Worcester	Worcester	Massachusetts	Worcester	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*20*

CLASS E - 17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	200	1919	184 Chelmsford Ave	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada
2			200	1919	184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
3			75		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
4			98		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
5			80		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
6			100		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
7			15	1919	184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
8			15	1919	184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
9			60		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
10			30		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
11		Father			184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
12					184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
13		Self	20		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
14			100		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
15		Uncle			184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
16		Self	85	1919	184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
17			30	1919	184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
18			300		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
19			100		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
20		Uncle	300		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
21		Father			184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
22					184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
23		Mother	50		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
24		Self	30		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
25		Father	50		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
26		Uncle	15	1919	184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
27		Father			184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
28			30	1919	184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
29		Self	50		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada
30			35		184 Chelmsford Ave														Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James M. Randall
J. F. McDevine
Jas. McDevine
Earl J. McDevine

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓ Venice	5/21/20	✓ CPR	5/21/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	5/21/20 10/21/19	"	5/21/20 10/21/19
5	"	5/21/20	"	5/21/20
6	"	"	"	5/21/20
7	"	"	"	5/21/20
8	"	"	"	5/21/20
9	"	"	"	5/21/20
10	"	"	"	5/21/20
11	"	"	"	5/21/20
12	"	"	"	5/21/20
13	"	"	"	5/21/20
14	10/19	10/22/19	"	10/22/19
15	"	"	"	5/22/20
16	"	"	"	5/22/20
17	"	"	"	5/22/20
18	"	"	"	5/22/20
19	"	"	"	5/22/20
20	"	"	"	5/22/20
21	"	"	"	5/22/20
22	"	"	"	5/22/20
23	"	"	"	5/22/20
24	"	"	"	5/22/20
25	"	"	"	5/22/20
26	"	10/23/19	"	10/23/19
27	"	"	"	5/22/20
28	"	"	"	5/22/20
29	"	"	"	5/22/20
30	"	"	"	5/22/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ \hline 529 \end{array}$$

Sheet No.

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vanceboro Me.*

[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

CLASS F

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E - 18

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Randall.
House & Son
No 10
Broadway
New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 21INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Mo.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1		Larris	Emily	40	m			Pending On appeal	File 11094	Number 1460						Apr 26 1920
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		Pelletier	Alphonse	49	m											Mar 30
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 189 Copied 'm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1920
U. S. Consulate of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *New Bureau, Me.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	178537	<i>Brimley CE4</i> Turgeon	Leon	30		m	m laborer	4	French	4	Canada	French	Canada	Hazen, N.B.	Father, Edward Campbellton, N.B.	Me	New Bureau
2	178538		Mary Louise	26		f	None								Father-in-law, Edward Turgeon, Campbellton, N.B.		
3		<i>Under 16 with parent</i>	Leonore	7		f		No	Under 16 with parent	No					Father, Edward Turgeon Campbellton, N.B.		
4			Joseph	6		m											
5			Clara	5		f											
6			Pictor	2		m											
7	178543	Dumont	Joe	26		m	Cook	4	French	4					N.B. Father, Paul Five Fingers, N.B.		Waterville
8	178544		Mattie	23		f	None								Father-in-law		
9	178548	Gagnon	Joseph	19		m	Painter		English						N.B. Father, Arthur Grand Falls, N.B.	Me	Greenfield
10	178545	Poitras	John	51		m	laborer	No	13 years residence abroad	No					N.B. Bro. Pete Edmundston, Edmundston, N.B.	Me	Caribou
11	178551	Chamberlain	Philip	36		m	Millwright	Yes	French	4					P2 Father, Cyril St. Pasquale, P2	Me	Lowell
12	178552		Flavie	38		f	None								Father-in-law		
13		<i>Under 16 with parent</i>	John B	15		m									Sp. father		
14			Emile	11		m											
15			Emile	7		m											
16	178553	Belanger	Louise	36		m	laborer								P2 Uncle, Pascal Bois St. Perpetue, P2	Me	Wilton
17	178554		Marie	37		f	None								Cousin, William Bontot St. Onogene, P2		
18		<i>Under 16 with parent</i>	Roana	11		f											
19			Blanche	6		f		No	Under 16 with parent	No							
20			Lidia	5		f											
21	178562	Pelletier	Paul	21		m	Operator	4	English	4					N.B. Father, Solomon St. Leonards, N.B.	Me	Wassardis
22	178561	Jolin	Paul	24		m	laborer								N.B. Bro. August Anderson, N.B.	Me	Somersworth
23	8640	Gaudreau	Adelard	56		m	Weaver	No	by son	No					P2 Mother-in-law, Mrs. Geo. St. Armand, St. Hubert, P2	Me	Manchester
24	178566	Poirier	Franguil	29		m	laborer	Yes	French	Yes					Wife, Sarah Blanchard, Blanchard, N.B.	Me	Arhol
25	178574	Ouellette	Alphonse	32		m	Driver								N.B. Brother, Fiel Ouellette Grand Falls, N.B.		Lawrence
26	178573	Poitras	Henry	16		m	laborer								N.B. Brother, Alcide Grand Falls, N.B.	Me	Hamlin
27	144577	Raymond	Cyril	17		m	Workman								P2 Father, Joseph St. Clement, P2	Me	Caribou
28	144584	Delisle	Joseph	33		m	Bricklayer								Wife, Benedetta 13 Morrow St. Montreal, Me.		New Bureau
29	144586	McGrath	Clarence	19		m	Workman								Father, John Mc Grath St. P. 7		Island Falls
30	144591	Desgardine	Celest	23		m	Painter								N.B. Brother, Frank Grand Falls, N.B.	Conn.	Watbury

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Chas Chay
Mex. Jeanson
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

RECEIVED

MAY 27 1920

OFFICE A

U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Van Buren Maine.*

1		2		3		231		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL.				Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
569	CP		January 22/97 (husband on Sheet 1—Line 20)																								
136331	144592	Regardine	Mattie	21		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls	N.B.	Father Phileas Bellefleur	Conn	Waterbury								
	Under 16		Clovis	16		F	M	None	No	French	No																
136324	144590		Marcis	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes					N.B.	Father Paul										
136330	144597	Parise	Emil	21		M	S	Labourer								N.B.	Father Ramie	N.H.	Berlin								
136331	144598	Arumault	Adolph	20		F	S									N.B.	Father, Praceis										
136328	144595	Allard	Louis	27		F	S									N.B.	Father; Shippegan	N.B.	Me Griswold								
136337	144599	Poisson	Euphine	65		F	W	None		Eng. & Fr.						N.B.	Son, Henry		Me Van Buren								
136334	148851	Murphison	Reid	26		M	M	Labourer		English			English			N.B.	None		Caribou								
136340	148857	Lloyd	Reginald	32		F	S	Fireman					English			N.B.	Father John	Mass	Boston								
136338	148855	Russell	Phedore	19		F	S	Clerk		French			English			N.B.	Wife, Elizabeth	Me	Waterville								
136336	148854	Egnon	Alphonse	17		F	S	Farmer		Eng.			French			N.B.	Father, Lazare	Mass	Greenfield								
136339	148856	O'Connell	Thomas	31		F	S			English			Irish			N.B.	Son, Mrs. Anne Mc Neale		Boston								
136343	148861	Landry	Forest	20		F	S	Mill hand		French			French			N.B.	Wife, Eli Cornier		Achol								
136345	148865	Corbin	Leonard	22		F	S	Labourer								N.B.	Father, Peter		Lowell								
136347	148875	Richard	John	21		F	S	Workman								N.B.	Father George	Me	Riley								
136348	148876		Andrew	22		F	S									N.B.	Father David										
136351	148879	Evers	Ray	23		M	S	Labourer		English			English			N.B.	Wife, Jane		Van Buren								
136354	148883	Duguay	Frank	24		F	S			French			French			N.B.	Sister, Elizabeth		Kenduskeg								
136356	148885	Bridenest	Francis	21		F	S									N.B.	Father, Roger		Sanford								
136355	148884		Pere	25		F	S									N.B.	Father, Charles										
21	165559	Sevigny	Mary	30		F	M	Weaver		English						N.B.	Father, Chas. Lebrasseur	Mass	Fall River								
22	165541	Pelletier	Joseph	64		M	S	Cook		French						N.B.	Father, Geo. Rancget	Me	Lewiston								
23	165548	Kachay	Mattie	25		F	S	None								N.B.	Father, John Bellefleur		Orons								
24	178580	Lepere	Pater	52		M	S	Wagon								N.B.	Brother, Josephin Lepere		Sanford								
25	178581		Rose	54		F	S	None								N.B.	Bro-in - Law										
26	Under 16		John P	13		M	S		Yes							N.B.	Uncle										
27			Antoine	10		M	S		Yes							N.B.											
28			Caugas	27		M	S									N.B.											
29	178582		Lumina	25		F	S									N.B.											
30	178585	Doucet	Afric	30		M	S		No	To husband	No					N.B.	Wife, Mary Langley		Keegan								
		NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers	93
U. S. citizens	3
Albans	30

	Age	Sex	Color	Remarks
* Bettha Savigny	10	♂	Red	Fall River Mass
Juliette	7	♀	Red	
Jean	5	♀	Red	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1920

CLASS E — D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	✓	Husband	Yes	1914 Me July 1918 Limestone	Sister-in-law Mrs. Edmund Arceneault 110 Fuller St., Waterbury Ct.	Yes	7	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk Brown	Blue	Canada	St. Leonard
2	✓	Father	No	-	uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	✓	Self	40	1914 Me July 1919 Hamlin	uncle Joseph Dugay 419 Champlain St., Berlin, N.H.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	
4	✓	Self	30	1914 Me Oct 1916 Washburn	uncle Henry Arceneault 32 Champlain St., Berlin, N.H.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Blue	-	
5	✓	Self	40	1914 Me Oct 1916 Washburn	uncle Henry Arceneault 32 Champlain St., Berlin, N.H.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dk	Brown	-	
6	✓	Self	30	1915 Various	Seek work Brunswick, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Blue	-	
7	✓	Self	28	1913 1918 June	Cousin Dr. Paul Cyr Van Buren, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Grey	-	
8	✓	Self	20	1918-19 Oct 1919	Wife Louise Caribou, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Br	-	
9	✓	Self	60	1913 Boston Jan. 1913	Self Boston Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	
10	✓	Self	115	1915 Me Sept 1919	Sister, Adeline Levesque 7 Summer St., Waterville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	dk	Br	Blue	
11	✓	Self	54	1915 Me Sept 1919	Bro. Adeline Dagnon 147 Conway St., Greenfield, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dk	Br	Brown	
12	✓	Self	55	1915 Me June 1916	Boston, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	dk	Blue	-	
13	✓	Self	105	1915 Me June 1916	Mother, Victoria Landry 294 S. Street, Athol, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dk	Br	Brown	
14	✓	Self	150	1916 Me June 1917	Friend Cyril Poitras 68 Kingman St., Lowell, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Grey	-	
15	✓	Self	60	1916 Me June 1917	uncle John Richard 8054, Riley, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Brown	-	
16	✓	Self	80	1916 Me July 1919	uncle John Richard Riley, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	
17	✓	Self	10	1914 Me Feb 1917	Van Buren, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	Blue	-	
18	✓	Self	135	1914 Me Feb 1917	Friend Mrs. Mrs. Bates Boudreau Kenduskeag, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3 1/2	-	-	-	
19	✓	Self	40	1916 Me June 1917	Friend, town mayor Sanford, Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11 1/2	-	-	-	
20	✓	Self	40	1916 Me June 1917	Friend William Mayford Sanford, Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	
21	✓	Self	20	1916 Me June 1917	Husband, Wilfred Levesque 1552 Pleasant St., Fall River, Mass.	No	Permanently	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	
22	✓	Self	50	1916 Me June 1917	Friend, 93 1/2 Park St. Lewiston, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	
23	✓	Self	50	1916 Me June 1917	Husband, Joseph 10 Birch St., Orono, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Brown	-	
24	✓	Self	800	1916 Me June 1917	Brother, Amos Lee Rogers 10 Charles St., Sanford, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	
25	✓	Self	50	1916 Me June 1917	Brother-in-law Mrs. in Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	dk	Blue	-	
26	✓	Self	50	1916 Me June 1917	uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	✓	Self	50	1916 Me June 1917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	✓	Self	50	1916 Me June 1917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	✓	Self	50	1916 Me June 1917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	✓	Self	50	1916 Me June 1917	husband Frank Doucet Keegan, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dk	-	-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Chas. Gray
Rev. J. J. Mason
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren	1919 Oct 6	F. B.	1919 Oct 6
2				
3				
4		Oct 7		Oct 7
5				
6				
7		Oct 8		Oct 8
8				
9	Halifax	Feb 1911	Not Known	13
10	Van Buren	Oct 13	F. B.	
11				
12	Quebec	June 1904	Not Known	
13	Van Buren	Oct 15	F. B.	Oct 15
14		Oct 16		Oct 16
15		12		22
16		12		22
17	St. John's	April 1901	Lake Erie	Oct 23/19
18	Van Buren	Oct 25	F. B.	1 25-19
19				25-19
20		Oct 25		
21		Feb 25		Feb 25
22		Feb 2		2
23				
24		May 12		May 12
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30		May 14		May 14

Manifested
May 12-20

S.O. case
man May 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

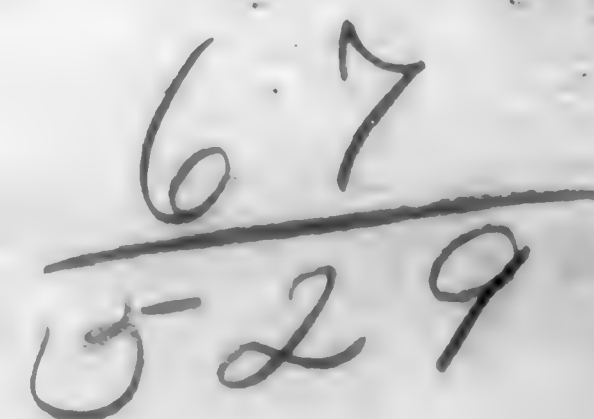
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	182351	Hagman	Fred	38	m	m	labour	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls	Father Simon	Maine	Lincolnton
2	182350		Laurie	26	f	f	house							Father Baptiste			
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Chas E Gray.
Rev. Jeannesson
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me 14 20 Limestone Hayes	May 20	Wagon Road	May 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

May-1926

330 JOM

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BY STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From Insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—23

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

14-20

68

329

H. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
L to Z

PORT OF Waddington, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	none	Shaver	Arthur	46		M		Carpenter	English		Canada	Dutch	Canada	Chesterville		Brother John Shaver, Newwood, Ont. Brother William Smith, Chesterville, Ont. Uncle, John Shaver, Newwood, Ont. Uncle, as above Uncle,	N.Y.	Belgium
2			Patherson	34		F		Occupation										
3			Stella	18		F		Domestic										
4	Under 16 and accompanying		Bessie	14		F		Occup.										
5			Harold	2		M												
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 317
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May 24, 1920*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.													
1	yes	self	1000	yes	5 days	N.Y.	Brother, John Shaver, R.F.D. No. 3, Belgium, N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Aut. grey	Small scar on upper lip	Canada	Spencerwood
2	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	Accompanying husband as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Aut.	Blue	none	no	Monteville
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	parents as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	Grey	no	no	no
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

16-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M. S. F. R.	Madison May 5, 1920	Elaine	May 5, 1920
2	M. S. F. R.			
3	M. S. F. R.			
4	M. S. F. R.			
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1920
J. G. Macdonald
Minister of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 69 \\ \hline 529 \end{array}$$

INDEXED
A to K 2
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

...COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN
...EFFECT BECOMING A CITIZEN

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hed

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien is subject to any law for act and treatment of his kind, or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether alien is a member of any order, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, in the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	\$135.00	yes	1911	Sister Mrs. C. L. Schwaab Williams, Minn	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med. Brn.	Red.		Mississippi	Union Falls
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

K. C. M. J. 1910
Imm. Ins. 1910

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hamad.	Oct 22 1919	C. M. Rg	Oct 22/1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

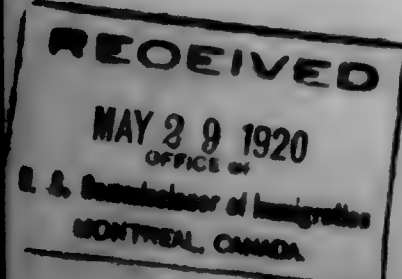
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Walhalla, N D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	16504	Cliff, Anna	Rosita	55		F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Mont. Cliff Lake					
2	16505	Steppler, Susan	John	46		F	Student	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mont. Cliff Lake					
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Harry F Walters
U.S. Immigration Dept

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yokohama	May 10, 1920	1870 (?)	May 10, 1920
2	Yokohama	May 10, 1920	1870 (?)	May 10, 1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1920.
1		Grevatt	Julia S.	33		f		Pending										Apr 27
2		Gorling	Louise	37		m		On appeal	11094	1461								27
3		"	Linda	31		f		"	"	1463								27
4		"	Carolyn	6		f		"	"	1463								27
5		Baviera	Carlo	50		m		"	"	7467								27
6		Geoffrey	Helen Jean	41		f		"	"	1483								May 3
7		"	Mabel H.	11		f		"	"	1483								3
8		"	Gwendolyn Ed.	7		m		"	"	1483								3
9		"	Frank O.	5		f		"	"	1483								3
10		"	Lucy Christina	4		f		"	"	1483								3
11		Roslowski	Leopold	45		m		"	"	1506								8
12		Cyr	Henry	44		m		"	"	1529								11
13		"	Carmelia	37		f		"	"	1529								11
14		Smith	Charles	49		m		"	"	1531								13
15		Piatkowski	Joseph	49		m		"	"	1554								19
16		Latham	Christian	51		m		"	"	1474								Apr 30
17		Hoschock	Mary	30		f		"	"	1560								28
18		"	Walter	9		m		"	"	1560								28
19		"	Stanley	5		m		"	"	1560								28
20		"	William	3		m		"	"	1560								28
21		Kuhlback	Heinrich	35		m		B.S.I.										May 5
22		"	Adeline	31		f		"										5
23		"	Dora	11		f		"										5
24		"	Minnie	9		f		"										5
25		"	Margaret	5		f		"										5
26		"	Louis	3		m		"										5
27		"	Freida	4		f		"										5
28		Koska	Stephan	26		m		"										13
29		Muller	Margaret	24		f		"										1
30		"	John	1		m		"										1

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920th, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 to 30 Copied in m. l.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 07INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																1920
1		Ross	Hugh	37		m		Pending								May 18
2		Popp	Ludwig	76		"		"								" 5
3		"	Hate	28		f		"								" 5
4		"	Lena	7		"		"								" 5
5		"	Henry	1		m		"								" 5
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		Klaciuk	Wajcick	30		m										Apr 76
14		Myers	Jacob	37		"										" 28
15		Pikulak	George	42		"										" 28
16		Demitro	Glitchis	53		"										" 29
17		"	Prastana	57		f										" 29
18		"	John	6		m										" 29
19		Pohl	Hilda	32		f										May 1
20		Kowalyszyn	John	37		m										Mar 19
21		Schigel	Bony	48		"										May 6
22		Caroston	Nancy	57		f										" 6
23		Stewart	Donald	17		m										" 10
24		Cash	Rayliss	41		"										Apr 6
25		Seerba	Simon	58		"										" 6
26		Sorasky	Peter P	18		"										May 12
27		Wolochow	Paul	29		"										Apr 7
28		Wilson	Mattis	35		f										" 16
29		Gruber	Frank	46		m										" 20
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Nonstatistical Debarred

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1000

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applying has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	41019	McFadden	James Kerr	19	M	S. Farmer	y	Eng.	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Man. Father, Wm. J. McFadden Randlestown, Antium Ireland	Ill.	Buxton	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5	4447	Duncan	William	41	M	S. Teacher	y	Eng.	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	George, Aberdeen Scotland	Mont.	Martindale	
6	4446	Dodds	William W.	32	M	M. Miner	y	"	y	England	Eng.	"	"	Wife, Lily Bushblades	Eng.	Roundup	
7	441061	Reaney	Edith	27	F	S. none	y	Eng.	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Lisaneville Ireland	Ohio	Chardon	
8	164545	Watson	Ellen	34	F	Wd. none	y	Eng.	y	England	Eng.	Canada	Conjace	Eng. Ernest Blackman Wallace, Cheshire Eng.	Ore	Astoria	
9			Godfrey R.	7	M												
10			Robert F.	4	M												
11	164485	Ironside	John	24	M	S. Chauffeur	y	Eng.	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Margaret Barry, Scotland	Utah	Berry	
12	38736	Cornelley	Edwin J.	29	M	M. Grocer	y	"	y	England	Eng.	"	"	114 Vincent, Eng. Mother, Maude Conors	Ill.	Chicago	
13	38760	O'Connor	Lillian	17	F	S. Nurse	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	Higham, Suffolk Eng. Mother, Amelia	Ill.	St. Paul	
14	169589	Waukeshan	Anna E.	23	F	S. Miller	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Relating, Finn, Finland Father, Thomas	Ill.	Chicago	
15	441660	Reaney	Mellie	35	F	S. Clerk	y	Eng.	y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Lisaneville Ireland	Ohio	Chardon	
16		NOT USED															
17		Platochet	John Peter	27	M	S. laborer	y	French	y	Luxemburg	French	Canada	Jako, Sask.	Compagnie - Canadian Transatlantic Father, Michael Soller, Luxemburg	Wis.	Waukegan	
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 10 1920	Canada	Apr. 24/20
2				
3				
4				
5	Agona	Apr. 17 1920	Minnesota	May 15/20
6				
7	St. John's	Jun 16 1920	France	May 10/20
8	St. John's	Mar 8 1920	France	Apr. 2/20
9				
10				
11	St. John's	Apr. 9 1920	Scandinavia	Apr. 27/20
12	Quebec	Oct. 28 1919	France	May 1/20
13	Montreal	Oct 18 1919	Scandinavia	May 1/20
14	St. John's	Feb. 24 1920	France	May 3/20
15	St. John's	Jun 16 1920	France	May 4/20
16				
17	Quebec	July 31 1919	California	Mar. 27/20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 178702	Gold	Estella	45		F	Actress	Y	Eng	Y	Russia	Heb.	Canada Winnipeg	None known in Russia	Y	Brooklyn	
2	C.P.R. 178701	Lifshutz	Alexander	45		M	Actor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class C

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes.	1905 N.Y.	To join wife and family.	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	None	Poland Warsaw
2	"	Self.	Yes.	1899 N.Y.	To join wife and family.	No	No	5' 8"	Fair	None	Russia Chagnoff

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1905	Cornwall May 1905	
2	"	Oct. 1892	Polishian	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 2 Copied in to 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN

1	2	3	241	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1	CP.R.	Lecointre	Michel	45	M	Carpenter	Y	French	Y	France	French Canada	Boniface Sur - Deule, France	Cal.	Oakland
2	CP.R.	Lindholm	Eus	27	M	Saborn	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Winnipeg	Wash.	Seattle
3	CP.R.	Nallson	Spinur	50	M	Saborn	Y	English	Y	Ireland	"	Foran Lake, Kinnitinsypla, Ireland	Iceland	Iceland
4	CP.R.	Christiansen	Gare	19	M	S. Dutku	Y	"	Y	Denmark	"	Winnipeg	Ore.	Gold Hill
5	CP.R.	"	Janney	17	F	S. Operator	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
6	CP.R.	Rosen	William M.	24	M	S. Carpenter	Y	"	Y	Russia	Heb.	Winnipeg	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	CP.R.	Olson	John	22	M	S. Saborn	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Winnipeg	Sweden	Sweden
8	CP.R.	Verbaendse	Spandikus	31	M	W. H. H. H. H.	Y	Eng.	Y	Holland	Dutch	Winnipeg	Wash.	Port Harbor
9	CP.R.	"	Annie	27	F	M. H. H. H.	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	"	"
10	CP.R.	Onisklyroye	Mike	17	M	S. Saborn	Y	Eng.	Y	Poland	Polish	Winnipeg	Ohio	Madison
11	CP.R.	Kalika	Nikolajov	32	M	Farmer	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	"	"	"
12	CP.R.	"	Annie	27	F	M. H. H. H.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
13	CP.R.	Biezazat	Walenty	50	M	W. H. H. H.	Y	"	Y	"	"	Winnipeg	Winn.	Rockford
14	DEBARRED	Spady	Wilhelm	37	M	S. Saborn	Y	Heb.	Y	Russia	German	Winnipeg	Wash.	Madison
15	DEBARRED	"	Annie	33	F	M. H. H. H.	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	"	"
16	CP.R.	Sundquist	Hans	27	M	S. Saborn	Y	Eng.	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Winnipeg	Winn.	Minneapolis
17	CP.R.	Zietart	Leo	34	M	S. Carpenter	Y	"	Y	Russia	German	Winnipeg	Wash.	Madison
18	CP.R.	De Vries	Jacob	49	M	W. H. H. H.	Y	Eng. & Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	Winnipeg	Wash.	Port Harbor
19	CP.R.	"	John	42	F	M. H. H. H.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
20	CP.R.	Boerenson	Hans	36	M	M. H. H. H.	Y	Eng.	Y	Norway	Scand.	Winnipeg	Winn.	Minneapolis
21	CP.R.	"	Samola	33	F	M. H. H. H.	Y	Norwegian	Y	"	"	"	"	"
22	CP.R.	Knock	Roman	31	M	S. Saborn	Y	Polish	Y	Russia	Polish	Winnipeg	Wash.	Madison
23	CP.R.	Orntin	Monis	32	M	S. Saborn	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Heb.	Winnipeg	Wash.	Madison
24	CP.R.	"	Sarah	27	F	M. H. H. H.	Y	Yiddish	Y	"	"	"	"	"
25	CP.R.	Majerezak	John	32	M	S. Saborn	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Winnipeg	Pa.	Portwell
26	CP.R.	"	Catherine	32	F	M. H. H. H.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
27	CP.R.	"	Wladet	9	M	S. "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
28	CP.R.	"	Maria	7	F	S. "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
29	CP.R.	Xenkin	Samuel	32	M	M. H. H. H.	Y	Eng.	Y	Russia	Heb.	Winnipeg	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	CP.R.	"	Wladet	30	F	M. H. H. H.	Y	Yiddish	Y	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
58 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLUB D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	325780	Self	1000	Y	1918	1918	No	adot	Oakland Cal.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Blue	None	France	Indre
2	325792	Self	200	No					Seattle Wash.										53		Blue	Scars under nose	Sweden	Engelholm	
3	325793	Self	75	No					Nimavik Iceland		Transit	No							56	Med	Blue	Scars on face	Iceland	Reykjavik	
4	325794	Self	210	Y	1908	1908	Gold Hill, Ore.				Perm	Y							61	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Allborg	
5	Self			Y															56		Blue				
6	325798	Self	175	Y	1919	1919	No	adot	Los Angeles Cal.										510	Med	Blue		Russia	Parliff	
7	325802	Self	70	No					Sweden		Transit	No							58	Med	Blue		Sweden	Vestra	
8	325805	Self	200	Y	1920	1920	Oak Harbor Wash.				Perm	Y							56	Med	Blue		Holland	Tolan	
9	Self			No															54	Fair	Blue			Bonista	
10	325824	Self		No															55	Med	Blue		Poland	Poznan	
11	Self			No															55	Med	Blue				
12	Self			No															5 1/2	Fair	Blue				
13	325822	Self	80	No															58	Med	Blue			Poznan	
14	Self			No															63	Fair	Blue		Russia	Hariff	
15	Self			No															57	Fair	Blue				
16	325821	Self	100	Y	1917	1917	1404 Virginia Ave.												57	Med	Blue		Sweden	Angermunde	
17	325824	Self	60	Y	1918	1918	1404 Virginia Ave.												58	Fair	Blue		Russia	Volgograd	
18	325823	Self	100	Y	1913	1913	Oak Harbor Wash.												58	Fair	Blue		Holland	Enland	
19	Self			No															57	Med	Blue				
20	325841	Self	200	Y	1916	1916	340-36 Ave. & Maple Minn.												54	Fair	Blue		Norway	Christiansburg	
21	Self			No															56	Fair	Blue			Kudriga	
22	325837	Self	64	No															55	Med	Blue		Russia	Grodno	
23	325842	Self	61	Y	1908	1908	1404 Virginia Ave.												54	Med	Blue			Pietka	
24	Self			No															53	Fair	Blue			Koarsok	
25	325841	Self	285	No															55	Med	Blue		Poland	Sylkany	
26	Self			No															41	Med	Blue			Krugga	
27	Self			No																50	Med	Blue			
28	Self			No																50	Med	Blue			
29	325880	Self	2000	No															56	Fair	Blue		Russia	Kapuskas	
30	Self			No															52	Med	Blue				

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

W. J. Baker
J. A. Voelkel
L. K. Altkun
W. J. Baker
L. K. Altkun

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1913	Magnum	Apr. 24/13
2	Gambier	1912	Emp. Britain	"
3	"	1900	?	"
4	"	July 1912	Ausonia	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	Apr. 1913	Victorian	Apr. 27/13
7	"	Apr. 1914	Emp. Britain	Apr. 28/14
8	Gambier	May 21 1913	Victorian	Apr. 29/13
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	1911	?	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Montreal	June 1911	Zealand	"
14	Halifax	1913	?	Apr. 5/13
15	"	"	"	"
16	Halifax	Feb. 1910	Sch. Manhattan	Apr. 24/10
17	Gambier	May 1914	Hesperia	"
18	Halifax	Apr. 1903	Newman	May 1/13
19	Montreal	1907	Conchagua	"
20	N.Y.C.	May 1900	Occania	"
21	"	June 1911	Cercus	"
22	Halifax	1914	?	May 3/14
23	N.Y.C.	Jan. 1908	Konica	"
24	Gambier	Apr. 1914	?	"
25	Halifax	Nov. 1913	Pyrusian	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	May 1913	?	May 11/13
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN

1	2	3	242	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
1	CPA	Faron	Kenneth	31	M	S. Smiles	Polish	Y	Russia	Polish	Canada	Moore	Lawrence
2	CPA	Bodner	Andrew	53	M	Farmer	Ukrainian	Y	Austria	Ukrainian	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John
3	CPA	"	Elizabeth	48	F	M. None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
4	CPA	"	Andrew	17	M	S. Smiles	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPA	Werdal	Sigvald	15	M	S. None	"	Y	Scand.	"	"	"	"
6	CPA	Tachuk	Sergey	23	M	S. Smiles	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John
7	CPA	Mondelli	Pauli	33	M	S. "	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John
8	CPA	Schmidt	John	25	F	S. Domestic	Eng	Y	Russia	Germ.	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John
9	CPA	Adams	Michael	27	M	M. Carpenter	Germ	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John
10	CPA	"	Dora	24	F	M. None	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPA	Walter	Peter	26	M	M. Mechanic	"	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John
12	DEBARRED	Newirth	Henry	27	M	M. Butcher	Germ	Y	Russia	Germ.	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John
13	DEBARRED	"	Gulja	21	F	M. None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED	Seck	Frederick	40	M	M. Teacher	No. None	Y	"	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	"	Anna	35	F	M. None	Germ	Y	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEBARRED	"	Heinrich	12	M	S. "	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
17	DEBARRED	"	Fred	9	M	S. "	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	"	Malie	7	F	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPA	Pederson	Carl	40	M	M. Carpenter	Eng	Y	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	"
20	CPA	"	Olma	40	F	M. None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPA	Christiansen	Johanna	37	F	M. "	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPA	"	Emma	15	F	S. "	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPA	Minardi	Joseph	35	M	M. Merchant	"	Y	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
24	CPA	"	Minnie	35	F	M. None	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	Gulock	George	33	M	M. Farmer	No. None	Y	Russia	Germ.	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	"	Katherine	36	F	M. None	Germ	Y	"	"	"	"	"
27	DEBARRED	Stephenson	Leo	36	M	S. Smiles	No. None	Y	Poland	Polish	"	"	"
28	CPA	Kerman	Ethel	24	F	M. None	Russian	Y	Russia	Heb.	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John
29	CPA	Lebart	Georgette	37	F	M. "	Eng	Y	France	French	"	"	"
30	CPA	Ducow	Louis	27	M	M. Merchant	Yiddish	Y	Russia	Heb.	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Accepted by N.S.C. Mary 12
Ernest " 12
Clarence " 3
Joseph " 9
Morris " 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class 2

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sept Amber 1912	9	May 2/20	
2	July N.Y.C. 1910	Penn.	"	"
3	"	1902	Bismark	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	1913	Christened	Oct. 2/19
6	Halifax 1912	Gran	"	"
7	"	1907	Kinsington	Oct. 3/19
8	Sept. 1900	Kaich N.Y.C.	May 5/20	
9	May N.Y.C. 1907	?	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Mar. N.Y.C. 1914	Alphard	May 4/20	
12	Mar. Halifax 1913	Witten	"	"
13	Am. Montreal 1912	?	"	"
14	Mar. Portland 1913	Witten	"	"
15	Mar. 1913	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Apr. N.Y.C. 1914	Amber	"	"
20	Sept Amber 1905	Barbaria	"	"
21	Amber 1907	?	"	"
22	Amber 1912	Amberia	May 7/20	
23	Jan. N.Y.C. 1891	?	"	"
24	"	1886	Independant	"
25	Aug. 1907	Kaich N.Y.C.	May 27/20	
26	"	"	"	"
27	Philadelphia 1904	?	May 8/20	
28	N.Y.C. 1912	?	Oct. 9/19	
29	Mar. Amber 1905	Kinsington	Oct. 10/19	
30	July Halifax 1912	Cap. Brown	May 14/20	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPA	Lucow	23	F	M. Nov.	Y	Eng	Y	Russia	Helb. Canada Winnipeg	Father in law, Lucas, Mich. Detroit	
2	CPA	Olson	25	M	S. Carpenter	Y	Sweden	Scand	Int. William	Sweden	Grand Forks	
3	CPA	Nelson	26	M	S. Clerk	Y	"	"	"	Sweden	"	
4	CPA	Gourevitch	28	M	M. Teacher	Y	"	"	"	Sweden	"	
5	CPA	"	42	F	M. Nov.	Y	"	"	"	Sweden	"	
6	CPA	"	17	F	S. Student	Y	"	"	"	Sweden	"	
7	CPA	Hurwitz	32	M	M. Merchant	Y	"	"	"	Sweden	"	
8	CPA	Ankors	44	M	S. Laborer	No	"	"	"	Sweden	"	
9	CPA	Skogland	26	M	S. Laborer	Y	"	"	"	Sweden	"	
10	CPA	Endrecek	36	M	M. "	Y	Eng	Y	Austria	Maggel	"	
11	CPA	"	26	F	M. Nov.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
12	CPA	Giacuzzo	44	M	M. Nov.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
13	CPA	"	38	F	M. Nov.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
14	CPA	Jansen	37	M	M. Nov.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
15	CPA	Kearley	26	M	S. Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	England	Eng.	"	
16	CPA	Trojan	25	M	S. Laborer	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
17	CPA	Bernt	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
18	CPA	Reviner	45	F	M. Nov.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
19	CPA	Thorien	29	M	S. Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	
20	CPA	Lauri	32	M	S. "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
21	CPA	Hongan	28	M	S. Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Norway	Scand	"	
22	CPA	Gaffie	27	M	S. Laborer	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
23	CPA	Kallio	23	M	S. "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	
24	CPA	Karpik	24	M	S. Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Russia	Polhemian	"	
25	CPA	Cottier	50	F	M. Nov.	Y	French	Y	France	French	"	
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

Class 20

330 Sigurdson
 22nd St.
 My Remise
 H. E. Delaney for 22nd male
 2 S. J. Hall for 22nd male
 E. E. Delaney

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Goube	1905	?	May 1/20
2	Hobbs	1913	Vietnam	May 12/20
3	St. John	1910	Emp. British	"
4	St. John	1907	Champion	"
5	St. John	1908	Champion	"
6	St. John	1911	St. John	"
7	St. John	1911	St. John	"
8	St. John	1904	?	May 13/20
9	St. John	1911	Emp. British	Oct 27/19
10	St. John	1901	St. John	27/20
11	St. John	1901	St. John	"
12	St. John	1909	La Proven	May 12/20
13	St. John	1912	Virginia	"
14	St. John	1916	Terresia	Oct 24/19
15	St. John	1920	Baltic	May 24/20
16	St. John	1913	St. John	May 21/20
17	St. John	1913	?	Oct 22/19
18	St. John	?	?	?
19	St. John	1913	Baltic	Oct 23/19
20	St. John	1913	United States	"
21	St. John	1909	Heligoland	"
22	St. John	1910	St. John	"
23	St. John	1916	Christiansburg	"
24	St. John	1914	St. John	May 22/20
25	St. John	1897	Hancock	May 24/20
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	E.N. 38726	Primary	gav	✓	27	F	M	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Man. Wawanesa	Father James Sweeney Wawanesa, Man. Minn St Paul
2	Modu 16 Accep'd	Primary	gav	✓	4	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	E.N. 22439	Primary	gav	✓	28	M	M	Specialist	y	Eng.	y	—	Eng.	—	Man. Winnipeg	Father Thomas Hanson Man. Cal. San Jose
4	E.N. 22430	Primary	gav	✓	26	F	M	None	y	—	y	—	Scotch	—	—	Aunt, Nellie McKingie —
5	E.N. 169451	Primary	gav	✓	27	M	S	Clerk	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	483 Maryland, Winnipeg R.I. Providence
6	E.N. 38727	Primary	gav	✓	32	F	M	None	y	—	y	—	Irish	—	—	Aunt, Mrs John Peterson 426 Ross St, Winnipeg Man. Mo. Kansas City
7	Modu 16 Accep'd	Primary	gav	✓	14	M	S	—	y	—	y	—	Scotch	—	—	—
8	—	—	gav	✓	10	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	gav	✓	9	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	gav	✓	1	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	E.N. 41014	Primary	gav	✓	27	M	S	Horner	y	Eng.	y	—	Eng.	—	—	Bro. John, 50 Whiteall Ave, Winnipeg Man. Minn St Paul
12	DEBARRED	Primary	gav	✓	26	M	S	Chauffeur	y	—	y	—	Scotch	—	—	Bro. Andrew, 200 19th Ave, Winnipeg Man. Mich Perry
13	E.N. 169494	Primary	gav	✓	32	F	M	None	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	Step Father John White, 42 King St East, Winnipeg Man. Mich Detroit
14	Modu 16 Accep'd	Primary	gav	✓	1	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	E.N. 169459	Primary	gav	✓	43	M	M	Barber	y	Eng.	y	—	—	—	—	Don James, 123 McDonald, Winnipeg Cal. San Jose
16	E.N. 169490	Primary	gav	✓	60	F	M	None	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	—
17	E.N. 169456	Primary	gav	✓	23	F	S	Stenog	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	Father Wm. Davis 468 Bond Ave, Winnipeg Mich Detroit
18	E.N. 169478	Primary	gav	✓	21	M	S	Bookkeeper	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	Father May Melville Sask Minn Minneapolis
19	E.N. 38729	Primary	gav	✓	40	F	M	None	y	—	y	—	Eng.	—	—	Mrs. Kathleen Galt, 1100 1st St, Winnipeg Cal. Venice
20	Modu 16 Accep'd	Primary	gav	✓	23	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	Primary	gav	✓	25	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	Primary	gav	✓	5	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	Primary	gav	✓	7	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	E.N. 3619	Primary	gav	✓	68	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	—	French	—	Man. Moberg	Living Thomas Ginn Moberg Man. Minn Kimberly
25	E.N. 3620	Primary	gav	✓	55	F	M	None	No	none	No	—	—	—	—	—
26	E.N. 169491	Primary	gav	✓	25	M	M	Merchant	y	Eng	y	—	—	—	—	Man. Bio. May 219 Stella Ave, Winnipeg Cal. Los Angeles
27	E.N. 169492	Primary	gav	✓	26	F	M	None	y	Yiddish	y	—	—	—	—	—
28	Modu 16 Accep'd	Primary	gav	✓	4	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	Primary	gav	✓	3	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	Primary	gav	✓	1	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOT USED
NOT USED

Accep'd by det. Elizabeth, U.S.C. age 15

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	No	328789 Husband	50	Y	1915	Jan. 1915	Husband Frank J. 305-12th Ave. NE. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	4 1/2	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Manitoba				
2	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon					
3	"	328255 Self	400	No	"	"	Sister-in-law Mrs. Broadbent 358 Vine St. S. J. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	4 1/2	Blk	Blue	"	England	Colchester				
4	"	Husband 328888	No	"	"	"	Friend Fred Steen. No add. Dorchester P.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Blue	"	Scotland	Lochee				
5	"	Self 328791	150	No	"	"	Husband Andrew 1738 Pa. St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg				
6	"	Husband	300	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	328213 Self	30	No	"	"	Friend Thos. Kidd. Hotel Deslons, St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Grey	"	England	London				
12	"	Contract Laborer Self	18	No	"	"	Medland Refining Co. Dorchester, P.I.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Perth				
13	Y	328258 Husband	70	Y	1917	1917	Husband Robert 358 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg			
14	"	"	"	Y	1918	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	328720 C.P.R. Pass	150	Y	1918	1918	Dr. Jesse Broadbent 358 Vine St. San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow				
16	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	"	Forfar				
17	No	328259 Self	480	Y	1916	1916	Friend John Falbe 127 Warren Ave. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Montreal				
18	"	328885 Self	150	No	"	"	Friend Fred Steen. No add. Dorchester P.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Ektimoff				
19	Y	328886 Self	100	No	"	"	Grand Portland Hotel, Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"	"	England	Winnipeg				
20	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	No	328887 Self	650	Y	1905	1905	No add, Kimberly Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk	"	"	Belgium	St. Marquise				
25	"	Husband 328888	"	Y	1905	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	"	"	U.S.	Annawan				
26	"	Self 328888	1000	Y	1919	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Konotop				
27	"	Husband	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg			
28	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

14-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Apr 26/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	Quebec	1907	Domination	"
4	Halifax	1918	Wagnon	"
5	Quebec	1910	Heperian	"
6	Montreal	1912	"	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	Apr. 1911	?	"
12	"	1906	Athenian	"
13	"	Sept 1911	Heperian	Apr 27/20
14	—	—	—	"
15	Ajaton	Mar. 1910	Athenian	"
16	Montreal	Oct. 6 1910	Ortonian	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Halifax	1900	?	"
19	Montreal	1908	Domination	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	N.Y.C.	1873	?	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Quebec	Oct. 1908	?	"
27	"	Dec. 1910	Montreal	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

		245																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of a disease or injury, or for other purpose, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	200. No	—	Husband, R. Watson Astoria Ore.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Blk	Brn	None	England	Swinpool
2	"	Mother	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	Self	400. Y.	1914	Minn.	1914	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	Blk	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul
5	"	Mother	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Paul
6	No	Self	500. Y.	1909	July Friend Jacob Cohen 1911 168 Madison St. Detroit Mich.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gray	Brn	"	Turkey	Constantinople
7	"	Husband	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	"	Austria	Budapest
8	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
9	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Y	Self	300. Y.	1910	Apr. St. Michel Miller 1910 Sterling Cal.	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	Blue	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul
14	No	Self	100. Y.	1920	Apr. Friend James Shuchey 1920 Dubuque Ia.	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	England	Wells
15	"	Husband	400. No	—	Husband of J. Shuchey 1913 27th Imp. St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Louis
16	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
17	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	116. No	—	Sister M. Sanderson Agulair Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	500. No	—	Husband Wm. Hoffat 1413 27th Imp. St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
23	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	70. Y.	1919	Friend A. J. Minkoff 1919 444 Broadway, Detroit Mich.	"	6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med.	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
26	"	Self	600. Y.	1912	Sister in Law, Emma Gibbons 1912 6975 Vermont Ave. St. Louis Mo.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	Gray	"	England	Stockport
27	"	Husband	—	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Simcoe
28	Y	Self	200. No	—	No Adm. England.	"	Immigrant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn	"	"	Austria	Grodok
29	No	Self	50. No	—	Gravel Forks N.D.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
30	No	Husband	40. No	—	Wife, Wm. Gault 1479 Medbury Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fair	Blk	"	"	Russia	Moscow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

W. E. Adams
M. E. Adams
J. A. Adams
W. E. Adams

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1906	Ottawa	Apr. 27/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Montreal	Aug 1905	Marathon	Apr 26/20
7	P. J. C.	Sept 1909	St Louis	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	Apr 28/20
14	St John	?	?	"
15	Montreal	1911	Solo Montreal	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	St John	Dec 1909	Corvico	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Quebec	Aug 5 1905	Baranin	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Quebec	May 1910	Orisa	Apr 24/20
29	Montreal	1900	?	"
30	Quebec	Sept 1912	?	Apr 28/20

Found 120 30 copied in m. 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)" (present residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence of one year.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and whose last permanent residence of one year is recorded as "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

(column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, business associate, or other person.—(Column 18) Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 19) When and where).—The entries should state the year (or period of years) and place at which the money was received.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN

NOT USED
NOT USED

	Accepted by parents on D sheet.					
#	"	"	"	"	D	" * P
*	"	"	"	"	D	" † L
o	"	"	"	"	D	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hallifax	Apr. 1913	Handwritten	24/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	N.Y.C.	1905	?	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Philad.	Apr. 1903	?	Apr. 20/20
9	Boston	Mar. 1908	?	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1905	Lucania	"
14	"	Apr. 1894	?	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	May 1/20
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Boston	Apr. 1908	Handwritten	May 3/20
26	Boston	Apr. 1919	Handwritten	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Boston	Apr. 1910	Handwritten	"
29	Boston	Apr. 1913	Handwritten	"
30	"	1913	?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3	247	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
109438	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Charles	26	M	S	Boiler Maker	y	Eng	y	Canada	Germ.	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Barbara 783 Monat. St. Cal. Winnipeg Man. Minn. St Paul	
109439	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Harry	24	M	S	Plumber	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	Bro William 552 Turb. St. Winnipeg Man. Ind. Lafayette	
109440	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Frances	25	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband, Catharine E. 312 Roslyn, Winnipeg Man. Cal. Los Angeles	
109441	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	William M.	47	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Son, Edward Ocean Falls B.C. " "	
109442	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	James	58	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	Germ	"	Alta	None in Canada Mich. Grand Rapids	
109443	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	William	31	M	M	Merchant	y	"	y	"	Neb.	"	Calon	189 Isaac. Calon Sask. N. Wash. Seattle	
109444	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Wilson W.	25	M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Portage la Prairie	Portage la Prairie Minn. Duluth	
109445	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Ignatius	24	M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Friend, A. Stephenson 105 Oliver St. Winnipeg, Minn. Detroit	
109446	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Kate	57	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	"	Husband, James 312 Roslyn, Winnipeg Ill. Chicago	
109447	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Cuthbert C.	24	M	M	Student	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Man. 189 George Chandler Ave. Cal. Hotel Brandon Man. " "	
109448	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Agnes M.	24	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
109449	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Charles	48	M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Germ	"	Winnipeg	Man. 189 George 541 Chandler, Winnipeg Minn. Minneapolis	
109450	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	James H.	26	M	M	Student	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Father, J. J. 428 Collegiate, Winnipeg, Cal. Los Angeles	
109451	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Martha P.	26	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
109452	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	James G.	5	F	S	"	-	-	-	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"
109453	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Margaret	62	F	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Cal. Sister, Mrs. Jennie Gurnea 754 West Avenue, Winnipeg Minn. Hamilton	
109454	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	William	23	M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Man. Father, Robert Winnipeg, Ind. Chicago	
109455	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Eva.	44	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	Husband, Albert E. Man. Cal. Long Beach	
109456	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Rachel	72	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Cal. Mrs. Elizabeth Mother 312 Roslyn, Winnipeg	
109457	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Olga J.	30	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	Man. Head Lake Husband, Hobb. W. Man. Los Angeles	
109458	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	James H.	24	M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Cal. 189 George 554 Cedar St. Winnipeg	
109459	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	William	23	M	M	Student	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Man. Father, George G. 250th St. Winnipeg Minn. No. Kansas City	
109460	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	James H.	24	M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	Cal. Sister, Emily Horbel Man. 189 George	
109461	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Jim H.	30	M	M	Student	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	Man. 189 George Wife, Florence 89 Carlton, Toronto Cal. Mich. Detroit	
109462	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Hans G.	44	M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Swill Lake	Man. 189 George None in Canada Minn. Falls	
109463	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Carl	29	M	M	"	y	Germ	y	"	Germ.	"	Biggar, Sask.	Cal. Cass Lake	
109464	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Edward J.	40	M	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father, Elias 124 Hampshire, Winnipeg Cal. Los Angeles	
109465	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Bertha	19	F	S	None	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Man. 189 George Husband, John G. Minn. Falls		
109466	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Howard M.	40	M	M	Student	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Man. 189 George Cal. Sister, Mrs. Jennie Gurnea		
109467	C.P.R.	Primary LKA	Willie	36	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	"	Man. 189 George Rempt. bill, Cal. Minn. St Paul	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	75. Y.	1917 Minn.	Jan. 1810. Wm.	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med.	Brn	None	Austria ?
2	No	Self	300. Y.	1913	Dec. 1913. 618 Main St. St. Paul Minn.	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Ireland Stabane
3	No	Husband	200. Y.	1918 Cal.	July 1918. No add. Los Angeles Cal.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med.	Brn	None	Canada Vancouver B.C.
4	No	Son	100. Y.	1913	Oct. 1913. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Fair	Brn	None	Belgium ?
5	No	Self	200. Y.	1907 Mich.	1907. 443 Channing St. Grand Rapids Mich.	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med.	Brn	None	U.S.A. Akron Ohio
6	No	Self	400. No	—	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Russia Pansoy
7	No	Self	200. No	—	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med.	Brn	None	Canada Portage la Prie
8	No	Self	400. No	—	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med.	Brn	None	Sweden Selkirk
9	No	Husband	300. No	—	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med.	Brn	None	Canada Portland
10	No	Self	400. Y.	1917	Apr. 1917. Chicago University	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med.	Brn	None	England Shrewsbury
11	No	Self	1500. Y.	1901 Mich.	Apr. 1901. No add. Minneapolis Minn.	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	61	Med.	Brn	None	Scotland Edinburgh
12	No	Self	1000. Y.	1912	Aug. 1912. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med.	Brn	None	Canada Camden
13	No	Self	1000. Y.	1912	Aug. 1912. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med.	Brn	None	England Radford
14	No	Husband	1599. Y.	1919	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med.	Brn	None	U.S.A. Northcote
15	No	Self	200. Y.	1913	Apr. 1913. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med.	Brn	None	Canada Winnipeg
16	No	Self	250. Y.	1915	July 1915. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Finland ?
17	No	Self	100. Y.	1914	July 1914. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
18	No	Self	100. Y.	1914	July 1914. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
19	No	Self	100. Y.	1914	July 1914. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
20	No	Self	100. Y.	1915	Apr. 1915. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
21	No	Self	300. Y.	1919	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
22	No	Self	400. Y.	1919	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
23	No	Self	20. Y.	1915	July 1915. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
24	No	Self	200. Y.	1914	July 1914. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
25	No	Self	100. Y.	1910	Jan. 1910. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
26	No	Self	1902. Y.	1913	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
27	No	Self	200. Y.	1909	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
28	No	Self	51. No	—	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
29	No	Self	400. Y.	1915	July 1915. " " " " " "	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med.	Brn	None	Canada ?
30	No	Husband	1915. Y.	1915	—	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med.	Brn	None	U.S.A. ?

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	Sept. 24/19
2	Quebec	July 12 1910	Scotian	Sept. 25/19
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	Sept. 26/19
6	Quebec	Oct. 1911	Pavestone	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	Sept. 27/19
9	—	—	—	"
10	Quebec	May 1912	Emp. Ireland	"
11	Montreal	June 1908	Constitution	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Montreal	May 1915	Roman	Sept. 29/19
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Montreal	1902	Hungarian	"
23	Boston	June 1901	Roman	Sept. 2/19
24	Montreal	May 1904	?	"
25	?	?	?	"
26	NYC	1902	?	Sept. 27/19
27	—	—	—	Oct. 1/19
28	?	1902	?	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
DEBARRED		Winnichuk	Alexander	15	M	Labourer	No	None	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
DEBARRED		Hacholad	Rose	27	F	Operator	Y	Eng	Y	"	Syrian	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
		O'Meara	Susie	29	F	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Vancouver	B.C.	Chicago
#		Amitin	Joseph	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	None in Canada	Mich	Detroit
#		"	Carl	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0		Majerczak	Helen	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Biggar	Biggar	Biggar	Pa	Berrell
0		"	Roman	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
φ		Winnichuk	Mary	20	F	None	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
		Taylor	Gas S.	38	M	Mgr.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
		Linis	Victor	22	M	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
		Lawman	Elizabeth	57	F	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Green Sound, Ont.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
		"	Jellen	20	M	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Horton	Benjamin	23	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Eng	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
*		Bochner	Wilhel	10	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	Magyar	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
*		"	Edeline	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*		"	Charles	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Waterhouse	Gas. E.	40	M	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
		Corse	Agnes C.	47	F	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	Los Angeles
		"	Erlynn	18	F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Wilbert	11	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Kerr	Stanley	24	M	Wheeler	Y	"	Y	"	Eng	"	Blunden	Blunden	Blunden	Blunden	Blunden
		Hartnett	Charlotte	34	F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
		Neath	Ethel E.	35	F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
		Drew	Dorothy M.	11	F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Neath	Margery	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Paul	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Lance	24	M	Police	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
		Edams	Arthur	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Malville	Malville	None in Canada	Man	Kolyok
		"	Herbert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Edgred	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191										CLASS E																																																																																																																								
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mar. 18/20
2	N.Y.C. 1903	—	—	Apr. 6/20
3	St. John 1910	Apr. 5	—	Apr. 29/20
4	—	—	—	May 3/20
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	Montreal	Apr. 1912	Regal George	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	St. John	Mar. 1914	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Jerusalem	—
18	Montreal	Apr. 1885	Bonus	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Megantic	May 5/20
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
DEBARRED	1	Newwith	Judineck	5	m					Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Canada		Col. Sugar City									
DEBARRED	2	Seck	Maria	1	f					"	"	"	"	Friend, Hennick		Winnipeg									
	3	41052	Shurton	33	m					"	Eng.	"	"	Dunville Ont.		Cal. Los Angeles									
	4	138764	Makes	47	m					"	Scand.	"	Woodridge	None in Canada		Minn. Brainerd									
	5	138765	"	47	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	6	138766	"	11	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	7	3625	Steinhoff	84	m					"	German	"	Carleton	St. Elizabeth's		Cal. Red									
	8	38768	Barker	35	f					"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada		Cal. Okla. City									
	9	138769	"	4	m					"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"									
	10	"	"	1	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
DEBARRED	11	Gerlock	Mary	12	f					"	German	"	Winnipeg	Aunt Anna King		Cal. Santa Rosa									
DEBARRED	12	"	Fred	10	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
DEBARRED	13	"	David	7	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
DEBARRED	14	"	Rubin	5	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
DEBARRED	15	"	George	3	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	16	41053	David	51	m					"	German	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada		Cal. Alexandria									
	17	41054	"	43	f					"	Czechian	"	"	"	"	"									
	18	16957	Asen	31	m					"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Wife Mildred		Ill. Chicago									
	19	1438	Missiaen	41	m					"	Flemish	"	Winnipeg	Father Edmund		Cal. Red									
	20	138770	"	13	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	21	38770	Bisson	34	m					"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Man. Uncle Walter White		Cal. Red									
DEBARRED	22	Stewart	Donald	17	m					"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father Ernie		Cal. Red									
	23	144576	McLachlan	19	m					"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Man. Aunt Jack		Cal. Red									
	24	144577	"	8	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	25	38771	Chariste	69	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	26	178703	Berezovsky	45	m					"	Ukrainian	"	Winnipeg	Man. Uncle Walter White		Cal. Red									
	27	178704	"	40	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	28	138771	"	12	f					"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"									
	29	"	"	10	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	30	"	"	4	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Acq'd by N.S.C. Kershner age 13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . .

" " " Clarence
" " " Frances
" " " Norman

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 6/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	May 7/20
4	Montreal	July 1910	Sanrentex	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.C.	1882	?	May 3/20
8	—	—	—	May 8/20
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	Mar 29/20
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Quebec	May 1905	?	May 7/20
17	Batavia	Mar. 1911	Pranchenburg	"
18	Montreal	June 1911	Pranchenburg	May 10/20
19	Quebec	May 1896	Sardinia	May 8/20
20	Halifax	July 1911	Winnipeg	"
21	Quebec	1910	McMurray	May 10/20
22	Halifax	1912	Baganore	"
23	Quebec	1914	Cardanville	May 14/20
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	May 11/20
26	Halifax	1904	?	"
27	Quebec	1906	"	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

250													12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Y.N.	Flanders	Charles	70	M	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, Jane, 244 Belmont, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	
2	Y.N.	Krocker	Abraham A	27	M	Merchant	Y	"	"	Dutch	"	Winkler	Winkler Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	Y.N.	"	Sizzie	25	F	None	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Y.N.	"	Walter E.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Alfred H	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Mary H	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Y.N.	Rempel	Hena	24	F	Domestic	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry D. Winkler Man	"	"	
8	Y.N.	Bradley	Flora	42	F	None	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jessie Thompson, 1109 1/2 St. Winkler Man.	England	"	
9	Y.N.	"	Willie	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Y.N.	Powell	Winston R	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	DEBARRED	Gander	John	49	M	Merchant	No	None	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12	Y.N.	Frulich	Emel	22	M	Labourer	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	Wife, Theresa, 544 W. Winkler Man	Cal.	San Jose Valley	
13	Y.N.	Verschaffel	Isaac	46	M	Labourer	Y	Yiddish	"	"	"	Regina	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago	
14	Y.N.	"	Elka	40	F	None	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Y.N.	"	Lily	18	F	Sales	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Y.N.	"	Rosie	14	F	None	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Harry	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Mary	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Y.N.	Linden	Erk	38	M	Labourer	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lillian, 1111 Winkler Man	Sweden	"	
20	Y.N.	Mathoney	Myrtle	47	F	None	Y	"	"	"	"	"	778 1/2 Ave. Winkler Man	Fla	Tampa	
21	Y.N.	"	Bernice	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Y.N.	"	William	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Y.N.	Catough	Lavina	50	F	None	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law, 539 Toronto St. Winkler Man	Ill	Peotuckett	
24	Y.N.	"	Wilfred L.	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	DEBARRED	Suthers	Hannah	44	F	Domestic	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Sumner, 667 Martha St. Winkler Man	Wis	Superior	
26	Y.N.	Lonsbury	George H	40	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Father, 1111 Winkler Man	Mich	Detroit	
27	Y.N.	Kominis	Stephen	47	M	Labourer	Y	Magyar	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	Ohio	Akron	
28	Y.N.	"	Katie	40	F	None	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Y.N.	Morris	Albert H	33	M	Labourer	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	Father, Walter, 229 South, Winkler Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	Y.N.	Ciel	Ruth	38	F	None	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Conson, 1111 Winkler Man	Mich	Gaylord	
31	Y.N.	"	"	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russell, 1111 Winkler Man	Fla	Tampa	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or all laws of the United States or all laws of the United States or all laws of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a document issued by the United States or all laws of the United States or all laws of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a document issued by the United States or all laws of the United States or all laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a document issued by the United States or all laws of the United States or all laws of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	328365	1890	Sub.	No add. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rutland
2	Y	Self	328410	155	Y	1913	1913	Los Angeles Cal.	Y	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Light	Brown	"	Canada	Winkler
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Alvander
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Winkler
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	328410	86	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Light	Brown	"	Russia	Plukof
8	"	Self	328412	150	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Light	Blue	"	England	Helmell
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winkler
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	328371	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	Med	Light	Brown	"	Italy	Morrely
13	"	Self	328327	500	Y	1912	1912	Chicago Ill.	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Katerinskaya
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	328325	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Sweden	Olberg
20	"	Self	328326	70	Y	1917	1918	Chicago Ill.	Y	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Winton
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winkler
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	328337	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	Gray	Gray	"	England	Longridge
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Winkler
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Burnley
26	"	Self	328372	140	Y	1889	1889	Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Elmwood
27	"	Self	328415	1224	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winkler
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	London
30	"	Self	328410	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Winkler
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

My name is Edith
I am 5 years old
I am 5 years old

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 1/20
2	—	—	—	May 12/20
3	Quebec	Apr. 1901	?	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Montreal	Dec 1902	?	"
8	St John	Apr. 1907	Junician	May 14/20
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	N. Y.C.	Mar. 1903	Mad. America	Apr. 1/20
12	Nahijap	Mar. 1909	Batte	May 12/20
13	Phila.	1912	?	"
14	?	1912	?	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Montreal	Oct. 1902	Junician	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Quebec	May 1906	Parisian	Apr. 17/20
24	—	—	—	"
25	Quebec	Nov. 1909	Exp. Ireland	Mar. 27/20
26	—	—	—	May 12/20
27	Nahijap	Apr. 1904	?	"
28	N. Y.C.	Nov. 1904	?	"
29	Montreal	June 1907	Canada	"
30	—	—	—	May 13/20
31	✓	✓	✓	May 12/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120 30 copied m 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded where permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CP.R.	Duxbury	Bennetta	32	F	McDonnell	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Winnipeg	693 1/2 Neilham, Winnipeg	Ill. Chicago
2	CP.R.	"	Robert	6	M	S. None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CP.R.	Carlson	Earl	19	M	S. laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Land.	"	Keweenaw	230. S. S.	W. Y. Geneva
4	DEBARRED	Schultz	Gomis	37	M	M. Carpenter	Y	Germ.	Y	"	Germ.	"	Winnipeg	267 Talbot, Winnipeg	Ill. Evanston
5	DEBARRED	"	Bertha	27	F	M. None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DEBARRED	"	Reinhold	6	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CP.R.	"	Henry	11-13	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CP.R.	McDonald	Archibald	41	M	M. Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch.	"	Edmonton	Alta. Wife Jean, Coronado Hotel	Ill. Chicago
9	CP.R.	"	Conrad	49	M	M. Teacher	Y	Ruth.	Y	"	Ruth.	"	Winnipeg	351. S. S.	Ill. Chicago
10	CP.R.	"	Matthew	36	F	M. None	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CP.R.	"	Mary	9	F	S.	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	John	7	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	John	5	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	John	3	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CP.R.	Lavoie	Victor	23	M	M. Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	"	French	"	St. Louis	Man. Bro. Omer, 444. S. S.	Cal. Verona
16	CP.R.	"	June	24	F	M. None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
17	CP.R.	"	Joseph	22-45	M	—	—	—	—	"	French	"	"	"	"
18	CP.R.	"	Mary R.	18	F	S. Domestic	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CP.R.	Poitras	Amentine	33	F	S. Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. Louis	Man. Bro. Achille, 444. S. S.	Ill. Chicago
20	CP.R.	"	Marie	38	F	S. Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CP.R.	"	Joe	65	F	M. None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CP.R.	Cooney	John P.	29	M	M. Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	St. Louis	Man. Bro. Mother Mary J. 444. S. S.	Ill. Chicago
23	CP.R.	"	Rossia	26	F	M. None	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	"	"	"
24	CP.R.	"	John P. Jr.	5	M	S.	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	John E.	3	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CP.R.	Tutlis	John	42	M	M. Doctor	Y	Eng	Y	"	Lithuanian	"	St. Louis	Man. Bro. Frank Miller, 444. S. S.	Ill. Chicago
27	CP.R.	"	Patricia	37	F	M. None	Y	Lithuanian	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CP.R.	"	William	6	M	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Maggie	4	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	John	3	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(3) OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jan.	1912	Empire Island	May 13/20
2				"
3	Jan.	1908	Empire Island	"
4	NYC.	1906	?	May 12/20
5	"	1904	?	"
6				"
7				"
8				May 14/20
9	NYC.	1907	?	"
10	NYC.	1910	?	"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	July 15/19	1919	Podria	"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26	NYC.	May 20 1907	?	May 15/20
27	"	July 1909	"	"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." (Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.																	
1	2	3		252	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
109540	CPR	Durant	Fred C.	40	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kriskey	Saskatoon	Cal.	Santa Paula
109541	CPR	"	Elizabeth	43	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109542	CPR	"	Viola May	16	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109543	CPR	"	Eda R.	46	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Husband's & Percy	"	"
109544	CPR	"	Norinda B	18	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Petersfield Sask	"	Saskatoon
109545	CPR	"	Wm	31	M	M	Farmer	Y	Irish	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
109546	CPR	"	Marion	24	F	S	Domestic	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Fla.	Jackmanville
109547	CPR	"	James	55	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Wife Mary	"	"
109548	CPR	"	Edna	24	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Husband's & Percy	"	"
109549	CPR	"	William	28	M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Father Thomas	"	Virginia
109550	CPR	"	Geo	32	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	80 Wright Ave. Toronto	"	Winnipeg
109551	CPR	"	Anna	22	F	S	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	155 Renora St. Winnipeg	West	Saskatoon
109552	CPR	"	Paulo	39	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
109553	CPR	"	Reddie	32	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109554	CPR	"	May	1	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109555	CPR	"	Anabella	72	F	S	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109556	CPR	"	Bertha	57	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"
109557	CPR	"	Willie	24	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109558	CPR	"	Hans	52	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
109559	CPR	"	Lilly	26	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
109560	CPR	"	Paul	3	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109561	CPR	"	Robt.	2	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109562	CPR	"	Caroline	71	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109563	CPR	"	Florence	45	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109564	CPR	"	Rudolph	64	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
109565	CPR	"	Mary	64	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109566	CPR	"	William	36	M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
109567	CPR	"	Andrew	39	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
109568	CPR	"	David	62	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109569	CPR	"	Colman	17	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Handwritten signature/initials.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct. 2/19
2				"
3				"
4				Oct. 3/19
5				"
6	Halifax	1892	?	"
7	Quebec	1913	Neponian	"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	Montreal	1907	Commission	Oct. 4/19
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				Oct. 6/19
17				"
18				"
19	Halifax	May 1888	Irishman	"
20	Quebec	1910	Virginian	"
21				"
22				"
23				Oct. 7/19
24				"
25	Montreal	Nov. 1895	?	Oct. 8/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	1907	Parisian	"
28	"	1913	Saturnia	"
29	"	Dec 1904	Mongolian	"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

• LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3	253	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
109481	CPM	Lloyd	Elizabeth	35	F M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	306 Sherburne, Winnipeg	Cal	San Diego
" 2	CPM	"	John	10	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	CPM	"	Marion	7	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	CPM	"	Alice	3	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109485	CPM	Burton	Edward	39	M S	Blacksmith	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	132 1/2 Dr. Alfred's Edmonton Alta	Miner	Rochester
109489	CPM	Anderson	Peter	72	M M	Blacksmith	Y	Scand	Y	"	"	"	Alborg	Son Torv Alborg Man	West	Spokane
109493	CPM	"	Swinn	56	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109495	CPM	"	Christine	16	F S	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	CPM	"	Ruby	13	F S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99480	CPM	Cohen	Mollie	26	F M	"	Y	"	Y	"	U.S.	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	NY	New York
99481	CPM	Herman	Emin	1	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	497 Wagner, Winnipeg	"	"
109601	CPM	Wolfson	Henry J.	51	M S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	U.S.	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	NY	New York
109603	CPM	Boardman	Chas. W.	25	M S	Printer	Y	"	Y	"	Eng	"	Vancouver	178 Commercial, Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles
109604	CPM	Pace	George F.	29	M M	Blacksmith	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	77 Broadway, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109605	CPM	"	Myrtle	27	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109606	CPM	Labourey	Oliver	26	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109607	CPM	"	Isiah	23	M S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109608	CPM	MacFeters	Jim E.	25	M S	Blacksmith	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
99482	CPM	Cindler	Joseph	21	M S	Waiter	Y	"	Y	"	U.S.	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109609	CPM	Delebert	Simone	7	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109610	CPM	McNiel	Thos A.	21	M S	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109611	CPM	Schut	Peter	36	M M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109612	CPM	"	Nellie	33	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109613	CPM	"	Myrtle	7	F S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109614	CPM	McNiel	Thos A.	21	M S	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109615	CPM	"	Nellie	33	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
99483	CPM	Kellar	Annie	52	F M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99484	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109616	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109617	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109618	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109619	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109620	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109621	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109622	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109623	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109624	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109625	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109626	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109627	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109628	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109629	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109630	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109631	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109632	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109633	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109634	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109635	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109636	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109637	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109638	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109639	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109640	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109641	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109642	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109643	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109644	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109645	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109646	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109647	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109648	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109649	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109650	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109651	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109652	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109653	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109654	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109655	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109656	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109657	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109658	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109659	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109660	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109661	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109662	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109663	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109664	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109665	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109666	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109667	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109668	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109669	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109670	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109671	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109672	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109673	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109674	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109675	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109676	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109677	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109678	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109679	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109680	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109681	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109682	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109683	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109684	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109685	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Harry 452 Alfred, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
109686	CPM	Grasdal	Melvin	25	M S	Farmer										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Accep'd by U.S.C. David age 2
Mother on D sheet.
U.S.C. Dorothy age 7

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Whether alien is a member of a social club.	Whether alien is a member of a sports club.	Whether alien is a member of a business association.	Whether alien is a member of a professional association.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.														Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	301807 Husband	100.00	1918 Cal. 1919	No add. San Diego Cal.	No	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	184	Blue	None	Canada Toronto
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	301815 Self	500.00	1913 J.S. 1913	Mayo Bros. Rochester Minn.	"	12 mo	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	56	184	Blue	"	BC, Vancouver
6	"	301810 Self	500.00	"	4924 Martin St. Spokane Wash.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	184	Blue	"	Ireland ?
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	184	Blue	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	184	Blue	"	Canada Winnipeg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	305599 Father	146.00	1912 J.S. 1912	Father, Nathan Silver, 100 Crown St. New York N.Y.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	52	184	Blue	"	Russia Odessa
11	"	305681 Father	"	"	422 E 5th St. N.Y.C.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg
12	"	307366 Self	300.00	1912 J.S. 1912	Concordia Mo. 1915	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	184	Blue	"	U.S.A. Chicago Mo.
13	"	307367 Self	300.00	1911 J.S. 1911	High School Toledo Ohio	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	184	Blue	"	Canada Vancouver
14	"	307370 Self	100.00	1919 J.S. 1919	No add. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	184	Blue	"	Winnipeg
15	"	307370 Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	184	Blue	"	U.S.A. Fargo N.D.
16	"	307370 Self	125.00	1916 J.S. 1916	Valparaiso Minn. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	184	Blue	"	Canada Brimley
17	"	307370 Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	184	Blue	"	"
18	"	307370 Self	300.00	"	Female, Winnipeg	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	184	Blue	"	Ireland Rappah
19	"	307370 Self	67.00	1914 J.S. 1914	Ann Rachel Philips Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	184	Blue	"	Russia Warsaw
20	"	307370 Self	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary
21	"	307370 Self	350.00	"	No add. Chicago Ill.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	184	Blue	"	"
22	"	307370 Self	200.00	1908 J.S. 1908	Mayo Bros. Rochester Minn.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	184	Blue	"	U.S.A. Park Ridge
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	184	Blue	"	Edinburgh
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Greenock
25	"	301810 Self	200.00	1917 J.S. 1917	Friend, Irving Hopkins 361 E 1st St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	184	Blue	"	England London
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	184	Blue	"	Canada Ottawa
27	"	305663 Husband	250.00	1918 J.S. 1918	Mr. Pearl Maglin Long Grove Iowa	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	184	Blue	"	U.S.A. Shelby Mo.
28	"	305665 Self	160.00	1914 J.S. 1914	Wesleyan University Minn.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	184	Blue	"	"
29	"	307386 Husband	110.00	1914 J.S. 1914	Wesleyan University Minn.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	184	Blue	"	Canada Kelowna
30	"	301843 Self	300.00	1904 J.S. 1904	Outman 200	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	184	Blue	"	U.S.A. Marquette

N.B. Copies for 2 males
R.E. Delaney for 2 males
H.S. Dancy for 2 males
J.G. Delaney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 8/19
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Genoa	1876	Austrian	"
7	Genoa	1886	?	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	N.Y.C.	1910	Netherlands	"
11	—	—	—	Oct 9/19
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	Oct 18/19
17	—	—	—	Oct 8/19
18	Halicap	1912	Regal	Oct 9/19
19	Genoa	1911	Laurent	Oct 14/19
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Halicap	1911	Morgan	"
25	Halicap	1919	Admiral	Oct 11/20
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	Oct 13/20
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K 731
L to Z 732

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Moc.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
109661	G. 91. 33067	Economy Gus,	39	M	Tailor	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada Regina	Wife Mary, 183 St John St, Regina Sask	Ill	Chicago
99862	C. 71. 21517	Krupp Dothe	23	F	M none	y	"	y	"	Prussian	"	Now in Canada	Mich	Sagman
99863	Accp'd. E. 71. 146986	" Eileen	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
109664	E. 71. 146995	Symington Irma	21	F	M none	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Saskatoon Vermilion Sask	Wife Black River Falls	Wis
109665	E. 71. 147000	Reid Wesley	20	M	S farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Alta	Winnipeg Alta	Minn
109666	E. 71. 32573	Inuin Romie	38	F	M none	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Alta Edmonton	Alta Edmonton	Cal.
109667	Accp'd. E. 71. 144184	Johnson Romie	30	F	M Cashier	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Mich
109668	E. 71. 144183	Katz Ernest	17	M	S farmer	y	"	y	"	Germ	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109669	E. 71. 144183	Eidam Andrew	35	M	M farmer	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109670	E. 71. 144183	Dixon Mary	55	F	M none	y	"	y	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109671	E. 71. 144183	Austin Mary	24	F	M "	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109672	E. 71. 144183	Heine Frederick	46	M	M Merchant	y	"	y	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109673	E. 71. 144183	Stoeckel John	32	M	M farmer	y	"	y	"	Germ	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109674	E. 71. 144183	Niemi John	28	M	S "	y	Finnish	y	"	Finnish	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109675	E. 71. 144183	Gannon Arnold	22	M	S farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109676	E. 71. 144183	Jamond John	42	M	M farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109677	E. 71. 144183	" Mary	38	F	M none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109678	E. 71. 144183	Caillotte Fernos	54	M	S farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109679	E. 71. 144183	Demieux Edward	35	M	S clerk	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109680	E. 71. 144183	King Robert	31	M	M Merchant	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109681	E. 71. 144183	Fitzpatrick Nora	20	F	S none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109682	E. 71. 144183	Hooper Frederick	65	M	M farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109683	E. 71. 144183	" Eliza	62	F	M none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109684	E. 71. 144183	" Melvin	38	M	M agent	y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109685	E. 71. 144183	" Nettie	38	F	M none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109686	E. 71. 144183	" Helma	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.
109687	E. 71. 144183	Boerwinkel Teitse	21	M	S farmer	y	Dutch	y	"	Dutch	"	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Winnipeg Winnipeg	Cal.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	100	No	No add. Chicago, Ill.	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Blk	None	Greece	Kyrenia
2	No	Husband	100	No	1912 Mich	1912	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Fair	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Saginaw Mich
3	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Blk	None	Canada	Port Arthur
4	No	Husband	20	No	1901 Wis.	1901	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Taylor, Wis.
5	No	Self	50	No	1918 Minn.	1918	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Blk	None	Canada	Winnipeg
6	No	Self	50	No	1918 Tex.	1918	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	62	Fair	Blk	None	"	Kincadin
7	No	Husband	100	No	1917 Calif.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Blk	None	"	Toronto
8	No	Self	100	No	1915 Minn.	1915	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Blk	None	"	Winnipeg
9	No	Self	145	No	1915 Minn.	1915	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Blk	None	"	Man.
10	No	Self	50	No	1915 Minn.	1915	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Blk	None	"	Beausjour
11	No	Self	500	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Blk	None	Norway	Selbu
12	No	Self	100	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fair	Blk	None	U.S.A.	For Lake
13	No	Self	225	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Blk	None	Canada	Elphinstone
14	No	Self	100	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Blk	None	Poland	Kovno
15	No	Self	100	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Ford Co
16	No	Self	100	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Blk	None	Finland	Calmar
17	No	Self	80	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Blk	None	Canada	North Sea
18	No	Self	700	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Fair	Blk	None	France	Wilne
19	No	Self	100	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Blk	None	"	San Francisco
20	No	Self	1370	No	1907 Minn.	1907	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Blk	None	Canada	Albion
21	No	Self	630	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Manassas
22	No	Self	75	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fair	Blk	None	"	Britton
23	No	Self	14401	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fair	Blk	None	Canada	Winnipeg
24	No	Self	200	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Blk	None	"	Ontario
25	No	Self	314408	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Med	Blk	None	"	Ont
26	No	Self	314412	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Fair	Blk	None	"	Mitchell
27	No	Self	314412	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Blk	None	"	"
28	No	Self	314412	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Blk	None	"	Winnipeg
29	No	Self	314412	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Blk	None	"	Winnipeg
30	No	Self	314412	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Blk	None	"	Winnipeg
31	No	Self	314412	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Blk	None	"	Winnipeg
32	No	Self	314412	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Blk	None	"	Winnipeg
33	No	Self	314412	No	1917 Minn.	1917	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Blk	None	"	Winnipeg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1904	Victorian	Oct 13 1904
2	—	—	—	Oct 15/19
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	Aug 1904	Boomer	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Quebec	June 17 1887	Prussian	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Quebec	Oct 1905	Immigrant	Oct 1904
17	—	—	—	"
18	Halifax	Apr 1893	Vancouver	"
19	2	2	2	"
20	—	—	—	Oct 16/19
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	Portland	1909	Southwest	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Brown James J.	23	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng.	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
2	C.P.R.	Simons William	27	M	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
3	C.P.R.	" James	27	M	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
4	C.P.R.	" Robert	3	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
5	C.P.R.	" Elizabeth	50	F	Wife	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
6	C.P.R.	" Robert	18	M	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
7	C.P.R.	" Naomi	14	F	Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
8	C.P.R.	" David	13	M	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
9	C.P.R.	" David	53	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
10	C.P.R.	" Carolina	51	F	Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
11	C.P.R.	" Max	6	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
12	C.P.R.	" Betty	4	F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
13	C.P.R.	" Anna	24	F	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
14	C.P.R.	" John C.	26	M	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
15	C.P.R.	" Kenneth	33	M	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
16	C.P.R.	" Michael	39	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
17	C.P.R.	" John	36	F	Wife	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
18	C.P.R.	" Michael J.	11	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
19	C.P.R.	" John	4	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
20	C.P.R.	" Jacob	8	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
21	C.P.R.	" Adam	5	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
22	C.P.R.	" John	1	F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
23	C.P.R.	" Peter	83	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
24	C.P.R.	" John	25	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
25	C.P.R.	" John	25	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
26	C.P.R.	" John	25	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
27	C.P.R.	" John	25	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
28	C.P.R.	" John	25	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
29	C.P.R.	" John	25	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York
30	C.P.R.	" John	25	M	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Thoreson	U.S.A. at Montreal, N.Y.	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bethlehem	Dec. 1915	Ref. 1015	May 15/20
2	Quebec	Apr. 1917	Rominia	"
3	Port of Spain	Apr. 1917	Canada	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Montreal	Jan. 1918	Sardinia	"
7	St. John	Feb. 1918	Montana	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Halifax	Jan. 1918	"	"
11	"	Mar. 1918	Royal George	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Halifax	July 10, 1919	Commun	"
16	"	Aug. 1919	Sicilia	"
17	St. John	Aug. 1919	Orlando	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Quebec	July 1919	"	May 17/20
25	"	Aug. 1919	Sicilia	"
26	"	Apr. 1916	Port of Spain	"
27	Montreal	Sept. 1917	Commun	"
28	"	May 1918	Commun	"
29	"	May 1918	Commun	"
30	—	—	—	Apr. 27/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

			256																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
109621	Y.N.	Dong	William	26	M	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Irish	Can.	Winnipeg	Bro James, Whit by Ont, Cal.	Long Beach		
109622	Y.N.	"	Harry	38	F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109623	Y.N.	Beatty	William	29	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Killarney	None in Canada, Minn.	Minneapolis		
109624	Y.N.	Wilton	Thomas	21	M	S	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Killarney	Father John, Minn.	St Paul		
109625	Y.N.	Knox	David	63	M	M	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Molson	Son, Minn.	Molson Minn.	Fla.	Pasadena
109626	Y.N.	"	Sarah	67	F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"
109627	Y.N.	"	Sarah	22	F	S	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
109628	Y.N.	"	Lydell	1	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109629	Y.N.	"	Sarah Angus	9	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109630	Y.N.	Bell	Barbara	62	F	M none	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Bro Robert, Winnipeg, Cal.	Monrovia		
99901	Y.N.	Cook	Stephen E.	34	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Can. date	203 Smith, Winnipeg, Fla.	Tampa		
99902	Y.N.	"	Dorothy	24	F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109631	Y.N.	"	Frederick	6	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109632	Y.N.	Parker	Arthur	69	M	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Eng.	"	Finale	Man. Son Fitzgerald, Minn.	St Paul		
109633	Y.N.	Lessard	Phillipe	22	M	S Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Joseph, Minn.	St Paul		
109634	Y.N.	Watt	Walter E.	42	M	M M.D.	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro John, 407 Broadway, Winnipeg, Cal.	Long Beach		
109635	Y.N.	"	Violet	28	F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109636	Y.N.	"	John	7	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109637	Y.N.	"	Vida	4	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109638	Y.N.	Billyard	William	73	M	M Merchant	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Eng.	"	"	Son Louis, 155 Mayfair, Winnipeg, Cal.	Redlands		
109639	Y.N.	"	Annie S.	70	F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
109640	Y.N.	"	Emma J.	40	F	S Married	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"
99871	Y.N.	Morehous	Chas. S.	53	M	M Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife, Grace, Minn. Minn.	Minneapolis		
99872	Y.N.	Varner	Iskin	4	M	S none	-	-	-	"	Utah	"	Forema	Forema, Alta.	Min. Minn.	St Paul	
109641	Y.N.	Foster	Charles R.	23	M	M Supt.	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Irish	"	Woodwood	Man. Mother, Mary, Minn.	Min. Minn.	St Paul	
99911	Y.N.	Hornox	Jos. W.	30	M	S Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Holden	None in Canada, Ga.	White		
99912	Y.N.	Crance	Elizabeth	38	F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	Welsh	"	St. Boniface	Man. Sister, Maria, Minn.	Min. Minn.	St Paul	
99913	Y.N.	Hoop	Frederick	37	M	M Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Man. Sister, Maria, Minn.	Min. Minn.	St Paul	
99914	Y.N.	Hawkins	Albert E.	39	M	M Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Man. Sister, Maria, Minn.	Min. Minn.	St Paul	
109642	Y.N.	Kirk	Carl J.	38	M	S Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	None in Canada, Minn.	Min. Minn.	St Paul	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 16/19
2	—	—	—	"
3	St John Nfld	1914	Scotian	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Quebec	May 1914	Ottawa	Oct 17/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Quebec	May 1914	Ottawa	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	Oct 18/19
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Montreal	Oct 11 1919	Minnesota	Oct 17/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	Oct 18/19
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	Oct 24/19
26	Halifax	June 1919	Immigrant	"
27	Quebec	June 1914	Pogo Bay	"
28	"	Aug 4 1914	Immigrant	"
29	Halifax	June 1914	Immigrant	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Under 16	Andecet	Andrew M	7	M	—	—	—	—	Can.	Magyar Can	Edmonton	127 Ave, Edmonton Alta	Friend John Gray	Alta	Edmonton	
2	Under 16	Giacuzzi	Alia	6	M	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Italy	Italy	Italy	
3	Under 16	Giacuzzi	Nichole	3	F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Italy	Italy	Italy	
4	Under 16	Giacuzzi	Riccardo	11	M	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Italy	Italy	Italy	
5	C.P.R.	Bruck	Rudolf	40	M	Machinist	Y	Eng.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	C.P.R.	Bruck	Magdalene	40	F	M. Nov	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	C.P.R.	Bruck	Victor	18	M	S. Electrician	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	Under 16	Bruck	Ruth	13	F	S	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	Under 16	Bruck	Jennie	12	F	S	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	Under 16	Fuller	Miles	50	M	M. Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	Under 16	Fuller	Jemima	49	F	M. Nov	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12	Under 16	Fuller	Miles Jr.	10	M	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	Under 16	Fuller	Thelma	9	F	—	—	—	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
14	Under 16	Fuller	Elma	9	F	—	—	—	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	C.P.R.	Phyne	John	39	M	Machinist	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	C.P.R.	Phyne	Ann	37	F	M. Nov	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	C.P.R.	Phyne	Ann	16	F	S	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
18	C.P.R.	Phyne	Ann	75	M	Nov	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
19	C.P.R.	Phyne	George A.	31	M	S. Clerk	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
20	C.P.R.	Phyne	Hugh M.	40	M	M. Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	C.P.R.	Phyne	Kenneth A.	18	M	S. Machinist	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
22	C.P.R.	Phyne	John	30	M	M. Machinist	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
23	C.P.R.	Phyne	Leonard	1	M	—	—	—	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	C.P.R.	Phyne	John	33	M	M. Farmer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
25	C.P.R.	Phyne	Ruth	28	F	M. Nov	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
26	C.P.R.	Phyne	Ruth Jr.	8	F	S	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
27	C.P.R.	Phyne	Mary	6	F	—	—	—	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	C.P.R.	Phyne	Henry	5	M	—	—	—	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
29	C.P.R.	Phyne	Dave	2	M	—	—	—	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
30	C.P.R.	Phyne	Dena	1	F	—	—	—	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E — "D"

My Remembrance
to the
Ladies
of the
Society

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Apr 27/19
2				May 15/20
3				"
4				"
5	New York	Jan. 1895	?	"
6	Montreal	Jan. 1895	"	"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	St John	Jan 4 1908	Emp Britain	"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15	N York	May 1908	Corina	"
16	St John	Jan 1907	Emp Ire	"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				May 19/20
23				"
24	Hoboken	Mar. 1899	?	"
25	"	Dec. 1910	?	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	258	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	41203	Kenley	Alexander	23	M	S. Chauffer	y	Eng.	y	Can.	Scotch Can.	Winnipeg	227 St. Mary's Rd. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
2	35797	Rigby	Berbert	24	M	M. Engman	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Harro conk man. 1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
3	178754	Dopton	Walter J.	19	M	S. Engman	y	"	y	"	"	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Tenn	Nashville
4	178782	Collins	William	34	M	M. Butcher	y	"	y	"	"	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Iowa	Dubuque
5	41200	Moore	Doris	44	M	M. Butcher	y	"	y	"	"	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
6	178757	Kowalik	Jacob	35	M	M. Butcher	y	"	y	"	Polish	"	687 Redwood, Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
7	178758	"	Maria	26	F	M. none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Eugene	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Wladyslaw	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Wanda	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	41201	Hagg	Robert E.	41	M	M. Minister	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Cal	Venice
12	41205	Korenberg	Abraham	55	M	M. Teacher	y	Yiddish	y	"	Heb.	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
13	41204	"	Gina	51	F	M. none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	41206	Pellacher	Emma	28	F	M. "	y	French	y	"	French	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Mich	Argyle
15	"	"	Juliette	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	178785	Broche	Agnes	47	F	M. "	y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
17	178786	"	Agnes S.	20	F	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	James C.	10	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Henderson	William	35	M	M. Clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	178804	Smith	William J.	38	M	M. Farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Fla	Fort Mealy
21	178805	"	Harriet E.	55	F	M. none	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	William R.	14	M	"	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	John A.P.	12	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Cosmo C.J.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	178803	Oliver	Matilda	33	M	M. none	y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	"	"	Maryann	14	F	"	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Maddeline G.	11	F	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	19769	Kelly	Edward	27	M	M. Butcher	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	1011 Main St. Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
29	19770	"	Rosina	33	F	M. none	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Nettlen	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture or stock raising in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Self.	141.	g.	1919	Min.	1919	No	add. Los Angeles Cal.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Stn	Gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	Self.	300.	g.	1914	Wash.	1914	37	Wendell Ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	Scar	England	Liverpool	
3	g. Canadian	103	g.	1919	Pa.	1919	1814	1814-1815	So. Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Stn	Blk	none	"	Bristol	
4	Self.	100.	g.	1919	Min.	1919	No	add. Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med.	Blk	"	"	"	"	Wells	
5	Self.	98.	No	"	"	"	1344	1814	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Lipson	
6	Self.	230.	No	"	"	"	955	955	Midtown, Detroit Mich.	"	6	Med.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Rachnagat	
7	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	
8	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
9	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Stn	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Self.	300.	g.	1913	N.D.	1913	36	Dorothy, Kansas Cal.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	England	Peckham	
12	Self.	240.	g.	1905	Pa.	1905	15	15	St. Marys Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Stn	"	"	"	Russia	Novorossiysk
13	Husband	"	g.	1919	Ohio	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Husband	81	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	St. Joseph
15	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Husband	500.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Leith
18	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Contract Laborer	12.	g.	1918	Min.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Stn	Blue	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
20	Self.	167.	g.	1920	Pa.	1920	No	add. Fort McCoy Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	England	Warrington
21	Husband	"	g.	1918	N.D.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	St. James
22	"	"	g.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	g.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	g.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Husband	100.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Austria	Grazburg
26	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
27	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Self.	10.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	England	Manchester
29	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg

My Name
Signature
Address
City
State
Country

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 17/11	German	May 17/11
2	"	June 1911	Emp. Int.	"
3	Halifax	May 24 1912	Minnesota	"
4	Quebec	1888	?	"
5	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1910	?	"
6	St. John	Apr. 1910	St. Joseph	"
7	"	June 1906	?	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Montreal	Aug 1903	Immigrant	May 20/11
12	Phila.	June 1905	Immigrant	"
13	Quebec	Oct 25 1905	?	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Montreal	June 1911	Granville	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	May 21/11
20	Quebec	Apr. 1871	German	May 22/11
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Quebec	July 1897	?	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	July 1911	Champion	"
29	Halifax	Apr. 1911	Primrose	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-28

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	16
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	17
Total	

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	4
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

71
529



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct. 24/19
2	Phila	1905	?	Oct. 22/19
3	June	1907	Montrose	"
4	Halifax	1911	Virginia	"
5				May 22/20
6				Oct. 22/19
7				Oct. 23/19
8				"
9	Phila	1912	?	"
10				"
11	Montrose	1908	St. Monica	"
12	Phila	1907	?	"
13	Phila	1907	?	Oct. 24/19
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				May 24/20
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 01INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		Non-Statistical Debarred															1920		
1		Nickerson	Frank	45		m											Apr	28	
2		Doreau	Wm	37			See 537/48/4	Permission to reapply given by Department June 10, 1915. C.O. letter 2733-D-2033 of 3/24/35. Entry 6/24/35 to be considered for permanent residence. 12/10 7-2/10 1917.											28
3		Crowell	Lewis	43													May	1	
4		Bondreau	Wallace	50													"	1	
5		Stiblat	John Leondy	70													"	5	
6		Garron	Freeman	31													"	5	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	34556 8259	Bliss	Mary M	29	-	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	English	English	English	Bexhill	none in England	Maine	Bath							
2		NOT USED																							
3		NOT USED																							
4		NOT USED																							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7	34556 8181	Allen	Emily	29	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	English	English	English	Norwich	Father Herbert Allen 128 Millers Lane, Norwich, Eng.	In transit to Canada via Berlin								
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S., MONTH OF MAY, 1920

CLASS B ✓

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.			Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Pro	Self	\$45	No			2 Sisters: Jack S. Bless. 1 Burt Maine	in permit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Marble Gray	none	England	Barleywood
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Pro	Self	\$50	No			2 Sisters to Canada from 523 last No A-51057	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Marble Gray	none	England	Worcester
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph Turner
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. L. L.
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	HALIFAX, N.S.	May 19/20	Pr Arthur	May 19, 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	HALIFAX, N.S.	May 19, 1920	Pr Arthur	May 19, 1920
8	HALIFAX, N.S.	May 19, 1920	Pr Arthur	May 19, 1920
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRINCE ARTHUR Boston and Vermont S S Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3455.00	Tervo	Wimo A	36	m	s	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finland	Jammasala	Finland	Jammasala	Finland	To reach foreign at New York
2	7977	Sampson	Fony	28	m	s	Sailor						Toronto	Finland	Toronto	Finland	
3	7961	Mandolin	Felix	22	m	s							Arto	Finland	Arto	Finland	
4	7968	Sims	William	25	m	s							Covola	Finland	Covola	Finland	
5	7970	Alvri	Emuri	23	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
6	7963	Matsin	Axel	25	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
7	7969	Laandi	Jared	26	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
8	7976	Suovonin	Oskar	35	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
9	7972	Ekman	Harry	22	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
10	7965	Kindquist	Jules	17	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
11	7975	Thomsen	Gnton	25	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
12	7966	Edstrom	Harry	17	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
13	7973	Makali	Oskar	24	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
14	7967	Jonsson	Wilfred	23	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
15	7974	Ratomaki	George	23	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
16	7967	Oksanen	Gabriel	24	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
17	8008	Kihra	Liel	29	m	s							Varisa	Finland	Varisa	Finland	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																
51	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																
55	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																
57	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																
59	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																
61	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																
63	NOT USED																
64	NOT USED																
65	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																
68	NOT USED																
69	NOT USED																
70	NOT USED																
71	NOT USED																
72	NOT USED																
73	NOT USED																
74	NOT USED																
75	NOT USED																
76	NOT USED																
77	NOT USED																
78	NOT USED																
79	NOT USED																
80	NOT USED																
81	NOT USED																
82	NOT USED																
83	NOT USED																
84	NOT USED																
85	NOT USED																
86	NOT USED																
87	NOT USED																
88	NOT USED																
89	NOT USED																
90	NOT USED																
91	NOT USED																
92	NOT USED																
93	NOT USED																
94	NOT USED																
95	NOT USED																
96	NOT USED																
97	NOT USED																
98	NOT USED																
99	NOT USED																
100	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1920, 191

CLASS C ✓

NO PASSAGE FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY TO THE UNITED STATES FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES. THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of period of time permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport.		Whether alien is in possession of a visa.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Passage paid by Finnish Govt \$160	160	Yes	1920	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	Med	Blue	Julius on right hand	Finland	Jamnefala
2	"	"	\$100	"	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	Blue	none	"	Toront
3	"	"	\$40	"	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	"	Blue	"	"	Arbo
4	"	"	\$60	"	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.11	"	"	"	"	Corola
5	"	"	\$25	"	1918	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	Varsa
6	"	"	\$20	"	1920	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	"	"	Denmark	Cops bor
7	"	"	\$40	"	1919	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6.4	"	"	"	Finland	Kotha
8	"	"	\$50	"	1920	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	Arbo
9	"	"	\$10	"	1920	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	"	"	"	Sweden	Virby
10	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	Malmo
11	"	"	\$40	"	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.10	"	"	"	Denmark	Stenstrup
12	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	"	"	"	Sweden	Gotenborg
13	"	"	\$20	"	1916	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	"	"	"	Finland	Povi
14	"	"	\$18	"	1920	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.3 1/2	"	"	"	Sweden	Gotenborg
15	"	"	\$200	"	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	"	"	"	Finland	Helsing
16	"	"	\$60	"	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	Hankasalmi
17	"	"	\$21	"	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6.3	"	"	"	Norway	Tredrichstad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Furman
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Lathrop
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Apr 28/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	APR 28 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Bullf Port	Aug 1/19	Danish	"
7	New York	July 1/19	West Gate	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	New Port	July 1/19	Marigam	"
10	Brooklyn	Nov 1/19	Aboschi	"
11	New York	Oct 1/19	Flourence	"
12	New York	Nov 1/19	P. Island	"
13	New York	Nov 1/19	Helik Olav	"
14	New York	Nov 1/19	Helik Olav	"
15	New York	Nov 1/19	West Gate	"
16	Port Arthur	Apr 1/19	Maribora	"
17	New York	Feb 1/19	West Gate	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A (actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS 3

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	8285	Primary J. E. L.	James	42	-	m	m	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	M. Found land	English	Canada	Newfound land	None in New Found land	Maine	Rockland	
2	8286		Ann	38	-	f	"	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. J. J. J. J. J.	"	"	
3			Ann	6	-	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father as a poor	"	"	
4			Mary	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			Edith	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

Ref

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D Class I

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jamaica May 1/20	May 1/20	Practical May 1/20	May 1/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-412

NOT USED
16-412

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF YARMOUTH N. S.

1	2	3	211	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
11595	374556	Morrison	Flora K	28	f	s	none	English	Canada	Scots	Canada	Mother: Catherine Morrison.	Wife: Fannie Faulkner.	New Glasgow, N.S.	Portbury
11596	5940	Faulkner	Julie	59	m	m	Lebanese	English			Glasgow	New Glasgow, N.S.		Beverly	
11597	5941	(Daughter)	Percy	17	f	s									
11598	5946	Amirault	Adolphe	22				French			Weymouth				Malden
11599	5939	Dennison	Katherine	30	f		Keefers	English			Digby				Attleboro
11600	5905	Henneman	Israel E	76	m	old	farmer				Chabogue				Lower Falls
11601	5901	Atkinson	Herbert	19	s	old					Chabogue				Waltham
11602	5902	LeBlanc	Levi	17			none	French							Charlottesville
11603	5904	Hubbard	Edward	21			none				Weymouth				Waltham
11604	5909	Clements	Yvonne	20	f		none				Weymouth				Boston
11605	5908	Clements	Yvonne	18			none								
11606	5911	MacDonnell	Marion	17			Student	Scotch			Weymouth				Boston
11607	5913	Cann	Mildred	34			Keefers	English			Weymouth				Waltham
11608	5914	Surrette	Clifford	19	m		Lebanese	French			Patruis				W. Lynn
11609	5915	Porter	Bartholomew	20	f		nurse	English			Hebron				Fall River
11610	5916	Coutreau	Celeste	25			Domestic	French			Hebron				W. Sanford
11611	5918	Brown	Gladys A	21	m		none	English			Chabogue				New London
11612	5922	Crossley	Alva	23			none								
11613	5923	Poss	Katherine	22			Student	Scotch			Weymouth				Boston
11614	5926	Sebeall	Wendell C	20	m		Druggist	English			Digby				Weymouth
11615	5925	Wilson	Adolph	21			Druggist								Boston
11616	5929	Custance	Paul	22	f		none				Weymouth				Weymouth
11617	5936	Card	Wend V	19			Student				Weymouth				Boston
11618	5937	Grefry	Flora M	25			none								Weymouth
11619	5938	Nunn	Violet E	23			none								Boston
11620	5943	McCully	Welma	24			Student	Scotch			Weymouth				Boston
11621	5945	Mogher	Fay	20			nurse	English			Weymouth				Weymouth
11622	5952	Areubard	Harris	22	m		Elect	Scotch			Weymouth				Weymouth
11623	5953	Canney	Warren	19			Student	English			Weymouth				Weymouth
11624	5954	Young	Hazel	22	f		nurse				Weymouth				Boston
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 27-19	NORTH LAND	Sept 27, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS 2

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	212	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	34556	Mitchell	Paul F	23-	m	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Chesler NS	Chesler NS	Father: Frank Mitchell. Chesler NS. Wife: Anna Moss-Chesler NS.	Map E. Lynn Co. Pockbury
2	5959	Nass	Gerley F	33-									Father: Stephen Conrad. Mt. Pleasant, NS.	Worcester
3	5962	Coired	Stella	20-	f								Father: Rufus Stone. Tel Head, NS.	Everett
4	5964	Doane	Auriel	19-	m	smith							Wife: Mrs Margaret Dorr. Cole Harbour, NS.	So. Bristol
5	5966	Dart	John	28-		fishman							Wife: Lucy Cresser. Lunenburg, NS.	Lynn
6	5963	Cresser	Walter	53-	m								Father: John Griffin. Bridgeville, NS.	Worcester
7	5970	Griffin	William	20-	f	smith							Father: John Griffin. Bridgeville, NS.	Worcester
8	5975	McKay	Freeman	21-	m	Labour							Father: John McKay. Jordan Falls, NS.	Worcester
9	5951	Sullivan	Mrs Katherine	51-	f	Wife							Sister: Mrs Alice Smith. Sydney, B.C. NS.	E. Bristol
10	Under 16 accompanied	Daughter	Kathleen	10-	f								And (as above)	
11	mother	Sam	Patrick	9-	m									
12	34556	Ernst	Word B	23-	f								Father: John Ernst. Morlin River, NS.	Terere
13	5982	Smith	Laura M	22-									Mother: George Smith. Port Joli, NS.	Somerville
14	5986	Miller	Foster	23-	m								Mother: Mrs Annie Miller. Jordan Falls, NS.	Worcester
15	5988	Adams	William	32-		farmer							Father: William Adams. Jordan Falls, NS.	Worcester
16	5985	Downie	Harry L	22-		farmer							Father: John B. Downie. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
17	5989	Muize	Ambrose	23-		farmer							Father: John Muize. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
18	5906	Porter	Beatrice	19-	f	weaver							Father: John Porter. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
19	5907	LeBlanc	Leo P	22-	m	blacksmith							Father: John LeBlanc. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
20	5920	Porter	Belinda	24-	f	mill							Father: John Porter. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
21	5903	Nickersall	Marvin	19-	m	cook							Father: John Nickersall. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
22	5907	Murphy	Mildred	21-	f	clerk							Father: John Murphy. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
23	5908	LeBlanc	Rosie	19-	f	Wife							Father: John LeBlanc. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
24	7983	Titus	Horace	54-	m	farmer							Father: John Titus. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
25	7992	Miller	Mrs Mary	63-	f	Wife							Father: John Miller. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
26	5995	Crowell	William	21-		Wife							Father: John Crowell. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
27	1991	Lee	Caroline	23-		Wife							Father: John Lee. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
28	6004	Marshall	Welcome C	23-	m	Lab							Father: John Marshall. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
29	6006	Shortliffe	Hubert A	20-		Lab							Father: John Shortliffe. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester
30	6008	Christie	Sumner	17-		Lab							Father: John Christie. Spring Lake, NS.	Worcester

NOT USED
NOT USED

(1) Joseph Sullivan 7 born USA

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1920.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose or purposes of employment, or is engaged in any business, or is pursuing a course of instruction, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Aunt: Mrs. Lester Crawford. 53 Trucey Ave. E. Lynn Mass.	Left the	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	he	bro	bro	Canada (Quebec) NS
2			100		Calmer St. Cambridge Mass.											56	he	he	blue	Minut Pleasant
3			20		14 N. St. Worcester Mass.											54	he	he		Red Head
4			65		121 Nichols St. Everett Mass.											50 1/2	red	he		Coala Harker
5			60	Several fishing seasons	So. 3rd St. Mass.											60	he	he		Lumbago
6			25		110 St. Leonard St. Lynn Mass.											51	red	he	he	3 wales Jordan falls
7			40	no	342 Westbank Ave. New Bedford Mass.											52	blue	he	blue	Sydney Wolfeham
8			70		1000: Corrie St. Lynn Mass.											55 1/2	red	bro	blue	
9		Self	1		29 Webster St. Worcester Mass.											55	he	he		
10		brother			157 Sunnyside St. E. Boston Mass.												he	he		
11					Bro (-) alone												he	he		
12		brother	110		Aunt: Mrs. James McCannell. 14 Newberry St. Taverne Mass.											53	red	bro	gray	Winters Rivers
13		brother	15		Conan: 1 Hilda St. Adams Mass.											53				Port Joli
14		Self	100		22 Vermont Ave. Somerville Mass.											54	he	he		Liverpool
15			55		181 Halyoke St. Somerville Mass.											55 1/2	he	he		Bedford Jules
16			35		158 Adams St. Waltham Mass.											58		gray		Spring house
17			25	Apr 1914	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											53	he	he		So Ohio
18			30	no	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											57	he	gray		Widged
19			175	Apr 1916	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											53 1/2	he	blue		East Brook Albany Harker
20			35	Apr 1916	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											54		he		
21			60	no	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											54				Jungius
22			50	Apr 1914	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											54	he			Weymouth
23			15	Apr 1915	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											52	he	he		Coventry
24			50	Apr 1902	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											52	he	gray	he	Amherst Royal Amherst
25			100	Apr 1914	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											54	he	bro	blue	1st Worcester
26			28	no	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											54 1/2				Worcester
27			100	Apr 1916	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											57 1/2				So. Range
28			50	Apr 1917	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											59		he		Prophet
29			50		Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.											53				
30			4	no	Bro: 121 St. Louis Mass.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Wmmt 5	27/19	NORTH LAND	27/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24		Jan 7/20		
25		4/18/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	APR 28 1920
26		6/1/19	NORTH LAND	6/1/19
27				
28				
29				
30				

93 NORTH LAND BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	213	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
16715	BMSS6	Primary JEL	Garfield	34	m	fisherman	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, NS	Sister: Mrs. Charles Coleman	Map St. John's
16716	6009	Donovan	James M.	21	-	Salon Clerk		Irish				Yarmouth	Father: James Donovan	Wollaston
16717	6010	Jewers	Yennie	14	f	Student		English				Essex, Essex	Father: Edward Jewers	Somerville
16718	6012	Hirtle	Verdell	22	m	Lab						Northford	Father: Avery Hirtle	Quincy
16719	6013	Foster	Bessie	19	f	none						Hampton	Father: Herbert Foster	E. Lynn
16720	6014	Lamont	Lois	22	-	Student						Hampton	Father: Ralph Lamont	Providence
16721	6019	Hayes	Dora	63	-	W. none						Hampton	Father: James Hayes	W. Somerville
16722	6021	Tubertson	Vred	23	m	Lab						L'Anse-au-Loup	Mother: Melrose, Robert	St. John's
16723	6016	Adley	George F.	23	-	Chemist						Lawrenceville	Father: Fred G. Adley	Del. Wilmington
16724	6018	Wessell	Elsie	20	-	Dom						Bridge	Father: Aaron Wessell	Map. Melrose
16725	6027	MacKay	Charles	24	-	House			Scots			Shelburne	Father: Wm. McKay	Brookline
16726	6028	Sanford	Laurie M.	22	m	Compulsor			English			Lower	Father: Adolph Sanford	St. John's
16727	6031	Larkin	Elvie	23	-	fisherman						Shelburne	Father: Adolph Sanford	Map. Gloucester
16728	6029	Pobichieu	Eus.	19	-	none			French			Metaphan	Father: Pacific Gaudette	Chelsea
16729	6034	Gaudette	Mabel	20	f	Dom						Metaphan	Father: Wm. Gaudette	Dorchester
16730	6039	LeBlanc	Yvonne	23	-	none						Ed Brook	Father: Wm. LeBlanc	Hampton
16731	6050	Morreil	Geo. Stanley	31	m	Miller			English			Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Morrell	Yarmouth, N.S.
16732	6057	Gates	Church	33	-	Musical						Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Gates	Yarmouth
16733	6058	Berry	Guss	32	-	St. John's						Canada	Father: James Berry	Brookline
16734	6060	Yarrigle	Poscoe	31	-	Lab						Yarmouth	Father: Albert Yarrigle	Chelsea
16735	6059	Saulnier	George	20	-	Salon			French			Yarmouth	Father: Joseph Saulnier	Hampton
16736	6062	Pobichieu	Charles	20	-	Clark			French			Metaphan	Father: Wm. Pobichieu	Dorchester
16737	6065	Cress	Mrs. Susie	55	-	none			English			Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Cress	Yarmouth
16738	6033	Goodwin	Gledys G.	39	-	none			French			Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Goodwin	Yarmouth
16739	6035	Babine	William	16	-	Dom			French			Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Babine	Yarmouth
16740	6040	Huskins	William	23	-	none			English			Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Huskins	Yarmouth
16741	6042	Mouldison	Stephen	45	m	fisherman			French			Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Mouldison	Yarmouth
16742	6043	Mouldison	Maria	55	-	none						Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Mouldison	Yarmouth
16743	6046	Kennedy	Mary	11	-	none			English			Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Kennedy	Yarmouth
16744	6046	Kennedy	Mary	11	-	none			English			Yarmouth	Father: Wm. Kennedy	Yarmouth

NOT USED

83 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(6)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Father	—	—	Father: Geo. W. Goodwin 374 1/2 St. St. Gloucester Mass	Self	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	Med	brn	blu	—	Canada	Croft Sound N.S.	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	yes	Self	\$15	—	—	Brother Eldon Richardson 5 Vincent St. Rochester Mass	no	Print	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	5' 4"	—	Brn	Brn	—	—	East Clyde N.S.
6	—	Father	—	—	—	Uncle as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	—	Self	\$300	yes	1899	Bro Geo A. McQuinn Palmer St New Orleans	no	Print	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	5' 8"	—	Grey	—	—	—	Hartsville N.S.
8	—	Husband	\$50	no	—	Bro Angus Z Wick 291 Myrtle Worcester Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 3"	—	Brn	—	—	—	Milton N.S.
9	—	Self	\$45	—	—	Bro Newton Eismor 2 Lyons St Worcester Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7"	—	Blue	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	\$22	—	—	Bro George St Danville Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 1"	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	\$40	—	—	Bro Thomas St Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 5"	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	\$50	yes	1900	Bro in law Eli Bourque Melrose Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 9"	—	Brn	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	\$75	—	—	Bro Bellefleur Ave Hartford Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4' 10"	—	Grey	Blue	—	—	—
14	—	—	\$100	—	—	Bro Park St Rochester Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 8"	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	Father	\$50	—	—	Uncle J.P. McLeod 75 Park Ave Somerville Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 2"	—	Brn	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	\$25	—	—	Bro Thomas Devan 50 Andrews St Lynn Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 0"	—	Blue	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	\$35	yes	1906	Bro John Rogers 3 Gordon Place Everett Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 5"	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	Self	\$25	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 5"	—	Grey	—	—	—	—
19	—	Father	\$30	yes	1918	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 0"	—	Brn	—	—	—	—
20	—	Mother	\$40	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 3"	—	Brn	—	—	—	—
21	—	Self	\$50	yes	1917	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 4"	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	\$50	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 5"	—	Grey	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	\$30	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	—	Brn	—	—	—	—
24	—	Mother	—	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	Self	\$10	yes	1920	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 1"	—	Brn	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	\$15	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 3"	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 1"	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6' 0"	—	Grey	Grey	—	—	—
29	—	Husband	\$20	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 3"	—	Brn	Brn	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	Bro William J. Addams above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Funness
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Lathrop
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Oct 1919	NORTH LAND	Oct 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S/S NORTH LAND BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

S/S PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS 5

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	215	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Accompanied by child 8 yrs. 5 mos. 8105	B. S. I. Comeau	Philip	14	m	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Umbagog N.S.	Uncle Capit Leveau	Mass	Lynn
2		"	Melbourne	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
3		Primary Stanhope	James	47	"	m	Chf	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	"	Pittsfield
4	8106	"	Mrs Mary	49	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs George Mercer	"	"
5	8107	Mrs Kean	Perley	21	m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Rivendale	Rivendale N.S.	Father James M. Kean	"	Malden
6	6102	Harris	Edmund	36	"	m	Fish	"	"	"	"	French	Yarmouth	Yarmouth N.S.	Wife Mary Jane Harris	"	So Boston
7	6101	Ford	Edyth	19	f	S	compositor	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Edith M. Ford	"	Halifax
8	6136	Kimpton	Eliza	75	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth	Dartmouth N.S.	Mrs Harry Freeman	"	Cambridge
9	6104	Gardner	Bessie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argyle Sound	Argyle Sound N.S.	Mother Margaret Gardner	"	Gloucester
10	6109	Richard	Harry	21	m	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	French	Charles Cove	Charles Cove N.S.	Father Luke Richard	"	Cambridge
11	6110	"	Thomas	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
12	6105	Jeddy	Alphonso	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon River	Salmon River N.S.	Father Fred Jeddy	R. I.	Newport
13	6106	"	Joseph	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	6107	Burnett	Cecil	21	"	S	labour	"	"	"	"	English	Shelburne	Shelburne N.S.	Mother Rebecca Burnett	Mass	Cambridge
15	6108	Jucklin	W Douglas	19	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Jucklin	"	Roxbury
16	6111	Whitman	Charles	31	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Laurens Town	Laurens Town N.S.	Father William Whitman	R. I.	Providence
17	6112	"	Florence	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	6114	Marsters	Robert	27	m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Hamport N.S.	Hamport N.S.	Mother Mrs Thomas Marsters	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	6115	Mrs Quarr	May	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Marion C. B. N.S.	Marion C. B. N.S.	Mother Katherine M. Quarr	Mass	Milton
20	6116	Mac Kinnon	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Archie Mac Kinnon	"	Malden
21	6119	"	Ranga	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	6120	Melaunson	Adolph	21	m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	French	Meteghan	Meteghan N.S.	Father Joseph Melaunson	"	Hamhill
23	6121	Saulnier	Jeddie	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville	Saulnierville N.S.	Father Mack Saulnier	"	Rutland
24	6123	Byson	Gamelia	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	Newport N.S.	Newport N.S.	Mother John Byson	"	So Lawrence
25	6124	Jamsworth	Frank	46	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton	Hampton N.S.	Wife Annie Jamsworth	"	Byson
26	6133	Dexter	Corbett	22	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Riverpool N.S.	Riverpool N.S.	Father John Dexter	"	Worcester
27	6135	Rimley	Patric	12	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington N.S.	Wellington N.S.	Father Howard Rimley	"	Somerville
28	8127	Boyd	Flarius	40	m	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Quibby C. B. N.S.	Quibby C. B. N.S.	Bro Cecil Boyd	"	Orleans
29	8127	Hipron	William	22	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	East Putnam N.S.	East Putnam N.S.	Uncle Henry Hipron	"	West Lynn
30	8155	Homer	Kraut A.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington	Barrington N.S.	Mother Annie Homer	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers 29
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 29 and 1 Rejected x* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1920.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Ralph W. Furness
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	May 5/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	MAY 5 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Yarmouth	Oct 8/1919	NORTH LAND	Oct 8, 1919
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Yarmouth	Oct 8/1919	NORTH LAND	"
18	Yarmouth	Oct 8/1919	NORTH LAND	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Yarmouth	May 5/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 5/20
29	Yarmouth	May 8/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 8/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

S/S - PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
S/S - NORTH LAND BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS 10

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **YARMOUTH, N. S.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1		B+y.S.S.co 8144		Primary J.E.H. Comau John Joe		27 - f m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
2		B+y.S.S.co 5861		A.E.H. Robert Frank		27 - m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
3		B+y.S.S.co 6138		J.E.H. Comau Edward W.		22 - f m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
4		B+y.S.S.co 6144		J.E.H. Bethune Mina		20 - f m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
5		B+y.S.S.co 6148		J.E.H. Sweeney Harold		23 - m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
6		B+y.S.S.co 6151		J.E.H. Refuse John D.		23 - f m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
7		B+y.S.S.co 6173		J.E.H. Nix John Mary		64 - m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
8		B+y.S.S.co 6163		J.E.H. Horn Nelson A.		35 - m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
9		B+y.S.S.co 6193		J.E.H. Watson Viola		19 - f m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
10		B+y.S.S.co 6152		J.E.H. Melanson Peter		24 - m m Farmer		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
11		B+y.S.S.co 6153		J.E.H. Melanson John		19 - f m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
12		B+y.S.S.co 6154		J.E.H. Berry John		19 - m S		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
13		B+y.S.S.co 6157		J.E.H. Cameron Annie		21 - f m		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
14		B+y.S.S.co 6155		J.E.H. Gane Anna		24 - f m		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
15		B+y.S.S.co 6156		J.E.H. Lewis Alfred		36 - m m fisherman		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
16		B+y.S.S.co 6160		J.E.H. Banks Mildred		20 - f S none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
17		B+y.S.S.co 6159		J.E.H. Witmar Lura E.		19 - m m Teacher		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
18		B+y.S.S.co 6164		J.E.H. Grant John		24 - m m		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
19		B+y.S.S.co 6161		J.E.H. Rivran Patrick		19 - m S laborer		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
20		B+y.S.S.co 6162		J.E.H. Horne Charlotte		17 - f m		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
21		B+y.S.S.co 6167		J.E.H. Stewart Basil V. Jr.		16 - m m laborer		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
22		B+y.S.S.co 6171		J.E.H. Baker John Elizabeth		35 - f m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
23		B+y.S.S.co 6170		J.E.H. Rowbatham Gladys		25 - f m none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
24		B+y.S.S.co 6181		J.E.H. Gates Sumner		27 - m m Farmer		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
25		B+y.S.S.co 6182		J.E.H. Corkum Gillian		19 - f S none		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
26		B+y.S.S.co 6183		J.E.H. Vlenotte Hannah		27 - m m		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
27		B+y.S.S.co 6184		J.E.H. Guricher Stella		21 - m m		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			
28		B+y.S.S.co 6187		J.E.H. Feener Robert		22 - m m		yes		English		yes		Canada		French		Canada		Corbrie		Mass Belmont			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	To Self	\$20	yes	Mass Belmont Feb 1920	Husband Alphonse Comeau 10 Cherry St Belmont Mass	No permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Mud	Bro	Bro	Canada Colborne
2	—	—	—	—	Father same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	To Self	\$50	no	—	8 Mason St Sanford Maine	See letter from Portland dated 8-27-45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Mud	Blue	Blue	Blumwood N.S.
4	—	\$50	no	No	Friend J. F. Pothier 6 Whitcomb St Newhill Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	—	—	—	Yarmouth N.S.
5	—	\$10	—	—	Aunt Mrs George Tauch 106 Centre St Lawrence Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	—	—	Richfield N.S.
6	—	\$60	yes	Mass Malden Feb 1916	3 Monroe St Malden Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	Profil N.S.
7	—	\$35	no	—	Friend Mrs Hegan 17 Abbott St Beverly Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	Bro	—	Kentville N.S.
8	—	\$50	yes	Mass Waltham Oct 1917	9 Union Park Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	blue	—	Windsor N.S.
9	—	\$30	—	Mass Somerville Sept 1919	87 Temple St Somerville Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	—	—	—	Esfield N.S.
10	—	\$50	no	—	Uncle Archie Watson 40 Cottage St Chelsea Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4 1/2	—	Bro	—	Barrington
11	—	\$200	—	—	Mrs Mary Fitzgerald 740 Washington St Haverhill Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	—	Summersburg N.S.
12	—	\$10	—	—	Uncle Ralph Berres 1400 Farmview Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	Hue	—	—
13	—	\$11	—	—	Cousin Fred Prager 8 Dudley St Cambridge Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	—	—	St Peter N.S.
14	from the 11th 1920, in spring of 1920	\$20	—	—	Bro Archie Lewis 220 Green St Roxbury Mass	at Boston: see letter from Portland dated 8-27-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	—	—	Port Off file # 01710/1
15	—	\$50	—	—	Sister Nina B. Barker 48 Essex St Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	—	Grey	—	Centerville
16	—	\$20	—	—	Friend Oscar W. Fodder 48 Essex St Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	Bro	—	Centerville
17	—	\$20	—	—	Husband David Grant 142 Oak St Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	—	—	Penobscot
18	—	\$20	—	—	Bro Blaise Roman 71 Beacon St Chelsea Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	Bro	—	Melville N.S.
19	—	\$30	—	—	Sister Mrs Jack Sloane 4 Walnut St Waltham Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	blue	—	Esfield
20	—	\$40	—	—	Uncle Warren Hurry 22 Oliver St Weymouth Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	Bro	—	Tusket
21	—	\$350	yes	1900 Cambridge	22 Furness Place Cambridge Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	blue	—	Cambridge
22	—	—	—	—	Uncle Mrs Leo Reader 36 Royal St Lowell, Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	Bro	—	Lowell
23	—	\$25	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Stewart 324 Central Ave Milton Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	New Germany
24	—	\$25	—	—	Sister Mrs Emily Heath 104 Union St Newport N.H.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 0	—	—	—	Port N.S.
25	—	\$25	—	—	Friend Mrs Myrtle Rodolph 34 Maple Ave Somerville Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	—	—	Melville Bay
26	—	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	blue	—	Esfield
27	—	\$25	—	—	Bro Charles Keena 44 Merrill St Somerville Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	Grey	—	Liverpool

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 8/20		May 8/20
2				
3	NORTH LAND	Oct 1/19		Oct 1/19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S/S - PRINCE ARTHUR
S/S - NORTH LAND

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner and operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the case of alien arrivals.
If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be filled in by answering the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what basis]?" If unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS 7

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF YARMOUTH N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
116829	Bt y. s. s. c.	Primary J. E. L.	Chitwynd	19	m	s	Fisherman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Woods Harbor N.S.	Father Thomas Chitwynd	Woods Harbor N.S.	Mass	So. Boston
116831			Hopkins	50	m	s								Clark's Harbor N.S.	Wife Julia Hopkins	Clark's Harbor N.S.		Malden
116875			Mulanon	30	f	s	none					French		Chute P. N.S.	Son Elmer Mulanon	Chute P. N.S.		Fitchburg
116876			Refoit	23	m									Sydney N.S.	Father Luke Refoit	Sydney N.S.		Watertown
116877			Hickerson	20	f							English		Salmon N.S.	Father James Hickerson	Salmon N.S.		Hamilton
116878			Goucher	15	f									Huron N.S.	Sister Mrs. Caroline Kelley	Huron N.S.		Hamhill
116879			Atwood	53	m									Yarmouth N.S.	Bro. Ireland Smith	Yarmouth N.S.		East Boston
116880				55	m	m	Fisherman								Bro. Andrew Atwood	Yarmouth N.S.		Blouctet
116882			Boucett	22	m	s	Salmon					French		Tusket N.S.	Father Albert Boucett	Tusket N.S.		Wakefield
116883			Himmoch	21	f		none					English		Windsor N.S.	Father Harry Himmoch	Windsor N.S.		Boston
116884			Boucett	20	m							French		New Edinburgh N.S.	Father Isaac Boucett	New Edinburgh N.S.		Wreston
116885			Savage	15	m		Student					English		Lourdes N.S.	Mother Mrs. Flora M. Donald	Lourdes N.S.		Boston
116887			McGinnis	22	m		Mechanic					Irish		Scotch Village N.S.	Mother Matilla M. McGinnis	Scotch Village N.S.		Provincetown
116888			Perry	19	m		Printer					English		Beausville N.S.	Father James Perry	Beausville N.S.		Waltham
116890			Maddin	42	m	m	Fisherman							Baccaro N.S.	Wife Effie Maddin	Baccaro N.S.		Maine Rockland
116891			Hopkins	17	m	s								Clark's Harbor N.S.	Mother Julia Hopkins	Clark's Harbor N.S.		Mass. Naplwood
17			Rolf	26	f	m	none							Cape Sable Island	Father Marshall Sanford	Cape Sable Island		Conn. New London
18				3	m										Centre Burlington N.S.	Centre Burlington N.S.		
19			Bancroft	38	m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes					Grandfather as above	Wife Ruth Bancroft		
20			Townsend	75	m		none								Centre Burlington N.S.	Centre Burlington N.S.		
21				75	f										Bro. in Law William Maddin	Wrest Head N.S.		Wrest Head N.S.
22			Comrad	82	m										Wrest Head N.S.	Wrest Head N.S.		Wrest Head N.S.
23			Bloucette	22	m		Labour					French		Sydney N.S.	No Relations in Canada			Provincetown
24			Jeffries	39	f	m	none					English		Brighton N.S.	Father Angus Bloucette	Brighton N.S.		East Boston
25				14	m	s								Talmon N.S.	Wife in Canada			Boston
26				10	f	s												
27				10	f	s												
28			Frame	35	m	m	Fisherman	yes	English	yes								
29				30	f		none											
30			Churchill	70	m	s												
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-411

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Is in possession of and payment of the tax, as required by chapter 17, § 11, U.S.C.	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	To	Self	\$25.00	-	-	-	New Fish pier 80 Boston	No	Customs	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	mid	Brs	Grey	Canada	Woods Harbor N.S.	
2	"	"	100 yrs	1917	Malden	June 1919	253 Tremont St. Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brs	"	"	Clarkston "
3	"	Husband	\$50	"	1911	Fitchburg	Apr 1913	25 Beach St. Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Church Point "	
4	"	Self	\$200	"	1909	Cambridge	May 1910	17 Eastern St. Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Eastern Harbor "	
5	"	"	\$20	No	-	-	Hamilton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Salem "	
6	"	"	\$50	"	-	-	Son James Goucher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Hebron "	
7	"	Husband	\$50	"	-	-	32 Cedar St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Port La Tour "	
8	"	Self	100 yrs	1915	Boston	Jan 1916	Friend Mrs. M. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brs	"	"	Baccaro "	
9	"	"	\$30	No	-	-	186 Lincoln St. Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Tusket "	
10	"	Uncle	\$20	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Ralph Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Windsor "	
11	"	Self	\$25	"	-	-	9 Union Park Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"	New Edinburgh "	
12	"	"	\$50	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Eugene Wheeler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	Rondres "	
13	"	"	\$25	yr	1910	Boston	Apr 1915	Sister Mrs. Albert Rappold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Scotch Village "	
14	"	"	\$50	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Frank Gault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Brs	"	Beane River "	
15	"	"	\$100	No	-	-	Commercial St. Provincetown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Baccaro "	
16	"	Father	\$80	"	-	-	21 Methuen St. Methuen Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Clarkston Harbor "	
17	"	Husband	\$50	yr	1913	Comm	Apr 1913	Father in law Howard Nicholson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Centre Burlington "	
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	Rockland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Churrie N.S.	
19	To	Self	\$70	yr	1920	Comm	Apr 1920	Aunt Mrs. Allie Hopkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Grey	"	"	
20	"	"	\$25	No	-	-	Husband Andrew Rolt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Grey	Blue	West Head "	
21	"	Husband	\$25	"	-	-	23 Maple St. New Bedford Comm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"	Sable River "	
22	"	Daughter	\$100	yr	1917	Provincetown	Oct 1919	Maughter Mrs. James Kilpatrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg "	
23	"	Self	\$90	No	-	-	9 Bullington Ave. Provincetown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brs	Brs	"	Brighton "	
24	"	Husband	\$50	"	-	-	108 Boston St. East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Grey	"	England Rugby "	
25	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Husband Arthur J. Poirer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	Blue	"	Albany "	
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	2 Evansway Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ingersoll Ont.	
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balmouth N.S.	
28	"	Self	\$50	yr	1912	Boston	Apr 1912	Mother Mrs. Thomas Thorne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	
29	"	Husband	\$20	No	-	-	99 Clement Ave. Burlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Baccaro N.S.	
30	"	Self	\$1000	"	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Alice Dodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Grey	"	Wolfville "	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Furness,
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Luthers,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	N.S. Yarmouth Oct 4/19	NORTH LAND	Oct 11/19	
2	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	
17	PRINCE ARTHUR May 13/20		May 18/20	
18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	
20	Oct 15/19	NORTH LAND	Oct 15/19	
21	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	
24	Yarmouth Oct 15/19 North Land Oct 15/19			
25	Yarmouth July 1907 Kingston			
26	N.S. Yarmouth Oct 15/19	NORTH LAND	Oct 15/19	
27	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

NORTH LAND BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).							
116790	1	King	Robert	47	m	S none	yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada N.E. Harbor N.S.	None in Canada	Mass	Bedford
116833	2	Rafuse	Jimmie	29	f	" Music Teacher	" " "	"	"	"	Chester N.S.	Mother Amanda Rafuse	"	Bedford
116834	3	Shapiro	Morris	30	m	" Junk Dealer	" " "	"	Hebrew	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Uncle Sam Karminsky	N.Y.	Brooklyn
116835	4	"	Mrs Rose	29	f	" none	" Yiddish	"	"	"	"	None in Canada.	"	"
116836	5	McLeod	Joseph	52	m	S Marine Sailor	" English	"	"	Scotch	Sydney C.B.	Bro Michael McLeod	Mass	Boston
116838	6	Lemon	Harry	27	"	" none	" " "	"	"	"	Meteghan N.S.	Father Frank Lemon	"	Cambridge
116840	7	Kirkpatrick	Clara	40	f	S Merchant	" " "	"	"	"	Paradise	Mother Mrs King Morrison	"	Waltham
116841	8	Shapiro	Emma	5	"	"	" " "	"	Hebrew	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Same as Line 4	N.Y.	Brooklyn
116842	9	"	Silvio	6	m	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
116843	10	Kitchinson	Mary E.	26	f	" none	yes English	yes	"	English	Sheffield Hills	Father Henry Hutchinson	Mass	Milton
116844	11	Ryans	George S.	22	m	" none	" " "	"	"	"	Woods Harbor N.S.	Father Thomas Lyons	"	Malden
116845	12	Mullin	Alban	22	"	" none	" " "	"	"	"	New Tuskent	Mother Mrs Mary Mullin	"	Boston
116846	13	Jordan	Beatrice	19	f	"	" " "	"	"	"	Murray Harbor	Father Philip M. Entremont	"	Quincy
116847	14	Entremont	Pierre	20	m	" Carpenter	" " "	"	French	"	Belliveau Cove	Father Philip M. Entremont	"	Cambridge
116848	15	"	Patricia	19	f	S none	" " "	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
116849	16	Brammer	Fernest	18	m	" clerk	" " "	"	English	"	Clarks Harbor	Mother Susan Brammer	"	Smurville
116850	17	Campbell	Jessie	18	f	S none	" " "	"	"	"	Stanley N.S.	Father Thomas Campbell	"	So. Boston
116851	18	Brammer	Viola	20	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Clarks Harbor	Stanley N.S.	"	Smurville
116852	19	Robichaud	Gerline	30	"	" School Teacher	" " "	"	French	"	Meteghan	Father Ambrose Robichaud	"	Chelsea
116791	20	Thompson	Esther	14	"	" Student	" " "	"	English	"	Hali Fox	Mother Mary Smith	N.Y.	New York City
116792	21	Porter	Julia	17	"	" none	" " "	"	French	"	Yarmouth	Sister Anna Porter	Mass	Weymouth
116793	22	"	Mrs Jan	55	"	" wid	" " "	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	Spurwich
116794	23	Eaton	Margaret	17	"	S none	yes English	yes	"	English	Freepoint	Father Edmund Eaton	"	Orford
116795	24	Mouette	Gene	16	"	" none	" " "	"	French	"	Amior Hill	Father Alfred Mouette	"	Rym
116800	25	Wyman	Charlotte	17	f	" wid	" " "	"	English	"	Brooklyn	Daughter Mrs Enette Darling	"	Cambridge
117057	26	Comau	Stella	22	"	S weaver	" " "	"	French	"	Yarmouth	Brooklyn N.S.	"	Spurwich
117058	27	Perry	Frederick	61	m	" Fish	" " "	"	English	"	Freepoint	Bro Sedgefield Perry	"	Cambridge
117059	28	Campbell	Herbert	53	"	"	" " "	"	Scotch	"	"	Freepoint N.S.	"	Malden
117060	29	"	Kenneth	19	"	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	Grand Father as above.	"	"
117061	30	Mouette	Rose	20	f	" none	" " "	"	French	"	Widgeport	Father Mrs E. Mouette	"	Rym
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1920

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Oct 15/19	NORTH LAND	Oct 15/19
2	Yarmouth	Oct 15/19	North Land	Oct 15/19
3	Yarmouth	May 1916	Unknown	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Yarmouth	Oct 15/19	NORTH LAND	Oct 15/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS E 9

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	219	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	8226	Blouette	Ferry	23	- m	S Laborer	-	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	East Quinon N.S.	Mother Jennie Blouette East Quinon N.S.	Mass	Reading
2	8226	Wilson	Sarah	53	- f	wid none	Yes	English	Yes	"	African Black	"	Yarmouth	Blouette Mrs Minnie Williams Yarmouth N.S.	"	Cambridge
3	8227	"	Mary E.	5	- "	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Blouette Mrs Minnie Williams Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
117062	6368	Cotruan	Leonat	21	- "	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Plymouth	Mother Pauline Cotruan Plymouth N.S.	"	Rymer
117063	6369	Muir	Harriet	12	- "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amisest Hill	Mother Annie Muir Amisest Hill N.S.	"	Essex
117064	6373	Pothier	Helma	20	- "	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Bathes Thérèse Pothier Yarmouth N.S.	"	Wakefield
117065	6374	"	Mildred	4	- "	none	-	-	-	"	"	"	Wedgeport	Mo	"	"
117067	6424	He Long	Frank	27	- m	wid Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Kempt	Father Spurgeon He Long Kempt N.S.	"	Rymer
117068	6428	Chetwynd	Pearl	22	- f	S none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woods Harbor	Father Thomas Chetwynd Woods Harbor N.S.	"	Brockton
117070	6427	Alden	Gennie	53	- "	wid Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shellburne	Friend Mr Irving Shellburne N.S.	"	Peabody
117071	6423	Nicherson	Muriel	20	- m	S Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Side	Father Kenneth Nicherson South Side N.S.	"	Cambridge
117072	6430	Hean	Guy	22	- m	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hadville	Father Ira Hean Hadville N.S.	"	Wellesley Park
117073	6429	Hess	Edward	23	- "	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hidgenville	Father Wynan Hess Hidgenville N.S.	"	Rymer
117074	6418	Beale	Samuel	32	- "	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Englisville	Father Robert Beale Englisville N.S.	"	Southboro
116901	6377	Spear	Joe Dizzie	63	- f	wid none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Son Arthur Spear Brooklyn N.S.	"	Cambridge
116902	6375	Sollows	Wilfred	23	- m	S Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Maitland	Father Hyman Sollows Port Maitland N.S.	"	Rymer
116903	6379	Rugh	Murray	24	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Port	Father William Rugh West Port N.S.	"	"
116904	6384	Morrison	Mary	19	- f	" clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay	Father Angus Morrison Glace Bay N.S.	"	Peabody
116905	6385	W. Donald	Jessie	22	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate W. Donald Glace Bay N.S.	"	"
116910	6387	Caldwell	Claire	18	- "	" Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hardwoodland	Father Peter Caldwell Hardwoodland N.S.	"	Peabody
116911	6445	He Moine	Milton	23	- m	" Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Mother Mrs Ida He Moine Halifax N.S.	"	Norwood
116912	6389	Hubley	Mary	18	- f	" none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Greenville	Father Charles Hubley Upper Greenville N.S.	"	Brockton
116913	6391	Beale	Naughton	21	- m	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Mother Mel Charles Beale Middleton N.S.	"	Waltham
116914	6390	Chesley	Wilfred	21	- m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aaron Chesley Middleton N.S.	"	Charlton
116915	6392	Shaw	Anthony J.	23	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Harry Shaw Windsor N.S.	N.J.	Hoboken
116916	6395	Falce	Charles F.	19	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Father Frank Falce Middleton N.S.	Mass	Chelsea
116917	6398	Hulton	Annie	19	- f	" none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newton Mills	Father Hyman Hulton Newton Mills N.S.	"	Somerville
116920	6404	Breen	Alice	19	- "	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wrentham	Father John Breen Wrentham N.S.	"	Peabody
116921	6396	Blouette	Maudie	25	- f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quinon	Father John Blouette Quinon N.S.	"	Melrose
116924	6401	O'Neil	Mittie	25	- "	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barton	Mother Alice O'Neil Barton N.S.	N.J.	Montclair
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

29

2

29

and 1 Rejected

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	To	Self	\$40.	Yes	1919	Reading Mass.	Sister Sylvia Boncetti	No	Residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	—	Canada	East Simcoe
2	"	Son	\$100.	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Richard Wilson	"	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Port de France
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Richard Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Black	"	—	"	Yarmouth
4	To	Mother	\$75.	No	—	—	74 Maple St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	Farmington
5	"	"	\$40.	"	—	—	Consue Mrs Edward Atchew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	—	"	Plymouth
6	"	Self	\$50.	"	—	—	5 Albany Terrace Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Bro Almy-muick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	—	"	Amherst Hills
8	"	Self	\$40.	Yes	1915	Byron	Sister Mrs Alma Hatfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	—	"	Wedgeford
9	"	Father	\$25.	No	—	—	13 Richardson St Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	Self	\$50.	"	—	—	hlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Mother in Law Annie Bagley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	\$25.	No	—	—	53 Central St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	—	"	Kimpt
13	"	"	\$68.	"	—	—	Sister Mary Chillingworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	Wood's Hall
14	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	4 Barclay St Manchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Blanchette Margaret Kelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	Shillburne
16	"	"	\$75.	"	—	—	76 Barlett St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	—	"	"
17	"	"	\$100.	"	—	—	Friend Robert Fullerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	—	"	South Side
18	"	"	\$35.	"	—	—	115 Auburn St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	"	\$50.	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Daniel Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	—	"	Rose Bay
20	"	"	\$100.	"	—	—	Walling Park Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	\$80.	"	—	—	Mrs Elizabeth H. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Hedgeville
22	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	25 Harvard Place Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Handley Beale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Ingleville
24	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	12 Market Place Southboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Blanchette Mrs Geo Marling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	—	"	Brooklyn
26	"	"	\$75.	"	—	—	84 Perry St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	\$100.	"	—	—	Sister William W. Rhin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Blue	—	"	Port Wentworth
28	"	"	\$35.	"	—	—	35 Evelyn St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	\$50.	"	—	—	Sister Mrs B. H. Spence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	—	"	West Port
30	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	24 Elgin St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
31	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Mrs Martin Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	East Bay
32	"	"	\$50.	"	—	—	221 Cedar St Roybury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
33	"	"	\$100.	"	—	—	Consue Martin Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	Weymouth
34	"	"	\$80.	"	—	—	221 Cedar St Roybury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
35	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Bro Wilfred Caldwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Brown	—	"	Mills Farm
36	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	10 Concord St Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
37	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Friend Edison Holman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	—	"	Hallifax
38	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	13 Prospect St Wrentham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
39	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Dunk Mary Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Blue	—	"	Upper Brambleton
40	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	408 Columbia Road Wrentham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
41	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Sister Mrs George Kirtland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—	"	Middleton
42	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	240 Boston St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
43	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Bro Vernon Cheales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	—	"	"
44	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	81 Harvard St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
45	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Sister Agnes Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Windsor
46	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	1207 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
47	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Uncle Mr. S. A. Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	—	"	Middleton
48	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	9 Elmore St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
49	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Friend Mrs James Brudenell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blue	—	"	Winstan Miller
50	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	33 Pilgrimage Place Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
51	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Uncle John S. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	Winstan
52	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	247 Brook St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
53	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Arthur Burdine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	—	"	Quincy
54	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	422 Pleasant St Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
55	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Mrs Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—	"	Barton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 15/20		May 15/20
2	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 15/20		May 15/20
3				
4	NORTH LAND	Oct 18/19		Oct 18/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9/5 PRINCE ARTHUR
9/5 NORTH LAND

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	220	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
116925	34/33 co.	Primary A.E.L.	Mary	47	f	S none	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Mettingham N.S.	Mass. Haverhill
116926	6407	Saulnier	Mary	61	wid	..	..	Engt French	..	..	..	Belliran Cove	Belliran Cove N.S.	.. Cambridge
116927	6410	..	Charles	25	m	S labour	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father same as above	..
116928	6403	Schradiv	William	28	f	..	..	English	..	..	German	Canard	Canard N.S.	.. Southbridge
116929	6406	..	Margaret	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father William Schradiv	..
116930	6408	Taylor	Stephen	81	m	wid	..	..	..	..	..	Kingston	Kingston N.S.	..
116931	6416	Blenshorn	..	37	m	Blacksmith	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uncle Samuel Wainch	..
116932	6415	Kearney	..	19	..	S Traveller	..	..	..	..	Irish	Pansboro	Pansboro N.S.	..
116933	6422	Wentzell	Kati	21	f	..	..	..	..	..	..	Beach Meadows	Beach Meadows N.S.	..
116934	6421	..	Mrs Lucy	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Son Amy Wentzell	..
116935	6433	Le Blanc	Ellen	19	..	S Domestic	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father Joseph LeBlanc	..
116936	6434	..	Tillie	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	East Margate	..
116937	6440	Ernett	Gillian	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116938	6443	M. S. Book	Albert A	22	m	S Agent	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116939	6444	M. S. Laughlin	John H	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116940	6445	..	Margaret	18	f	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116941	6441	Hoyle	Ethel B	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116942	6450	Blouette	Agnes	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116943	6452	Comau	Leon	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116944	6454	Le Blanc	Stella	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116945	6453	Belliran	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116946	6455	Le Blanc	Emily	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116947	6457	Jondrey	..	26	m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
116948	6451	Thibodeau	..	20	f	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117075	6438	Muse	..	24	m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117076	6458	Belliran	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117077	6462	Karlow	..	45	m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117078	6463	..	Minnie	42	f	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117079	6464	..	Robert	8	m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117080	6464	..	..	20	f	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Oct 17/19	NORTH LAND	Oct 17/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		Oct 17/19		Oct 17/19
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

120 30 copies in 12.
 Since 1-30 by PS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	8287	Crouse	Olga	39	-	f	S	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bridgewater	Bro Sam Crouse Bridgewater, N.S.	Mass	Newton
2	6465	Harlow	Jennie	16	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Harlow Bridgewater, N.S.	Mich	Detroit	
3	6459	Mullins	Fra	48	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mill Village	Sister Mrs Howard Allen Mill Village, N.S.	Mass	Newton	
4	8315	Phillips	Jennie	53	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro Henry Spencer St Croix, N.S.	"	Hyde Park	
5	8316	"	Garner	19	-	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	
6	8317	Dunn	William	54	-	"	m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Exwood	Bro Thomas Dunn Exwood, N.S.	"	Winchester	
7	8318	"	Mrs Annie	40	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Uncle Fred Lee Exwood, N.S.	"	"	
8	8312	Kelley	George W.	20	-	m	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	None in Canada	"	East Windsor	
9	8295	Moulaison	Rachel	25	-	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	French	Yarmouth	Mother-in-law Mary Moulaison Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Boston	
10		"	Charles	2	-	m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Grand Mother as above	"	"	
11		"	Albert	1	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Ido	"	"	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-410

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF MAY, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum, or whether for any crime or for any mental disease, or whether for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum, or whether for any crime or for any mental disease, or whether for any other reason, and if so, when and where?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Do	Self	\$30	Yes	1910	Norton, July 1910	Cousin Mrs Veno 17 Beabody St Norton Mass	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	red	Bru	—	Canada	Brudenridge N.S.
2	"	"	\$25	No	—	—	National Manufacturing Co Detroit, Mich.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	"	Salt River
3	"	"	\$100	"	—	—	John Law Edith Beale 51 Marion St Norton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	—	"	Millville
4	"	"	\$53	"	—	—	Frederick George Phillips 3 Bond St Hyde Park Mass	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	—	"	St Louis N.S.
5	"	"	\$20	"	—	—	Father same as above Home 28 Cross St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bru	—	"	"
6	"	"	\$70	Yes	1917	Winchester	Winchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	—	"	Weymouth
7	"	"	\$25	"	—	—	Ido	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bru	—	"	San River
8	"	"	\$20	No	—	—	Wm William Seale East Northfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	\$30	"	—	—	Frederick Melbourne Melville Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bru	—	British	Castles
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ido	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Black Blue	—	—	Canada	Yarmouth
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Funness
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	May 1/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 1/20
2	Yarmouth	May 1/20	NORTH LAND	May 1/20
3				
4	Yarmouth	May 1/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 1/20
5				
6				
7	Yarmouth	May 1/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 1/20
8	Yarmouth	May 1/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 1/20
9	Yarmouth	May 1/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 1/20
10				
11	Yarmouth	May 1/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	May 1/20
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR
NORTH LAND

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Boston

I, F.T. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 19 20.

at Vancouver

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Empress of Japan" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG 27th January, 1910.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19th. February, 1920, 1920.

B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after separation from family, or to return to the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y.	FATHER	100	NO	FATHER CHIN YUEN 4 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ABOVE L. EYEBROW	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
2	Y.	FATHER	100	NO	FATHER CHINYUEN 4 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
3	NO	FATHER	100	NO	FATHER CHIN SUNG KING 100 PELL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
4	NO	FATHER	100	NO	FATHER CHIN SUNG KING 100 PELL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
5	NO	SELF	100	YES BORN THERE	FATHER LEUN WAH 11 DOYER ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
6	YAS	FATHER	100	NO	FATHER WONG HING 15 MOK ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
7	Y.	SELF	100	NO	FATHER LAI YUI 15 MOK ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
8	NO	SELF	100	Y. 13 yrs N.Y.	FIRM SUN YUEN HING 2 GRAND AVE. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
9	Y.	SELF	100	Y. 13 yrs SEATTLE	FRIEND CHAN MAN CHEUNG 719 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
10	NO	FATHER	100	NO	FATHER CHIN KAM MING 364 8th ST. OAKLAND CAL.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
11	NO	SELF	100	YES Y. 13 yrs NEW YORK	FIRM CHIP KEE CO. 11 MOK ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING
12	NO	SELF	100	Y. Y. BORN THERE	FATHER LAU HEE KIT 7 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	YES	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	LUK ON SUN NING

Mr. [Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Holland, Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Holland
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 19 20.

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 & 2 copied in on 6
Line 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 Cit. Bond

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong, China*, *Feb 11/20*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5770	Chin	Get Lum	45	5/13/09	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Wife, Leung Shee	China	New York
2	5787	Chin	Get Lum	45	5/13/09	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Wife, Leung Shee	China	New York
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Vancouver, B.C.*, *Apr 29/20*, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Long in prison or detention, or longer, and if so, by whom, and for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Father	5' 10"		Father, Chin Pang New York, N.Y.	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Bk	Brn	Face black marked	China	Shanghai	
2	"	"	10' 10"		Father, Chin Pang Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 copied in m 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

424

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX
K-93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Feb 11*, 19*20*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	CHINA	Choy	Choy	24	10	M	Labr	44	China	China	China	Swatow	Swatow	China	Jamaica
2	CHINA	Choy	Choy	25	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12 11 "B"

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

March 29

1920
Montreal, Canada April 5/20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

"B"

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

6-315

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 2 copied in 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.T. TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of APRIL, 19 20

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPEROR OF JAPAN

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

29th MARCH

1912

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 29th MARCH, 1912																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CHEN	KERN	27		M	S. MEDIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	AMOI	MOTHER CHANG TAI UN	ENG. LONDON
2		JAY	HER	20		M	S. MERCHANTY		CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	BROTHER JA CHU	NY. NEWYORK
3		JAY	BUNN	47		M	S. MERCHANTY		CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	BONHAM ST. HONG KONG	FRIEND MING SAM
4		BAK	SHEE	30		F	M. WIFE	Y	CHINESE	N	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	170 CENTRAL RD. HONG KONG	170 CENTRAL RD. HONG KONG
5		GIM	YEE	10		F	S. Son		CHINESE	1	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	SUN NING CHINA	MASS LYNN
6		YEE	YEE	11		M	S. L		CHINESE	1	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	SUN NING CHINA	MASS LYNN
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

19th. APRIL

191 21

Montreal Canada April 16, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DIXON HOPCRAFT MASTER, of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of APRIL, 1920
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 4 to 6 copied in m 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

19th. April. 1920.

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	MOLE L. NECK SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
2	Y	BROTHER	5	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	POX MARK AROUND CHINA SCAR L. NECK	CHINA YEN PING
3	Y	FATHER	8	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	MOLE L. EYE SCAR C. FOREHEAD	CHINA YEN PING
4	Y	FATHER	5	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	MOLE CORNER R. EYE	CHINA SUN WAI
5	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE C. FOREHEAD SCAR BETWEEN	CHINA SUN NING
6	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	EYEBROWS PIT NEAR R. NOSE	CHINA SUN NING
7	Y	SELF	30	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	PIT L. CHEEK SCAR BETWEEN	CHINA SUN WAI
8	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	EYEBROW SCAR BETWEEN	CHINA HOK SHAN
9	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE UNDER R. NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
10	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN NING
11	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
12	Y	FATHER	15	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
13	Y	FATHER	5	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE R. UPPER LIP SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
14	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE L. NECK SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
15	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
16	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
17	Y	SELF	15	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
18	Y	MOTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
19	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
20	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
21	Y	MOTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
22	Y	SELF	8	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
23	Y	BROTHER	6	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
24	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
25	Y	SELF	6	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
26	Y	SELF	20	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
27	Y	FATHER	15	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
28	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
29	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI
30	Y	SELF	5	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE SCAR L. NECK	CHINA SUN WAI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 19 20.
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 17 to 30 copied from M. D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19th April, 1920, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	SELF	Y	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole front near Long Lok
2	Y	SELF	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole above R. cheek Ba Ha
3	Y	FATHER	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole above R. cheek Re Hai
4	Y	FATHER	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole C. forehead Sun Ning
5	Y	MOTHER	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole L. cheek Sun Van
6	Y	FATHER	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole C. forehead Sun Ning
7	Y	FATHER	6	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER Sun Ning
8	Y	FATHER	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER Sun Ning
9	Y	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole under L. eye Ping Lin
10	Y	SELF	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole L. cheek Ping Lin
11	Y	SELF	4	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD CHINA HOK SHAN
12	Y	FATHER	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CHEEK CHINA HOK SHAN
13	Y	SELF	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole on chin CHINA HOK SHAN
14	Y	MOTHER	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole behind L. ear Ping Lin
15	Y	SELF	6	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole under L. eye CHINA HOK SHAN
16	Y	BROTHER	18	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR PIT 4 head CHINA HOK SHAN
17	Y	SELF	8	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW CHINA SUN WAI
18	Y	SELF	8	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole L. face Sun Kan
19	Y	SELF	8	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole L. cheek CHINA SUN WAI
20	Y	SELF	Y.	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD CHINA HOK SHAN
21	Y	BROTHER	30	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS CHINA HOK SHAN
22	Y	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT ON FOREHEAD CHINA HOK SHAN
23	Y	BROTHER	15	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole on chin L. cheek CHINA WAI CHOW
24	Y	FATHER	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD CHINA HOK SHAN
25	Y	MOTHER	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD CHINA HOK SHAN
26	Y	MOTHER	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole under R. jaw Ko Ding
27	Y	MOTHER	4	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole R. temple Ko Ding
28	Y	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK	BLK	BLK	Mole R. head Chon Son
29	Y	SELF	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT ON FOREHEAD CHINA HOK SHAN
30	Y	MOTHER	IO	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW CHINA HOK SHAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master of the "Empress of Japan" from Hang Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 19 20.
at Vancouver.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 copied in m. d.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Traughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Traughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9493.

ill m

all

Mo yoke Park u

Returned from
New York use
sore eyes.

Long
John

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ VANCOUVER

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business, or occupation, or profession, or trade, or other activity, in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any form of law abiding Government for full test of this Class (Indicate for full test of this Class)	Whether alien is subject to any other indemnities, penalties, or agreements, contracted or imposed, in favor of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.A.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time after landing he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.													
1	Y	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING													
2	Y	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING													
3	Y	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE UNDER EYE	CHINA	HOK SHAN													
4	Y	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ABOVE R. EYEBROW	CHINA	HOK SHAN													
5	Y	MOTHER	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R. TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING													
6	Y	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	WOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	PIT L. Pit R. cheek CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN NING													
7	Y	MOTHER	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR F. Cheek f. R. ear CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN NING													
8	Y	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING													
9	Y	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. Pit L. cheek SIDE FACE	CHINA	SUN WAI													
10	Y	FATHER	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ABOVE L. EYEBROW	CHINA	SUN NING													
11	Y	SELF	11	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING													
12	Y	MOTHER	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WAI													
13	Y	MOTHER	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L. CHEEK	CHINA	SUN WAI													
14	Y	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	HEUNGSHON													
15	Y	MOTHER	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA	HEUNGSHON													
16	Y	UNCLE	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WAI													
17	Y	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L. CHEEK	CHINA	HOI PING													
18	Y	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOI PING													
19	Y	MOTHER	8	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WAI													
20	Y	FATHER	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE O. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WAI													
21	Y	UNCLE	15	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	PIT A.R. EYEBROW	CHINA	NAM HOI													
22	Y	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R. TEMPLE	CHINA	NAM HOI													
23	Y	FATHER	7	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN WAI													
24	Y	FATHER	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE LOWER LIP	CHINA	SUN WAI													
25	Y	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CHEEK	CHINA	SUN WAI													
26	Y	FATHER	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R. EYEBROW	CHINA	SUN WAI													
27	Y	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R. TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN WAI													
28	Y	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR UPPER LIP	CHINA	SUN WAI													
29	Y	MOTHER	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	DK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA	SUN WAI													
30	Y	FATHER	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WAI													

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft, Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1920.
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 120 30 copied in m 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

29th March, 1920

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	LAM	NGAN	18	✓	M S FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	MOTHER TAM SHEE SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2	✓	LOY	SAN	38	✓	M S MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	FATHER LOY WAI SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3	✓	LUEY	CHUN	36	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	UNCLE AH KOW SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4	✓	W YI	NUN	25	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER YI WAI WOO SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5	✓	YI PO Bok	WOA	24	✓	M M FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER YI HO CHEUNG SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6	✓	QING	SIT	19	✓	M S FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHING CHAK FANG SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7	✓	CHANG	CHAI	19	✓	M S FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHANG SAI TOO SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8	✓	CHANG	CHA PUO	38	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9	✓	LEE	CHIN	21	✓	M S MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LEE SHAM SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10	✓	CHER	YU	22	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	BROTHER AH CHEUNG YEN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11	✓	JO	SION MUY	29	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	MOTHER MOK SHEE YEN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12	✓	JO	LEON	38	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	FATHER PANG LAK YEN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13	✓	NG	CHI JUNG	22	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	FATHER NG TAK LEON YEN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14	✓	HO	WEN	12	✓	M S STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	FATHER HO POON YEN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15	✓	JO	EUR CHIU	31	✓	M M TEACHER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	MOTHER M TSE SHEE YEN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16	✓	MOK	KWAN	31	✓	M M FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	BROTHER MOK KEE SUI YEN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17	✓	CEN	CHIU	27	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER YEUNG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18	✓	CHIN	PO	11	✓	M S STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	MOTHER YU SHEE YEN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19	✓	CHENG	YEN POH	16	✓	M S STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHENG DAN YEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20	✓	CHONG	YUEN PUO	16	✓	M S STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21	✓	LI	CHI	40	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22	✓	TSAO	YAN	30	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER PANG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23	✓	LAU	YUEN	24	✓	M S FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER TOO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24	✓	WONG	YUEN TAI	29	✓	M M LABOUR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25	✓	WONG	LONG TA	33	✓	M M STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER FUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26	✓	WONG	WOON CHONG	20	✓	M S STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27	✓	WONG	PAK BING	20	✓	M S STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WONG LING YEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28	✓	LAU	KWAI HUNG	24	✓	M M MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	UNCLE LAU WAI KWAN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29	✓	PANG	YU PEI	21	✓	M S STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	GRAND FATHER PANG LUN CHOA SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30	✓	FAM	CHOM YI	27	✓	M M STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER PANG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
31	✓	NOT USED														
32	✓	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19th. April. 1920., 1920

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 1920.

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

lines 120 30 copied in D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8 A to K 1921

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan"

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

29th. March, 1920.

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	YI	35	✓	✓	STUDENT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
2	✓	CHEONG	25	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
3	✓	CHEONG	35	✓	✓	MERCHANT	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
4	✓	CHANG	31	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
5	✓	CHANG	25	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
6	✓	CHIAO	17	✓	✓	STUDENT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
7	✓	CHIU	36	✓	✓	STUDENT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
8	✓	FUNG	23	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	CUBA HAVANA
9	✓	FUNG KAK	29	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	CUBA HAVANA
10	✓	FUNG KH	30	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	CUBA HAVANA
11	✓	FUNG	18	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	CUBA HAVANA
12	✓	FUNG	28	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YEN PING	CUBA HAVANA
13	✓	CHENG	41	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
14	✓	CHEN	21	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
15	✓	CHENG	38	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
16	✓	CHONG	28	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
17	✓	CHEUNG KOK	21	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
18	✓	LEE FUNG	30	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
19	✓	YAU KAM	22	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	CUBA HAVANA
20	✓	NG	31	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
21	✓	CHAI CHAN	23	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
22	✓	CHAN XXXXXX	19	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
23	✓	CHAN	24	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
24	✓	CHAN XX	35	✓	✓	CARPENTARY	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
25	✓	CHAI CHAN	24	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
26	✓	AU	25	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
27	✓	MARK	34	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
28	✓	CHAN	27	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
29	✓	YIP	19	✓	✓	FARMER	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA
30	✓	LEE	27	✓	✓	MERCHANT	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	CUBA HAVANA

NOT USED
100 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-515

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of XXX VANCOUVER B.C., 19th. April 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	20	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR R. 4 head SCAR L. CHEEK CHINA SUN NING	Hai Bin
2	Y	SELF	20	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DRK BLK BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD CHINA SUN WAI	
3	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK BLK BLK	PIT ABOVE R. EYEBROW CHINA SUN WAI	
4	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK BLK BLK	MOLE L. EYEBROW CHINA SUN WAI	
5	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK BLK BLK	MOLE L. CHEEK CHINA SUN WAI	
6	Y	SELF	4	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK BLK BLK	MOLE R. CHEEK CHINA SUN NING	
7	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK BLK BLK	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW CHINA SUN NING	
8	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK BLK BLK	PIT R. eye CHINA YEN PING	
9	Y	BROTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR L. TEMPLE CHINA YEN PING	
10	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DRK BLK BLK	MOLE L. CORNER MOUTH CHINA YEN PING	
11	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK BLK BLK	MOLE L. TEMPLE CHINA YEN PING	
12	Y	BROTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD CHINA YEN PING	
13	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BLK BLK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD CHINA SUN WAI	
14	Y	SELF	20	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD CHINA SUN WAI	
15	Y	SELF	15	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DRK BLK BLK	PIT L. EYEBROW CHINA SUN WAI	
16	Y	SELF	20	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK BLK BLK	PIT L. CHEEK CHINA SUN WAI	
17	Y	MOTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR R. TEMPLE CHINA SUN WAI	
18	Y	SELF	20	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD CHINA SUN WAI	
19	Y	FATHER	12	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD CHINA SUN WAI	
20	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR ABOVE R. EYEBROW CHINA SUN NING	
21	Y	MOTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK BLK BLK	POX MARKS ALL AROUND THE FACE CHINA NING	
22	Y	MOTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK BLK BLK	PIT L. TEMPLE CHINA SUNNING	
23	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR L. EYEBROW CHINA SUN NING	
24	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BLK BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD CHINA SUN NING	
25	Y	MOTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR ABOVE L. EYEBROW CHINA SUN NING	
26	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DRK BLK BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD CHINA SUN NING	
27	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR R. CHEEK CHINA SUN NING	
28	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BLK BLK	MOLE ABOVE R. EYEBROW CHINA SUN NING	
29	Y	SELF	5	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DRK BLK BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD CHINA SUN NING	
30	Y	FATHER	5	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD CHINA SUN NING	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft, R.N.R. master of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Hopcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 19 20.
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 17 to 30 copied in m 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician
and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 19 20.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 9 to K 79
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 29th. March. 1920., 1920

S. S. "Empress of Japan" Passengers sailing from																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	✓ 00577	YEE	YOU YUEN	28		✓ M	LABOUR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
2	✓ 00578	SIN	✓ LON	28		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	BROTHER SIN JOE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
3	✓ 00579	LIM	✓ TING TAO	43		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	WIFE CHUNG SHEE SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
4	✓ 00580	LIM	✓ KUT YING	35		✓ M	FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWAI	BROTHER LAM SHIK YEE SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
5	✓ 00581	CHOW	✓ MOK	32		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER CHAU KAM YAU HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
6	✓ 00582	CHOW	✓ FOY	42		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	BROTHER CHOW HING HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
7	✓ 00583	LEUNG	✓ CHEK YU	45		✓ M	LABOUR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
8	✓ 00584	LI	✓ SIN WO	26		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	UNCLE LI LI CHIM MAN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
9	✓ 00585	WONG	✓ KIONG LEM	25		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
10	✓ 00586	LI	✓ SI KING	26		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	UNCLE LI LI CHAO MAN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
11	✓ 00587	LI	✓ YU CHAN	19		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LI AU YAN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
12	✓ 00588	LI	✓ BING KWONG	20		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LI DO MOON SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
13	✓ 00589	LI	✓ KKI WOT	30		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER SUN MOON SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
14	✓ 00590	LI	✓ KOW	18		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER TAM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
15	✓ 00591	TOM	✓ BING	28		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER TONG MOON SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
16	✓ 00592	CHIN	✓ WAN	34		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER HO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
17	✓ 00593	CHANG	✓ SAN	26		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHANG WING YING SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
18	✓ 00594	LI	✓ CHUN	34		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	BROTHER LI ON SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
19	✓ 00595	LI	✓ CHEONG	26		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	BROTHER LI SUN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
20	✓ 00596	CHAN	✓ ONE FAT	34		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	WIFE LEW SHEE SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
21	✓ 00597	CHAN	✓ MON TEE Pak	20		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	FATHER CHAN BING KAM SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
22	✓ 00598	YU	✓ TUNG QUONG	35		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	SON YU SHEK WONG SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
23	✓ 00599	YU	✓ JONG MON	22		✓ M	MERCHANT	NO	CHINA	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	FATHER YU SHER SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
24	✓ 00600	LOUISE	✓ HANG	22		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	FATHER LOUISE SHONG SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
25	✓ 00601	LEE	✓ CHUN QUEN	25		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	MOTHER SOW SHEE SUN WAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
26	✓ 00602	WONG	✓ KION	36		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WONG HOI YUN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
27	✓ 00603	JAM	✓ MAN	40		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER HOI YAM SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
28	✓ 00604	LAM	✓ NIN	44		✓ M	FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HUONG SHAN	WIFE TSANG SHEE HUONG SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
29	✓ 00605	LEE LAM	✓ CHO WAN	31		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LUEY SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
30	✓ 00606	CHAN	✓ CHAUNG YU	25		✓ M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA								
101		NOT USED																							

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19th April, 1920. 191

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid by his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a contract in the United States.	Free in public schools, or has been in prison or workhouse, or hospital for insanity, or reported by family as such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be or was at any time a member of the Government of the United States (Give full name of the govern- ment.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other nature, political, religious, or otherwise, as specified in law relating to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
	1	Y	SELF	6	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	Male L temple	Sun Ning
	2	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	Male L upper lip	Sun Ning
	3	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	HLK	MOLE BRIDGE NOSE CHINA	HOK SHAN
	4	Y	BROTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	Pit R jaw	SUN WAI
	5	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.EYEBROW CHINA	SUN WAI
	6	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	24	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR UNDER R temple	Li Toon
	7	Y	MOTHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	R.EYEBROW CHINA	HOI PING
	8	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	Male L head	HOI PING
	9	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.EYEBROW CHINA	HOI PING
	10	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	Male upper L. chin	Li chon Pan
	11	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.FOREHEAD CHINA	HOIPING
	12	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	Pit C head	Tung Hong
	13	Y	SLF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.EYEBROW CHINA	SUN NING
	14	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	Pit Back c mouth	SUN NING
	15	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.EYEBROW CHINA	SUN NING
	16	Y	SLF	20	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	Male R eyebrow	Lai Ping
	17	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.FOREHEAD CHINA	SUN NING
	18	Y	SLF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	Pit C head	Lai Ping
	19	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.EYEBROW CHINA	SUN NING
	20	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE I male front ear	SUN NING
	21	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	Side neck	SUN NING
	22	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	Male R face	SUN NING
	23	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C.FOREHEAD CHINA	SUN NING
	24	Y	ETHER	14	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	Male R head	SUN NING
	25	Y	SELF	40	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C.FOREHEAD CHINA	SUN NING
	26	Y	FATHER	Y.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	Male front ear	SUN NING
	27	Y	ETHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR CORNER L.EYE CHINA	SUN NING
	28	Y	SELF	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	Pox marks all	SUN NING
	29	Y	MOTHER	20	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C.FOREHEAD CHINA	SUN NING
	30	Y	FATHER	10	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	Pit front ear	SUN NING
																				Male L head	SUN NING	
																				Male R upper lip	SUN NING	
																				Male under R jaw	SUN NING	
																				Male on R neck	SUN NING	
																				SCAR L.JAW CHINA	SUN NING	
																				Pits Rock temple	SUN NING	
																				SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW	SUN NING	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 19 20.
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Luis 12530 copied in m. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. I. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. I. Troughton
Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HONG KONG

29th. March, 1920.

194

402 NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19th April, 1920., 1904

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of citizenship.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or has been in prison or detention, or is under sentence of death?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be in violation of the laws of the Government of the United States, or is known to be in violation of the laws of any State or Territory of the United States, or is known to be in violation of the laws of any foreign country?	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified above?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUNWAI	Tow Hong												
2	Y	BROTHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	YUNWAI	Sar Day												
3	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	YEN PING	Tok Tong												
4	Y	FATHER	20 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ABOVE R. EYEBROW	CHINA	YEN PING	Ng Bar												
5	Y	FATHER	15 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L. TEMPLE	CHINA	YUNWAI	moon Low												
6	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE UNDER R. EYE	CHINA	SUNWAI	moon Low												
7	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Bak See												
8	Y	FATHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR CORNER R. EYE	CHINA	SUN ON	Jook Hei												
9	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE	CHINA	SUN NING	Lai Ban												
10	Y	MOTHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. EYELID	CHINA	SUN NING	Tos ang												
11	Y	MOTHER	15 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS	CHINA	SUN NING	Ton Hong												
12	Y	MOTHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING													
13	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	ALL THE FACE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Chen Van												
14	Y	FATHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT CORNER R. EYE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Chan Van												
15	Y	MOTHER	20 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA	SUN NING	Sun Rang												
16	Y	FATHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT FRONT R. EAR	CHINA	SUN WAI	Chan Kai												
17	Y	MOTHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ABOVE R. EYEBROW	CHINA	SUN WAI	Yan Hui												
18	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING	moon on												
19	Y	FATHER	20 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING													
20	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C. FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUNNING	Sun Chad												
21	Y	FATHER	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BLK	UPPER LIP	CHINA	SUN NING	Sun Chad												
22	Y	GRAND FATHER	4 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE BRIDGE NOSE	CHINA	SUN WAI													
23	Y	SELF	8 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ABOVE R. EYEBROW	CHINA	SUN WAI	Sar Day												
24	Y	FATHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	SUNNING	Tad Lain												
25	Y	FATHER	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN WAI	Sar Chen												
26	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUNNING	Sun Chad												
27	Y	MOTHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA	SUN WAI	Sar Chad												
28	Y	FATHER	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L. TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Long Chun												
29	Y	MOTHER	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L. CHEEK	CHINA	SUN WAI	Sar Day												
30	Y	SELF	6 NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT L. CHEEK	CHINA	HOI PING	Sar Long												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 19 20.
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people. Similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 2 copied in m 11
" 4 " 25
" 26 " 30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Troughton, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Troughton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 19 20.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1920.
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 29 copied in m 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12
unmarked
2

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. *Empress of Japan* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong, China*, *March 29/20*, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 19, 1920, 191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1, 20, 5 copied in m D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1 Boston

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 20

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from HONG KONG, 30th March, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.		Tourist.	Canada.				Cuba.	Mexico.			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		China to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., 23rd April, 1920

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any company, club, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	No	No	✓	Father, Leong Gim 122 Park Street Stradford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Small black mole near corner left eye	China	Sun Tai Hui
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Father	No	No	✓	Father, Leong Gim 122, Park Street Stradford	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Scar, left side nose	China	Ning
3	Mass	Boston	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	✓	Husband, Leong Gim 122 Park Street Stradford	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2 1/2	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Scar left side mouth	China	Sun Ling Hui
4								(Conducts Laundry Boston Cross Road Larchmont, N.Y.)	"	"	"										
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(OVER)

CLASS B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING: TO U. S.			
Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expunging (temporarily, in laundry pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.
	Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the aver- throw by force or vio- lence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.	

1	Relative	to	Pen	to	to	to
2	Anterior	"	"	"	"	to
3	"	"	"	"	"	to

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

I, Alexander J. Hosken, R.N.R. Commander, of the Monteagle from Hong Kong, do
(State whether master, first or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 20
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

^a "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or organized government, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching such doctrine or opposition to organized government, or which teaches such doctrine, or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Monteagle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, 30th March, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		135		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.												
1								Wong	00073	Lee	39	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin She.	
2								Wo	00074	Git Bo	23	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Tong Lo Wan, Sun Ning	
3								Ng	00075	Yin	26	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Lo She	
4								Wo	00076	Chong	38	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Lo Chuen Hoi Ping	
5								Wo	00077	Pon Tim	19	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Lam She	
6								Wong	00078	Gan	31	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Man Lau Sun Wui	
7								Wu	00079	Chi San	24	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Tang She	
8								Wo	00080	Sing	31	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Ko Chuen Hoi Ping	
9								Wong	00081	Pon Chow	18	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong She	
10								Pun	00082	Wai	28	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Ko Chuen Hoi Ping	
11								Pon	00083	Ying Pong	18	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Chan She	
12								Je	00084	Wa Kow	24	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ku Yuen Hoi Ping	
13								Je	00085	Poy	26	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Kwan She	
14								Je	00086	Keong Kow	24	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ko Chuen Hoi Ping	
15								Ng	00087	Seed Leo	48	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Wong She	
16								Ng	00088	Sen	32	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Ko Chuen Hoi Ping	
17								Woo	00089	Seng	21	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Wong She	
18								Louie	00090	Pong	20	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Ko Chuen Hoi Ping	
19								Ko	00091	Pak	17	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Kwan She	
20								Chau	00092	King	29	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Sam Chow, Sun Ning	
21								Louie	00093	Tiem	25	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Li She	
22								Leong	00094	Jit	27	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Chan Oak, Sun Wui	
23								Ng	00095	Bat Chang	31	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Mother, Wu She	
24								Kow	00096	Fat	34	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Nor Fook, Sun Wui	
25								Chang	00097	Lok Pui	24	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Lai She	
26								Xg	00098	Ser Jo	29	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Tin Kung Lane, Sun Wui	
27								Li	00099	Chiu	33	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Yewng She	
28								Louie	00700	Pan	29	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Lor Chuen, Sun Wui	
29								Lou	00701	Poo	24	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Li She	
30								Low	00702	Cho	46	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Lee She	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., 23rd April, 1920

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any effect, solicitation, promise, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$10	No		In Transit					Good		5	7	Yell. black	dark	Mole on chin	China	Hong Kong	
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	6	Yell. Black	dark	Mole on chin	China	Ning	
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mother	\$10	No		In Transit					Good		5	5	Yell. Black	black	Scar right temple	China	Wui	
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$8	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Yell. Black	black	Mole corner right eye	China	Hoi Loon	
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	2	Yell. Black	Black	Mole left chin	China	Hoi Loon	
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$3	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Yell. Black	Black	Side neck	China	Hoi Loon	
7	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	6	Yell. Dark	Black	Mole right temple	China	Hoi Loon	
8	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	5	Yell. Dark	Black	Pit under left eyebrow	China	Hoi Loon	
9	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	\$3	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Yell. Black	Black	Pit central forehead	China	Hoi Loon	
10	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	7	Yell. Black	Black	Mole right side head	China	Ning	
11	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Brother	\$10	No		In Transit					Good		4	10	Yell. Black	Black	Scar under left jaw	China	Hoi Loon	
12	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	1	Yell. Dark	Dark	Pit right cheekbone	China	Hoi Loon	
13	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Uncle	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	5	Yell. Black	Black	Mole on face	China	Ning	
14	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$10	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Yell. Black	Black	Mole right cheekbone	China	Ning	
15	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Yell. Dark	Dark	Mole left cheekbone	China	Sun	
16	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	7	Brown	Black	Side neck	China	Wui	
17	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$1	No		In Transit					Good		5	8	Brown	Black	Mole on chin	China	Sun	
18	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	3	Yell. Black	Black	Forehead	China	Wui	
19	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		4	10	Yell. Black	Black	Mole right temple	China	Sun	
20	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Grand Uncle	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Yell. Black	Black	Scar right cheekbone	China	Wui	
21	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Grand Uncle	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	3	Yell. Black	Black	Mole right cheekbone	China	Wui	
22	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$20	No		In Transit					Good		5	8	Yell. Black	Black	Forehead	China	Sun	
23	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Yell. Black	Black	Mole right cheekbone	China	Wui	
24	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$10	No		In Transit					Good		5	6	Yell. Black	Black	Pit central forehead	China	Hoi Loon	
25	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$2	No		In Transit					Good		4	11	Yell. Black	Black	Scar above ear	China	Ning	
26	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Yell. Black	Black	Side neck	China	Hoi Loon	
27	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$30	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Yell. Black	Black	Mole right cheekbone	China	Sun	
28	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Uncle	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	3	Dark	Black	Mole right cheekbone	China	Wui	
29	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	3	Dark	Black	Forehead	China	Hoi Loon	
30	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit					Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Mole on chin	China	Hoi Loon	

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

at Vancouver B.C.

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"Monteagle"

sailing from Hong Kong

30th March

1920

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 436		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lau	09703	23	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Tam She Lor Chun, Hoi Ping
2			Lao	09704	44	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wu She Lo Chun, Hoi Ping
3			Li	09705	34	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Lo She Li Chun, Hoi Ping
4			Lo	09706	20	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Leung She Lo Chun, Hoi Ping
5			Chin	09707	36	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father, Chin Yu Seng Pak Kong, Sun Wui
6			Chin	09708	24	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Hu She Hu Chun, Sun Wui
7			Chau	09709	24	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chu She Sui Nam, Sun Ning
8			Lam	09710	33	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Hung She Sar Foo, Sun Wui
9			Chang	09711	26	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Leung She Sar Foo, Sun Wui
10			Cou	09712	21	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Ko She Nor Fook, Sun Wui
11			Ng		22	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Wong She Man Lau, Sun Wui
12			Lou		11	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Mak She Lo Chun, Hoi Ping
13			Lao		11	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Hu She Lor Chun, Hoi Ping
14			Lao		11	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Leung She Lor Chun, Hoi Ping
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., 23rd April, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$10	No		In Transit				Good		5	3½	Yell.	Black	Dark	Scar front & Scar right & left forehead	China	Hoi Loon Ping
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit				Good		4	11	Yell	Black	Dark	Mole under L. Cheekbone	China	Hoi Ping
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit				Good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Pit between eye & cheek	China	Hoi Loon Ping
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	\$5	No		In Transit				Good		5	2	Yell	Black	Black	Mole left forehead	China	Hoi Loon Ping
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit				Good		5	4	Yell.	Black	Black	Mole under right ear	China	Sun Pak Gung
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$2	No		In Transit				Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left forehead	China	Sun Pak Gung
7	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	\$3	No		In Transit				Good		5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Pit 1 1/2 in chin corner mouth	China	Sun Ning
8	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$30	No		In Transit				Good		5	4	Yell	Black	Black	Pit 1 1/2 in forehead	China	Sun Ning
9	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$15	No		In Transit				Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Left ear pierced	China	Sun Ning
10	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$5	No		In Transit				Good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right forehead	China	Sun Ning
11	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	\$20	No		In Transit				Good		5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Face Pock Scar over R ear	China	Sun Ning
12	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mother	\$15	No		In Transit				Good		4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Marked Pit above right eye	China	Hoi Ping
13	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mother	\$20	No		In Transit				Good		4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole upper lip	China	Hoi Ping
14	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mother	\$10	No		In Transit				Good		4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	Pit on left face	China	Hoi Ping
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

I, Alexander J. Hosken R.N.R. Commander, of the Monteagle from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether master, first or second officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920
at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE— Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches in a meeting or in a publication organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Edkins, Surgeon of the Empire of Cuba, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree Western University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Edkins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comptroller

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Luns 1 20 3 Copied in m

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Ewins, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree Western Uni. Sweden Inst. 1889, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Ewins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

APRIL 8th

1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	WONG	LUNG JAY	30	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SANPOY	(WIFE) MRS. WONG LUNG JAY SANPOY, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	✓	CHU	YOW	26	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUITSANG	(WIFE) MRS. CHU YOW SUITSANG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	✓	CHIN	CHING CHANG	25	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YANGLAN	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN CHING CHANG YANGLAN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4	✓	CHIN	KAY CHANG	20	✓	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SANOAK	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE SANOAK, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5	✓	CHUNG	SOW CHANG	35	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DANGBAN	(WIFE) MRS. CHUNG SOW CHANG DANGBAN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6	✓	CHU	ON	19	✓	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KITON	(MOTHER) MRS. CHIN SHEE KIT ON, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7	✓	LI	CHANG YU	32	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SARDOY	(WIFE) MRS. LI CHANG YU SARDOY, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8	✓	LI	CHANG	24	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SARDOY	(WIFE) MRS. LI CHANG SARDOY, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9	✓	LAM	JIN KWAN	30	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOYWAN	(WIFE) MRS. LAM JIN KWAN MOYWAN, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10	✓	CHANG	TOY	21	✓	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SINGPING	(UNCLE) MR. CHANG MAN OAK SINGPING, HOIPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11	✓	FUNG	OY	23	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YANWAHLANE	(WIFE) MRS. FUNG OY YANWAHLANE, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
12	✓	FUNG	KUON	38	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YANWAHLANE	(WIFE) MRS. FUNG KUON YANWAHLANE, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13	✓	FUNG	KIM	34	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUTPOLEE	(WIFE) MRS. FUNG KIM CHUTPOLEE, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14	✓	FUNG	ON	25	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUTPOLEE	(WIFE) MRS. FUNG ON CHUTPOLEE, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15	✓	FUNG	YU	19	✓	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUTPOLEE	(MOTHER) MRS. NG SHEE CHUTPOLEE, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	✓	JON	CHU LEON	33	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANG LOK	(WIFE) MRS. JON CHU LEON CHANGLOK, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17	✓	KWONG	WA	25	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANLOK	(WIFE) MRS. KWONG WA CHANGLOK, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
18	✓	PONG	SUN	18	✓	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANGLING	(MOTHER) MRS. CHU SHEE HANGLING, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
19	✓	PONG	PIN	25	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAICHUN	(WIFE) MRS. PONG PIN HAICHUN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
20	✓	KWONG	SOI	25	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAICHUN	(WIFE) MRS. KWONG SOI HAICHUN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21	✓	WON	ZAU ZAN	31	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOOCHING	(WIFE) MRS. WON ZAU ZAN HOOCHING, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22	✓	WONG	CHAN TONG	22	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUIPUY	(WIFE) MRS. WONG CHAN TONG SUIPUY, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
23	✓	WAN	YIM	21	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WONGKA LANE	(WIFE) MRS. WAN YIM WONG KA LANE, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
24	✓	BON	PAN	23	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WONGKA LANE	(WIFE) MRS. BON PAN WONGKA LANE, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
25	✓	WAN	WAI	21	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WONGKA LANE	(WIFE) MRS. WAN WAI WONGKA LANE, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
26	✓	CHIN	BAK LUN	18	✓	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOOSHA	(MOTHER) MRS. LUK SHEE KOOSHA, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
27	✓	DENG	CHIAO	18	✓	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAUKONG	(MOTHER) MRS. TAM SHEE KAUKONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
28	✓	LAY	SING	30	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAUKONG	(WIFE) MRS. LAY SING KAUKONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
29	✓	TAM	YAO	30	✓	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAUKONG	(WIFE) MRS. TAM YAO KAUKONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
30	✓	KWONG	LAM	22	✓	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMHANG	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE NAMHANG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C.

26th APRIL

1940.

Arriving at Port of																																							
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in business in the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subject to any civil or criminal process in any court of law in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political objects.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	Whether alien is a member of any secret organization, or has been connected therewith.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Feet.	Inches.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.														
1	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	Pit Ball c. mouth MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA. SANPOY.												
2	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	Scars upper lip SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS	CHINA. SUITSANG.												
3	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on left eye MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA. YANGLAN												
4	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on forehead MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. SANOAK												
5	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	Scar on forehead FOREHEAD	CHINA. DANGBAN												
6	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	Scar on right face SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA. KITON												
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on left cheek MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	CHINA. SARDOY												
8	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	Scar on right temple TEMPLE	CHINA. SARDOY												
9	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	2 small moles 2 SMALL MOLES	CHINA. MOYWAN												
10	YES	UNCLE	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	Long scar on forehead LONG SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. SINGPING												
11	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on nose MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA. YANWAHLAN												
12	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	Scar on chin SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA. LANWALLEE												
13	YES	SELF	10	YES	INTRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on right eyebrow MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA. CHUTPOLEE												
14	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	Long scar on chin LONG SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA. CHUTPOLEE												
15	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on right face MOLE ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA. CHUTPOLEE												
16	YES	SELF	10	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	2 moles on left chin 2 MOLES ON LEFT CHIN	CHINA. CHANGLOK												
17	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on neck MOLE ON NECK	CHINA. CHANGLOK												
18	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on left jaw MOLE ON LEFT JAW	CHINA. HACHUNG												
19	YES	FATHER	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on side of head MOLE ON SIDE OF HEAD	CHINA. HACHUNG												
20	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	Side mouth SIDE MOUTH	CHINA. HOCHUNG												
21	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on chin MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA. HOCHUNG												
22	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	Scar on right eyebrow SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA. SUYPOY												
23	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	Scar on left eyelid SCAR ON LEFT UPPER EYELID	CHINA. WONGKALAN												
24	YES	FATHER	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	Pits on chin PITS ON CHIN	CHINA. WONGKALAN												
25	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on left cheek MOLE ON L. CHEEK	CHINA. WONGKALAN												
26	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole between eyebrows MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS	CHINA. KOOSHA												
27	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on bridge of nose MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	CHINA. KAU KONG												
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on right face MOLE ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA. KAU KONG												
29	YES	SELF	5	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	Balded head BALDED HEAD	CHINA. KAU KONG												
30	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	Mole on chin MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA. MANTRANG												

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 Copied in m D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Edkins, Surgeon of the Empire of China, Sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree Western Univ. London Oct 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Edkins hkd

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

8th APRIL

1940

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	KWOCK	PA YU	23	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMTONG	(WIFE) MRS. KWOCK PA YU NAMTONG, HOKSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	✓	PONG	JOY	31	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LANGPUY	(WIFE) MRS. PONG JOY LANGPUY, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	✓	CHU	LWON	22	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUIMOON	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE SUIMOON, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4	✓	NG	SUN CHUNG	19	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WINGON	(WIFE) MRS. NG SUN CHUNG WINGON, HOIPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5	✓	NG	SING	22	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WINGON	(WIFE) MRS. NG SING WINGON, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6	✓	NG	JAK SEON	33	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PINGLIN	(WIFE) MRS. NG JAK SEON PINGLIN, JIANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7	✓	JO	JUN	11	✓	M. S. STUDENT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YIN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE YINKEW, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8	✓	CHONG	PUI CHANG	39	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANBAN	(WIFE) MRS. CHONG PUI CHANG WANBAN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9	✓	LI	KAM CHING	18	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANBAN	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE WANBAN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10	✓	TOM	FUNG YU	15	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANBAN	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE WANBAN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11	✓	LAM	KUAN HEN	22	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DOCKCHOW	(WIFE) MRS. LAM KUAN HEN DOCKCHOW, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
12	✓	HIP	GUIN	22	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOYWAN	(WIFE) MRS. NIP GUIN MOYWAN, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13	✓	WONG	YAN CHEONG	20	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOOCHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG TAN CHEONG KOOCHUEN, HOKSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14	✓	MOG	LUNG	26	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NGFUKLANE	(WIFE) MRS. MOG LUNG NGFUK LANE, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15	✓	JO	KING YU	17	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YINKEW	(MOTHER) MRS. POON SHEE YINKEW, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	✓	JO	WONG WING	17	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YINKEW	(MOTHER) MRS. POON SHEE YINKEW, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17	✓	POH	SI YAN	18	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCHING	(MOTHER) MRS. HUNG SHEE HOCHING, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
18	✓	JO	YING FUN	17	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YINKEW	(MOTHER) MRS. POON SHEE YINKEW, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
19	✓	JO	JAN WING	17	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YINKEW	(MOTHER) MRS. POON SHEE YINKEW, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
20	✓	LOK	POL YIP	32	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LINTONG	(WIFE) MRS. LOK POL YIP LINTONG, FARYUEN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21	✓	LAU	CHING	23	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCHING	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE HOCHING, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22	✓	AU	SEK	17	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	AUWAN	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE AUWAN, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
23	✓	AU	FUN	35	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOOHANG	(WIFE) MRS. AU FUN KOOHANG, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
24	✓	CHUNG	SUN YU	23	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LINTONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHUNG SUN YU LINTONG, FARYUEN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
25	✓	LO	LOW	21	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINKONGTONG	(WIFE) MRS. LO LOW CHINKONGTONG, FARYUEN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
26	✓	CHAU	YAU CHONG	43	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	BAKMUHIN	(WIFE) MRS. CHAU YAU CHONG BAKMUHIN, HOKSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
27	✓	NG	GAR KEY	18	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	CANTON, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
28	✓	LOK	SAN	50	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LITONG	(WIFE) MRS. LOK SAN LITONG, FARYUEN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
29	✓	CHIN	SAM	20	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	BAKSHK	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE BAKSHK, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
30	✓	LEON	PAK FU	33	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	✓	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOBDOU	(WIFE) MRS. LEON PAK FU HOBDOU, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 26th APRIL, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.											
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK CHINA. WANTONG.
2	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK CHINA. LANGPUY
3	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	PITS ON HEAD CHINA. WENBOU
4	YES	SELF	10	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	PITS ON LEFT SIDE MOUTH CHINA. WINGBOU
5	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	2 MOLES ON EACH SIDE MOUTH CHINA. WINGBOU
6	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	4 MOLES ON RIGHT TEMPLE CHINA. PINGLIN
7	YES	FATHER	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE CHINA. YINKEW
8	YES	SELF	30	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE NEAR RIGHT SIDE MOUTH CHINA. WANBAN
9	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD CHINA. WANBAN
10	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD CHINA. WANBAN
11	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK OVER FACE CHINA. DOOKCHOW
12	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	2 MOLES ON R SIDE MOUTH CHINA. MOYWAN
13	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT FACE CHINA. KOCHUEN
14	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	2 MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK CHINA. YINKEW
15	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT BACK NECK CHINA. YINKEW
16	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE CHINA. YINKEW
17	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE CHINA. HOCHING
18	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT THROAT CHINA. YINKEW
19	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE MOUTH CHINA. YINKEW
20	YES	SELF	40	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE CHINA. LINTONG
21	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT EAR CHINA. HOCHING
22	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT FACE CHINA. AUWAN
23	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW CHINA. KOORANG
24	YES	SELF	30	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT THROAT CHINA. LINTONG
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	LARGE SCAR ON LEFT JAW CHINA. CHINKONG
26	YES	SELF	40	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON UPPER LIP CHINA. BAKMU
27	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT BETWEEN EYEBROW CHINA. CANTON
28	YES	SELF	30	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE CHINA. LINTONG
29	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	WOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD CHINA. BAKSHEK
30	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	CUT LEFT EYELID. CHINA. HOBAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 copied in m. D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Edwards, Surgeon of the Empire of Asia, sailing Thessalon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree Western Va. School Oct 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Edwards

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

8th APRIL

1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	✓	CHANG	WONG	20	✓	M.	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANBAN	(MOTHER) MRS. FONG SHEE WANBAN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
2	✓	CHIN	CHUN	28	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SANOAK	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN CHUN SANOAK. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
3	✓	WON	BING CHI	25	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMCHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. WAN SHEE NAMCHUEN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
4	✓	WONG	CHOW JO	27	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOWSOISHEK	(WIFE) MRS. WONG CHOW JO KOWSOISHEK. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
5	✓	WONG	JAN	27	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOWSHEK	(WIFE) MRS. WONG JAN KOWSHEK. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
6	✓	NG	LUNG	39	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOOSHANG	(WIFE) MRS. NG LUNG KOOSHANG. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
7	✓	WONG	SUI NAM	34	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LOONGSHAN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG SUI NAM LOONGSHAN. HEUNGSHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
8	✓	CHIAO	CHANG	19	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMMOON	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE NAMMOON. HEUNGSHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
9	✓	NG	TU KIT	14	✓	M.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WOOSHEK	(MOTHER) MRS. TOA SHEE WOOSHEK. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
10	✓	NG	TO SING	32	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WOOSHEK	(WIFE) MRS. NG TO SING WOOSHEK. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
11	✓	NG	BIN	22	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PINGLIN	(FATHER) MR. NG HARK KONG PINGLIN. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
12	✓	NG	YEN	35	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PINGLIN	(WIFE) MRS. NG YEN PINGLIN. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
13	✓	FUNG	CHUNG	35	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LINTONG	(WIFE) MRS. FUNG CHUNG LINTONG. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
14	✓	FONG	CHOCK LAM	24	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WOOSHEK	(WIFE) MRS. FONG CHOCK LAM WOOSHEK. HOIPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
15	✓	WONG	TING YUT	42	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMCHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG TING YUT NAMCHUEN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
16	✓	WONG	SAM KONG	18	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMCHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE NAMCHUEN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
17	✓	CHAN	LENG	40	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOOSHA	(WIFE) MRS. CHAN LENG KOOSHA. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
18	✓	CHIN	BING KWAN	31	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TINWOO	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN BING KWAN TINWOO. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
19	✓	TOM	FOOK CHANG	21	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LOONGCHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. LOUIE SHEE LOONGCHUEN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
20	✓	NG	WA SANG	22	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMON	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE NAMON. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
21	✓	HO	SUN CHING	17	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	DUNG ON	(MOTHER) MRS. TSANG SHEE DUNGON. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
22	✓	HO	LUNG	30	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DUNGON	(WIFE) MRS. HO LUNG DUNGON. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
23	✓	HO	KWAN SING	28	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGHEE	(WIFE) MRS. HO KWAN SING HONGHEE. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
24	✓	HO	SUT	20	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNGMAN	(WIFE) MRS. HO SUT TUNGMAN. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
25	✓	SUNG	CHIAO CHUP	19	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAILINGLANE	(WIFE) MRS. SUNG CHIAO CHUP SAILINGLANE. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
26	✓	CHIAO	KUNG	28	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOORFONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHIAO KUNG MOORFONG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
27	✓	KO	KANG MOW	28	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LOORFOOK	(WIFE) MRS. KO KANG MOW LOORFOOK. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
28	✓	LI	WA CHONG	33	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LUK KAR	(WIFE) MRS. LI WA CHONG LUKKAR. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
29	✓	CHANG	NUNG	25	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOYKOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHANG NUNG MOYKOK. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
30	✓	CHANG	ON YAN	24	✓	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOYKOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHANG ON YAN MOYKOK. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ²

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

26th APRIL

1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the Act of October 3, 1911, for the purpose of securing a passport, or as provided in the Act of October 3, 1911, for the purpose of securing a passport, or as provided in the Act of October 3, 1911, for the purpose of securing a passport.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	15	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	14	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. WANBAN	
2	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. SANOAK	<i>Sun King</i>
3	YES	SELF	8	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERN	WART ON RIGHT EYE <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. NAMCHUEN	<i>do</i>
4	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON RIGHT JAW <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. KOWSHE	<i>do</i>
5	YES	SELF	10	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCARS ON BOTH JAWS <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. KOWSHE	<i>do</i>
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NOSE <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. KOOCHANG	<i>do</i>
7	YES	SELF	12	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON RIGHT JAW <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. LOONGSHA	<i>do</i>
8	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. NAMMOON	<i>do</i>
9	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE MOUTH <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. WOOSHEK	<i>do</i>
10	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCARS ON BOTH SIDE MOUTH <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. WOOSHEK	<i>do</i>
11	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. PINGLIN	<i>do</i>
12	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. PINGLIN	<i>do</i>
13	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. LINTONG	<i>do</i>
14	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. WOOSHEK	<i>do</i>
15	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE EYE <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. NAMCHUEN	<i>do</i>
16	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON CHIN <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. NAMCHUEN	<i>do</i>
17	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON UPPER LIP <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. KOOCHA	<i>do</i>
18	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. TINWOO	<i>do</i>
19	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. LOONGSHA	<i>do</i>
20	YES	FATHER	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON LEFT EYELID <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. NAMON	<i>do</i>
21	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. DUNGOON	<i>do</i>
22	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FACE <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. DUNGOON	<i>do</i>
23	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. HONGHEE	<i>do</i>
24	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. TUNGMAN	<i>do</i>
25	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. SAILING	<i>do</i>
26	YES	SELF	5	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. MOORFONG	<i>do</i>
27	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON UPPER LIP <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. LOORFOOK	<i>do</i>
28	YES	SELF	10	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON RIGHT JAW <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. LUKKAR	<i>do</i>
29	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. MOYKOK	<i>do</i>
30	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID <i>Male H. head</i>	CHINA. MOYKOK	<i>do</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commander.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 copied in m. d.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Ekins, Surgeon of the Empire of Cuba, substantive, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree Western Ind. Ind. Int 1889, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Ekins MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 8th APRIL, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	YEE	KIM CHIN	19		✓	M. M. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	POOK LOONG	(WIFE) MRS. YEE KIM CHIN POOK LOONG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON
2	✓	LUNG	GUEY YOU	38		✓	M. M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG LONG JEW	(WIFE) MRS. LUNG GUEY YOU CHUNG LONGJEW. HOYPING. CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON
3	✓	CHIN	MON GOW	20		✓	M. S. LABORER	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG WO LANE	(MOTHER) MRS. CHOW SHEE CHUNG WO LANE. HOIPING. CHINA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4	✓	NG	YUOK KON	20		✓	M. M. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNG PANG	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE LUNG PANG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	N.J.	PATTERSON
5	✓	LONG	KONG	22		✓	M. S. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LING ON	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE LING ON. TOISHAN. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	✓	TONG	LING	24		✓	M. M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	NG NGOW LANE	(WIFE) MRS. TONG LING NG NGOW LANE. SANWOL. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	✓	LEONG	WING GUY	15		✓	M. S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SAI KOK	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE SAI KOK. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON
8	✓	LEUNG	CHUNG	57		✓	M. M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	BOSTON	(WIFE) MRS. LEUNG CHUNG SUI HING LANE. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON
9	✓	SOO	HOO JOE	49		✓	M. M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	BOSTON	(WIFE) MRS. SOO HOO JOE CHIK SUI. HOIPING. CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON
10	✓	NG	SHU ARK	30		✓	M. M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	MEW PIN	(WIFE) MRS. NG SHU ARK MEW PIN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	LEONG	LEE GOON	20		✓	M. S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNG KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. MOY SHEE LUNG KONG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON
12	✓	LEONG	JUNE WEE	21		✓	M. S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNG KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. MOY SHEE LUNG KONG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON
13	✓	LEE	LING YEN	20		✓	M. S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	DUNG SING	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE DUNG SING. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON
14	✓	LEE	LING HEM	17		✓	M. S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	DUNG SING	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE DUNG SING. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS.	BOSTON
15	✓	LEE	MON LEUNG	20		✓	M. S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. JIN SHEE NAM CHUEN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
112		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C.

26th APRIL

MONTREAL CANADA

191²⁰

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-3 copied in m 20
" 5-6
" 8-15

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

8th APRIL

191₂₀[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

CLASS B.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.

26th APRIL

MONTREAL CANADA

1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.
1	YES	FATHER	8	NO		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. <i>Father Chu Wong. (FIRM) TSEN CHONG WO & CO. 19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. 140 1/2 Avenue N. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	94	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA. CHUNG SING
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 copied in m. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Edkins, Surgeon of the Impresso, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Western Vis. Service Act 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Edkins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

8th APRIL

1940

1		2		3		443		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1	✓	YOUNG	008006	SEK	33	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SINDOONG	(WIFE) MRS. YOUNG SEK SINDOONG. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
2	✓	YOUNG	008007	YIM	40	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SINDOONG	(WIFE) MRS. YOUNG YIM SINDOONG. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
3	✓	LI	008008	SING	19	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WAN BIN	(MOTHER) MRS. FONG SHEE WANBIN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
4	✓	LO	008009	WO KAY	31	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAUKONG	(WIFE) MRS. LI WO KAY KAUKONG. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
5	✓	LAM	008010	CHICK	19	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SIUYEW	(MOTHER) MRS. LEUNG SHEE SIUYEW. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
6	✓	CHIN	008011	CHONG FAY	33	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	QUON ON	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN CHONG FAY QUON ON. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
7	✓	CHIN	008012	MUN LEON	26	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	POON ON	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN MUN LEON POON ON. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
8	✓	FONG	008013	MUN CHAN	40	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOCHAK	(WIFE) MRS. FONG MUN CHAN KOCHAK. HOIPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
9	✓	LAM	008014	HIP	24	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DOOKCHOW	(WIFE) MRS. LAM HIP DOOKCHOW. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
10	✓	CHOW	008015	DIP YEN	27	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DUNG WO LANE	(WIFE) MRS. CHOW DIP YEN DUNGWO LANE. HOIPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
11	✓	NG	008016	YING YIN	28	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMCHUN	(WIFE) MRS. NG YING YIN NAMCHUN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
12	✓	NG	008017	TING LOY	34	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YANCHUN	(WIFE) MRS. NG TING LOY YANCHUN. YANPING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
13	✓	CHIN	008018	CHOM QUAN	41	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAMKONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN CHOM QUAN SAMKONG. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
14	✓	CHIAO	008019	YU	40	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SAMKONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHIAO YU SAMKONG. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
15	✓	CHIAO	008020	SUT	17	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAMKONG	(MOTHER) MRS. LEUNG SHEE SAMKONG. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
16	✓	LI	008021	CHUCK	31	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WAHON	(WIFE) MRS. LI CHUCK WAHON. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
17	✓	CHONG	008022	CHOY	37	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOYKOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHONG CHOY MOYKOK. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
18	✓	DANG	008023	WU	17	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUIBAN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHOW SHEE SUIBAN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
19	✓	CHOW	008024	LIT	34	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHIUHOW	(WIFE) MRS. CHOW LIT CHIUHOW. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
20	✓	AU	008025	JIM	29	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DUNGKACHUNG	(WIFE) MRS. AU JIM DUNGKACHUNG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
21	✓	CHIN	008026	SUKY CHANG	20	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FONGKONG	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE FONGKONG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
22	✓	NG	008027	KOK	26	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LOONGCHIN	(WIFE) MRS. NG KOK LOONGCHIN. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
23	✓	CHONG	008028	YOK	28	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NG SUP	(WIFE) MRS. CHONG YOK NG SUP. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
24	✓	CHIAO	008029	LIN	27	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HUEYUEN	(WIFE) MRS. CHIAO LIN HUEYUEN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
25	✓	LI	008030	JOK SAN	37	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SAISAR	(WIFE) MRS. LI JOK SAN SAISAR. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
26	✓	CHI	008031	JUNG KWONG	16	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAN DING	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE LAN DING. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
27	✓	WONG	008032	YIP MUN	44	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAN DING	(WIFE) MRS. WONG YIP MUN LAN DING. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
28	✓	LI	008033	LIAO LAM	18	✓	M. S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAISAR	(MOTHER) MRS. LOK SHEE SAISAR. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
29	✓	LIP	008034	SHU	21	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOYWAN	(WIFE) MRS. LIP SHU MOYWAN. SANWAI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										
30	✓	BO	008035	YU CHO	29	✓	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HINGWIN	(WIFE) MRS. BO YU CHO HINGWIN. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1962

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C.

26th APRIL

1940.

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **Commander**, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 26 copied from M. M. S. 28-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Ekins, Surgeon of the Empress of India, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree Western Uni. London Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Ekins

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPEROR OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

8th APRIL

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CHIN	CHAN	32		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN CHAN SHANGHAI, POON U. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHIAO	SIK MING	28		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHINGSHIN	(WIFE) MRS. CHIAO SIK MING SHINGSHIN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3		TOM	CHUNG SING	25		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	BEETOWMEE	(WIFE) MRS. TOM CHUNG SING BEETOWMEE, HOIPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4		LOW	LAY	26		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SARCHUNG	(WIFE) MRS. LAW LAY SARCHUNG, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5		WONG	YIO	33		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WAIKAI	(WIFE) MRS. WONG YIO WAIKAI, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6		WONG	CHEN	26		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNGCHOW	(WIFE) MRS. WONG CHEN TUNGCHOW, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		WONG	SONG	35		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DANGSUIOOU	(WIFE) MRS. WONG SONG DANGSUIOOU, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8		JUEY	TONG	14		M.	S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANON	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE WANON, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9		LI	HOK SEN	26		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SANCHUN	(WIFE) MRS. LI HOK SEN SANCHUN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10		WONG	LEN HEN	36		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMCHUN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG LEN HEN NAMCHUN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11		WAN	HON	21		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	MONGKALANE	(WIFE) MRS. WAN HON MONGKALANE, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
12		LAU	TUCK	18		M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SINDOONG	(WIFE) MRS. LAU TUCK SINDOONG, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LION	LIN	33		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAKMIU	(WIFE) MRS. LION LIN PAKMIU, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14		LION	CHONG	26		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAKMIU	(WIFE) MRS. LION CHONG PAKMIU, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15		YUEN	WA TIM	20		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WOTINLANE	(WIFE) MR. YUEN WA TIM WOTINLANE, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16		WONG	SUN	27		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	OUWAN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG SUN OUWAN, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17		JUEY	JUEY	22		M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	BONSAR	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE BONSAR, HEUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
18		YUN	TAT MIN	30		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	JORPOOTOW	(WIFE) MRS. YUN TAT MIN JORPOOTOW, HEUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
19		CHANG	WAI GUN	20		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGCHUN	(WIFE) MRS. CHANG WAI GUN CHUNGCHUN, POON U. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
20		CHIN	LING	23		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGCHUN	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN LING CHUNGCHUN, POON U. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21		LI	LAY CHUNG	27		M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SARHOW	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE SARHOW, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22		FAN	MAY TAG	23		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWONGHOI	(WIFE) MRS. FAN MEY TAG KWONG HOI, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
23		CHIN	BING	29		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	POWPOO	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN BING POWPOO, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
24		CHIN	YING CHUNG	38		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	POWPOO	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN YING CHUNG POWPOO, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CHIN	YEN	17		M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PONLAN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHU SHEE PONLAN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
26		TOM	PON	24		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAKSUI	(WIFE) MRS. TOM PON PAKSUI, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
27		CHU	LAP KING	35		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHIHONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHU LAP KING CHIHONG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
28		WONG	SHI PON	34		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DAIHANG	(WIFE) MRS. WONG SHI PON DAIHANG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
29		LAM	GUIO	23		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAIBOW	(WIFE) MRS. LAM GUIO SAIBOW, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
30		CHIN	WA	29		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANCHENG	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN WA CHANCHENG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA

NOT USED
115
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER. B.C.

26th APRIL

1940.

Li

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. HAILEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Series 1 2030 signed mm mm 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Edkins, Surgeon of the Republic of Cuba, sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree Western Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Edkins MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 26th APRIL, 1940.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		When?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.					Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Whether alien subject of a foreign power.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	LARGE SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA. HUEYINKA
2	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON L. CHEEK	CHINA. KEEBOYT
3	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	CHINA. WANGSHEK
4	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	HAIR MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA. WINGONLAN
5	YES	SELF	20	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	CHINA. WANKEE
6	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA. SANHOU
7	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	RED MARK OVER LEFT EYE	CHINA. PAKSHEK
8	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE MOUTH	CHINA. PARMUI
9	YES	SELF	15	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE EYE	CHINA. YANTEN
10	YES	SELF	15	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	WART ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA. PARMUI
11	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	CHINA. MODOOSUI
12	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. TUNGWOLAN
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KAUKONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KAUKONG
15	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA. TANCHAK
16	YES	SELF	10	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA. KAUKONG
17	YES	SELF	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KAUKONG
18	YES	SELF	15	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. WANGSHEK
19	YES	SELF	15	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE MOUTH	CHINA. WANGSHEK
20	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FRONT THROAT	CHINA. MANLAN
21	YES	BROTHER	10	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. SAICHUNHAN
22	YES	SELF	5	NO		IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	OLE	BLK	ERN	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA. LANGCHUN
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

April 8th 1920

[illegible]

413

Total passengers -----

U.S. citizens

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-832

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., April 26, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in his own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to some other place, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other activity.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2 no		In Transit	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Blk	Brown	Scar. front R. ear Scar. left temple	China	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
2	Yes	Self	2 no		In Transit	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Brown	Mole R. Cor. mouth Mole R. neck	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
3	"	Self	2 no		In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Light Scar. Cor. mouth Small Mole R. eye	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
4	"	Self	2 "		In Transit	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	Scar. Scar. R. temple Scar. cent. of head	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
5	"	Self	2 "		"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	"	Scar. front R. ear Mole front R. temple	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
6	"	Self	1 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/4	"	"	Scar. each Cor. mouth Scar. each nose	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
7	"	Self	2 Yes In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Scar. Scar. jaw Scar. under R. ear	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
8	"	Self	2 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	Scar. R. chin Mole L. neck	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
9	"	Self	2 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Light Scar. hair Scar. over R. ear	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
10	"	Self	2 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Scar. outer Cor. R. eye Scar. R. nose	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
11	"	Self	3 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Mole L. throat Mole behind R. ear	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
12	"	Self	2 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scar. between eyebrows Scar. front of nose	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
13	"	Self	2 Yes In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Mole bottom L. neck Mole R. temple	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan
14	"	Self	1 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Mole on chin Mole top R. neck	"	Gon Luen Tang Kwan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
solely, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien: $M = 5$
 $472 = 5$

All lists returned & checked

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years and below.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Travelers or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From inferior positions.
CLASS B	477	477							473
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	477	477							473

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	473
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	475

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—2

1444

$$\begin{array}{r} 73 \\ \hline 529 \end{array}$$

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong, China* *March 11/20*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	0936	Pang	Sing Cho	42	11	M	Labr	40	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Kam Hoi	Kam Hoi, Hong Kong	Cebu, Marana	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
118		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

Apr 29/20

19 *Apr 5/20*
Montreal, Canada.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or is believed to be coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, to enter into any such offer, contract, or agreement in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	<i>Self</i>				<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Large scar on neck</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Kow Hong</i>	<i>Hankow</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, &
1. PORT OF CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1920

5. CARRIER

529

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

118

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-4-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

